US009211120B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Scheib et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 9,211,120 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent:** **Dec. 15, 2015**

(54) **TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING A PLURALITY OF MEDICAMENTS**

(75) Inventors: **Charles J. Scheib**, Loveland, OH (US); **Frederick E. Shelton, IV**, Hillsboro, OH (US)

(73) Assignee: **Ethicon Endo-Surgery, Inc.**, Cincinnati, OH (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 784 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **13/433,129**

(22) Filed: **Mar. 28, 2012**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2013/0256367 A1 Oct. 3, 2013

(51) **Int. Cl.**
A61B 17/068 (2006.01)
A61B 17/072 (2006.01)
(Continued)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***A61B 17/068*** (2013.01); ***A61B 17/00491*** (2013.01); ***A61B 17/0643*** (2013.01); ***A61B 17/072*** (2013.01); ***A61B 17/07207*** (2013.01); ***A61B 17/07292*** (2013.01); ***A61B 17/1155*** (2013.01); ***A61L 17/005*** (2013.01); *A61B 17/0644* (2013.01); *A61B 17/2909* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/00004* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/0053* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/00477* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/00526* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/00561* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/00818* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/00862* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/00884* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/00889* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/00893* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/00898* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/00942* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/00951* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/07228* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/07235* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/07242* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/07264* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/07271* (2013.01);
(Continued)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC A61B 17/068; A61B 17/0686; A61B 17/072; A61B 17/07207; A61B 17/07292
USPC 227/19, 175.1, 176.1, 178.1, 180.1; 606/139, 153, 219
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

66,052	A	6/1867	Smith
662,587	A	11/1900	Blake

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU	2008207624	A1	3/2009
AU	2010214687	A1	9/2010

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

ASTM procedure D2240-00, “Standard Test Method for Rubber Property-Durometer Hardness,” (Published Aug. 2000).

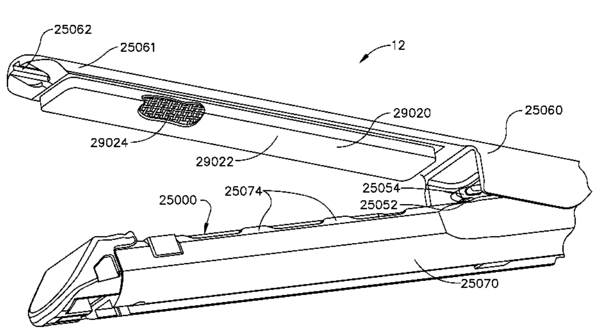
(Continued)

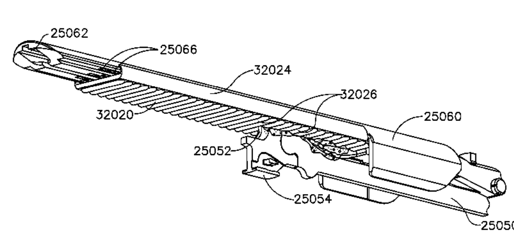
Primary Examiner — Scott A. Smith

(57) **ABSTRACT**

In various embodiments, a compensator can comprise a compensator body comprising a plurality of first packets and a plurality of second packets wherein, in at least one embodiment, each second packet is positioned intermediate two or more first packets. The compensator can further comprise a first medicament positioned within each first packet and a second medicament positioned within each second packet, wherein the first medicament is different than the second medicament.

20 Claims, 147 Drawing Sheets





(51) **Int. Cl.**
A61L 17/00 (2006.01)
A61B 17/064 (2006.01)
A61B 17/115 (2006.01)
A61B 17/00 (2006.01)
A61B 17/29 (2006.01)
A61B 17/32 (2006.01)
A61B 19/00 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC *A61B2017/07278* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/07285* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/2908* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/2919* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/2923* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/2927* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/2933* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/2936* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/2946* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/320052* (2013.01); *A61B 2019/4857* (2013.01); *A61L 2300/102* (2013.01); *A61L 2300/232* (2013.01); *A61L 2300/45* (2013.01); *Y10T 29/49826* (2015.01)

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

670,748 A 3/1901 Weddeler
951,393 A 3/1910 Hahn
1,306,107 A 6/1919 Elliott
1,314,601 A 9/1919 McCaskey
1,677,337 A 7/1928 Grove
2,037,727 A 4/1936 La Chapelle
2,132,295 A 10/1938 Hawkins
2,161,632 A 6/1939 Nattenheimer
2,211,117 A 8/1940 Hess
2,214,870 A 9/1940 West
2,441,096 A 5/1948 Happe
2,526,902 A 10/1950 Rublee
2,578,686 A 12/1951 Fish
2,674,149 A 4/1954 Benson
2,804,848 A 9/1957 O'Farrell et al.
2,808,482 A 10/1957 Zanichkowsky et al.
2,853,074 A 9/1958 Olson
2,959,974 A 11/1960 Emrick
3,032,769 A 5/1962 Palmer
3,075,062 A 1/1963 Iaccarino
3,078,465 A 2/1963 Bobrov
3,079,606 A 3/1963 Bobrov et al.
3,166,072 A 1/1965 Sullivan, Jr.
3,196,869 A 7/1965 Scholl
3,266,494 A 8/1966 Brownrigg et al.
3,269,630 A 8/1966 Fleischer
3,275,211 A 9/1966 Hirsch et al.
3,317,103 A 5/1967 Cullen et al.
3,317,105 A 5/1967 Astafjev et al.
3,357,296 A 12/1967 Lefever
3,490,675 A 1/1970 Green et al.
3,494,533 A 2/1970 Green et al.
3,499,591 A 3/1970 Green
3,551,987 A 1/1971 Wilkinson
3,568,675 A 3/1971 Harvey
3,572,159 A 3/1971 Tschanz
3,598,943 A 8/1971 Barrett
3,608,549 A 9/1971 Merrill
3,640,317 A 2/1972 Panfili
3,643,851 A 2/1972 Green et al.
3,662,939 A 5/1972 Bryan
3,717,294 A 2/1973 Green
3,734,207 A 5/1973 Fishbein
3,740,994 A 6/1973 DeCarlo, Jr.
3,744,495 A 7/1973 Johnson
3,746,002 A 7/1973 Haller
3,751,902 A 8/1973 Kingsbury et al.
3,819,100 A 6/1974 Noiles et al.
3,821,919 A 7/1974 Knohl
3,841,474 A 10/1974 Maier
3,851,196 A 11/1974 Hinds
3,885,491 A 5/1975 Curtis
3,892,228 A 7/1975 Mitsui
3,894,174 A 7/1975 Cartun
3,940,844 A 3/1976 Colby et al.
3,955,581 A 5/1976 Spasiano et al.
RE28,932 E 8/1976 Noiles et al.
3,981,051 A 9/1976 Brumlik
4,054,108 A 10/1977 Gill
4,060,089 A 11/1977 Noiles
4,106,446 A 8/1978 Yamada et al.
4,111,206 A 9/1978 Vishnevsky et al.
4,129,059 A 12/1978 Van Eck
4,169,990 A 10/1979 Lerdman
4,198,734 A 4/1980 Brumlik
4,198,982 A 4/1980 Fortner et al.
4,207,898 A 6/1980 Becht
4,213,562 A 7/1980 Garrett et al.
4,226,242 A 10/1980 Jarvik
4,244,372 A 1/1981 Kapitanov et al.
4,250,436 A 2/1981 Weissman
4,261,244 A 4/1981 Becht et al.
4,272,002 A 6/1981 Moshofsky
4,272,662 A 6/1981 Simpson
4,274,304 A 6/1981 Curtiss
4,275,813 A 6/1981 Noiles
4,289,133 A 9/1981 Rothfuss
4,296,654 A 10/1981 Mercer
4,305,539 A 12/1981 Korolkov et al.
4,312,685 A 1/1982 Riedl
4,317,451 A 3/1982 Cerwin et al.
4,321,002 A 3/1982 Froehlich
4,328,839 A 5/1982 Lyons et al.
4,331,277 A 5/1982 Green
4,340,331 A 7/1982 Savino
4,347,450 A 8/1982 Colligan
4,349,028 A 9/1982 Green
4,353,371 A 10/1982 Cosman
4,379,457 A 4/1983 Gravener et al.
4,380,312 A 4/1983 Landrus
4,382,326 A 5/1983 Rabuse
4,383,634 A 5/1983 Green
4,393,728 A 7/1983 Larson et al.
4,396,139 A 8/1983 Hall et al.
4,397,311 A 8/1983 Kanshin et al.
4,402,445 A 9/1983 Green
4,408,692 A 10/1983 Sigel et al.
4,409,057 A 10/1983 Molenda et al.
4,415,112 A 11/1983 Green
4,416,276 A 11/1983 Newton et al.
4,428,376 A 1/1984 Mericle
4,429,695 A 2/1984 Green
4,434,796 A 3/1984 Karapetian et al.
4,438,659 A 3/1984 Desplats
4,442,964 A 4/1984 Becht
4,448,194 A 5/1984 DiGiovanni et al.
4,451,743 A 5/1984 Suzuki et al.
4,454,887 A 6/1984 Krüger
4,467,805 A 8/1984 Fukuda
4,473,077 A 9/1984 Noiles et al.
4,475,679 A 10/1984 Fleury, Jr.
4,485,816 A 12/1984 Krumme
4,486,928 A 12/1984 Tucker et al.
4,488,523 A 12/1984 Shichman
4,489,875 A 12/1984 Crawford et al.
4,500,024 A 2/1985 DiGiovanni et al.
4,505,272 A 3/1985 Utyamyshev et al.
4,505,273 A 3/1985 Braun et al.
4,505,414 A 3/1985 Filipi
4,506,671 A 3/1985 Green
4,520,817 A 6/1985 Green
4,522,327 A 6/1985 Korthoff et al.
4,526,174 A 7/1985 Froehlich
4,527,724 A 7/1985 Chow et al.
4,530,453 A 7/1985 Green
4,531,522 A 7/1985 Bedi et al.
4,532,927 A 8/1985 Miksza, Jr.
4,548,202 A 10/1985 Duncan
4,565,109 A 1/1986 Tsay
4,565,189 A 1/1986 Mabuchi

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,566,620	A	1/1986	Green et al.
4,571,213	A	2/1986	Ishimoto
4,573,468	A	3/1986	Conta et al.
4,573,469	A	3/1986	Golden et al.
4,573,622	A	3/1986	Green et al.
4,576,167	A	3/1986	Noiles et al.
4,580,712	A	4/1986	Green
4,585,153	A	4/1986	Failla et al.
4,589,416	A	5/1986	Green
4,591,085	A	5/1986	Di Giovanni
4,597,753	A	7/1986	Turley
4,600,037	A	7/1986	Hatten
4,604,786	A	8/1986	Howie, Jr.
4,605,001	A	8/1986	Rothfuss et al.
4,605,004	A	8/1986	Di Giovanni et al.
4,606,343	A	8/1986	Conta et al.
4,607,638	A	8/1986	Crainich
4,608,981	A	9/1986	Rothfuss et al.
4,610,250	A	9/1986	Green
4,610,383	A	9/1986	Rothfuss et al.
4,619,262	A	10/1986	Taylor
4,619,391	A	10/1986	Sharkany et al.
4,628,459	A	12/1986	Shinohara et al.
4,629,107	A	12/1986	Fedotov et al.
4,632,290	A	12/1986	Green et al.
4,633,874	A	1/1987	Chow et al.
4,634,419	A	1/1987	Kreizman et al.
4,641,076	A	2/1987	Linden
4,643,731	A	2/1987	Eckenhoff
4,646,722	A	3/1987	Silverstein et al.
4,655,222	A	4/1987	Florez et al.
4,662,555	A	5/1987	Thornton
4,663,874	A	5/1987	Sano et al.
4,664,305	A	5/1987	Blake, III et al.
4,665,916	A	5/1987	Green
4,667,674	A	5/1987	Korthoff et al.
4,669,647	A	6/1987	Storace
4,671,445	A	6/1987	Barker et al.
4,676,245	A	6/1987	Fukuda
4,684,051	A	8/1987	Akopov et al.
4,693,248	A	9/1987	Failla
4,700,703	A	10/1987	Resnick et al.
4,708,141	A	11/1987	Inoue et al.
4,709,120	A	11/1987	Pearson
4,715,520	A	12/1987	Roehr, Jr. et al.
4,719,917	A	1/1988	Barrows et al.
4,727,308	A	2/1988	Huljak et al.
4,728,020	A	3/1988	Green et al.
4,728,876	A	3/1988	Mongeon et al.
4,729,260	A	3/1988	Dudden
4,730,726	A	3/1988	Holzwarth
4,741,336	A	5/1988	Failla et al.
4,743,214	A	5/1988	Tai-Cheng
4,747,820	A	5/1988	Hornlein et al.
4,750,902	A	6/1988	Wuchinich et al.
4,752,024	A	6/1988	Green et al.
4,754,909	A	7/1988	Barker et al.
4,767,044	A	8/1988	Green
4,773,420	A	9/1988	Green
4,777,780	A	10/1988	Holzwarth
4,787,387	A	11/1988	Burbank, III et al.
4,790,225	A	12/1988	Moody et al.
4,805,617	A	2/1989	Bedi et al.
4,805,823	A	2/1989	Rothfuss
4,809,695	A	3/1989	Gwathmey et al.
4,815,460	A	3/1989	Porat et al.
4,817,847	A	4/1989	Redtenbacher et al.
4,819,853	A	4/1989	Green
4,821,939	A	4/1989	Green
4,827,911	A	5/1989	Broadwin et al.
4,830,855	A	5/1989	Stewart
4,834,720	A	5/1989	Blinkhorn
4,844,068	A	7/1989	Arata et al.
4,848,637	A	7/1989	Pruitt
4,865,030	A	9/1989	Polyak
4,869,414	A	9/1989	Green et al.
4,869,415	A	9/1989	Fox
4,873,977	A	10/1989	Avant et al.
4,880,015	A	11/1989	Nierman
4,890,613	A	1/1990	Golden et al.
4,892,244	A	1/1990	Fox et al.
4,893,622	A	1/1990	Green et al.
4,896,678	A	1/1990	Ogawa
4,900,303	A	2/1990	Lemelson
4,903,697	A	2/1990	Resnick et al.
4,915,100	A	4/1990	Green
4,930,503	A	6/1990	Pruitt
4,930,674	A	6/1990	Barak
4,931,047	A	6/1990	Broadwin et al.
4,932,960	A	6/1990	Green et al.
4,938,408	A	7/1990	Bedi et al.
4,941,623	A	7/1990	Pruitt
4,944,443	A	7/1990	Oddsen et al.
4,955,959	A	9/1990	Tompkins et al.
4,965,709	A	10/1990	Ngo
4,973,274	A	11/1990	Hirukawa
4,978,049	A	12/1990	Green
4,978,333	A	12/1990	Broadwin et al.
4,986,808	A	1/1991	Broadwin et al.
4,988,334	A	1/1991	Hornlein et al.
5,002,543	A	3/1991	Bradshaw et al.
5,002,553	A	3/1991	Shiber
5,009,661	A	4/1991	Michelson
5,014,899	A	5/1991	Presty et al.
5,015,227	A	5/1991	Broadwin et al.
5,018,515	A	5/1991	Gilman
5,024,671	A	6/1991	Tu et al.
5,027,834	A	7/1991	Pruitt
5,031,814	A	7/1991	Tompkins et al.
5,035,040	A	7/1991	Kerrigan et al.
5,038,109	A	8/1991	Goble et al.
5,040,715	A	8/1991	Green et al.
5,042,707	A	8/1991	Taheri
5,061,269	A	10/1991	Muller
5,062,563	A	11/1991	Green et al.
5,065,929	A	11/1991	Schulze et al.
5,071,052	A	12/1991	Rodak et al.
5,071,430	A	12/1991	de Salis et al.
5,074,454	A	12/1991	Peters
5,079,006	A	1/1992	Urquhart
5,080,556	A	1/1992	Carreno
5,083,695	A	1/1992	Foslien et al.
5,084,057	A	1/1992	Green et al.
5,088,979	A	2/1992	Filipi et al.
5,088,997	A	2/1992	Delahuerga et al.
5,094,247	A	3/1992	Hernandez et al.
5,100,420	A	3/1992	Green et al.
5,104,025	A	4/1992	Main et al.
5,104,397	A	4/1992	Vasconcelos et al.
5,106,008	A	4/1992	Tompkins et al.
5,111,987	A	5/1992	Moeinzadeh et al.
5,116,349	A	5/1992	Aranyi
5,122,156	A	6/1992	Granger et al.
5,129,570	A	7/1992	Schulze et al.
5,137,198	A	8/1992	Nobis et al.
5,139,513	A	8/1992	Segato
5,141,144	A	8/1992	Foslien et al.
5,142,932	A	9/1992	Moya et al.
5,155,941	A	10/1992	Takahashi et al.
5,156,315	A	10/1992	Green et al.
5,156,609	A	10/1992	Nakao et al.
5,156,614	A	10/1992	Green et al.
5,158,567	A	10/1992	Green
D330,699	S	11/1992	Gill
5,163,598	A	11/1992	Peters et al.
5,171,247	A	12/1992	Hughett et al.
5,171,249	A	12/1992	Stefanchik et al.
5,171,253	A	12/1992	Klieman et al.
5,188,111	A	2/1993	Yates et al.
5,190,517	A	3/1993	Zieve et al.
5,192,288	A	3/1993	Thompson et al.
5,195,968	A	3/1993	Lundquist et al.
5,197,648	A	3/1993	Gingold
5,197,649	A	3/1993	Bessler et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,200,280	A	4/1993	Karasa
5,205,459	A	4/1993	Brinkerhoff et al.
5,207,697	A	5/1993	Carusillo et al.
5,209,747	A	5/1993	Knoepfler
5,211,649	A	5/1993	Kohler et al.
5,211,655	A	5/1993	Hasson
5,217,457	A	6/1993	Delahuerga et al.
5,217,478	A	6/1993	Rexroth
5,219,111	A	6/1993	Bilotti et al.
5,221,036	A	6/1993	Takase
5,221,281	A	6/1993	Klicek
5,222,963	A	6/1993	Brinkerhoff et al.
5,222,975	A	6/1993	Crainich
5,222,976	A	6/1993	Yoon
5,223,675	A	6/1993	Taft
5,234,447	A	8/1993	Kaster et al.
5,236,440	A	8/1993	Hlavacek
5,239,981	A	8/1993	Anapliotis
5,240,163	A	8/1993	Stein et al.
5,242,457	A	9/1993	Akopov et al.
5,244,462	A	9/1993	Delahuerga et al.
5,246,156	A	9/1993	Rothfuss et al.
5,246,443	A	9/1993	Mai
5,253,793	A	10/1993	Green et al.
5,258,009	A	11/1993	Conners
5,258,012	A	11/1993	Luscombe et al.
5,259,366	A	11/1993	Reydel et al.
5,260,637	A	11/1993	Pizzi
5,263,629	A	11/1993	Trumbull et al.
5,263,973	A	11/1993	Cook
5,264,218	A	11/1993	Rogozinski
5,268,622	A	12/1993	Philipp
5,271,543	A	12/1993	Grant et al.
5,271,544	A	12/1993	Fox et al.
RE34,519	E	1/1994	Fox et al.
5,275,323	A	1/1994	Schulze et al.
5,275,608	A	1/1994	Forman et al.
5,279,416	A	1/1994	Malec et al.
5,281,216	A	1/1994	Klicek
5,282,806	A	2/1994	Haber et al.
5,282,829	A	2/1994	Hermes
5,284,128	A	2/1994	Hart
5,285,945	A	2/1994	Brinkerhoff et al.
5,289,963	A	3/1994	McGarry et al.
5,290,271	A	3/1994	Jernberg
5,292,053	A	3/1994	Bilotti et al.
5,297,714	A	3/1994	Kramer
5,304,204	A	4/1994	Bregen
5,307,976	A	5/1994	Olson et al.
5,309,927	A	5/1994	Welch
5,312,023	A	5/1994	Green et al.
5,312,024	A	5/1994	Grant et al.
5,312,329	A	5/1994	Beaty et al.
5,314,424	A	5/1994	Nicholas
5,314,445	A	5/1994	Heidmueller née Degwitz et al.
5,318,221	A	6/1994	Green et al.
5,330,487	A	7/1994	Thornton et al.
5,330,502	A	7/1994	Hassler et al.
5,332,142	A	7/1994	Robinson et al.
5,333,422	A	8/1994	Warren et al.
5,333,772	A	8/1994	Rothfuss et al.
5,334,183	A	8/1994	Wuchinich
5,336,232	A	8/1994	Green et al.
5,339,799	A	8/1994	Kami et al.
5,341,724	A	8/1994	Vatel
5,341,810	A	8/1994	Dardel
5,342,381	A	8/1994	Tidemand
5,342,395	A	8/1994	Jarrett et al.
5,342,396	A	8/1994	Cook
5,344,060	A	9/1994	Gravener et al.
5,346,504	A	9/1994	Ortiz et al.
5,348,259	A	9/1994	Blanco et al.
5,350,388	A	9/1994	Epstein
5,350,391	A	9/1994	Iacovelli
5,350,400	A	9/1994	Esposito et al.
5,352,229	A	10/1994	Goble et al.
5,352,235	A	10/1994	Koros et al.
5,352,238	A	10/1994	Green et al.
5,354,303	A	10/1994	Spaeth et al.
5,356,006	A	10/1994	Alpern et al.
5,358,506	A	10/1994	Green et al.
5,358,510	A	10/1994	Luscombe et al.
5,359,231	A	10/1994	Flowers et al.
D352,780	S	11/1994	Glaeser et al.
5,360,305	A	11/1994	Kerrigan
5,360,428	A	11/1994	Hutchinson, Jr.
5,364,001	A	11/1994	Bryan
5,364,003	A	11/1994	Williamson, IV
5,366,133	A	11/1994	Geiste
5,366,134	A	11/1994	Green et al.
5,366,479	A	11/1994	McGarry et al.
5,368,015	A	11/1994	Wilk
5,368,592	A	11/1994	Stern et al.
5,370,645	A	12/1994	Klicek et al.
5,372,596	A	12/1994	Klicek et al.
5,372,602	A	12/1994	Burke
5,374,277	A	12/1994	Hassler
5,376,095	A	12/1994	Ortiz
5,379,933	A	1/1995	Green et al.
5,381,782	A	1/1995	DeLaRama et al.
5,382,247	A	1/1995	Cimino et al.
5,383,880	A	1/1995	Hooven
5,383,881	A	1/1995	Green et al.
5,383,888	A	1/1995	Zvenyatsky et al.
5,383,895	A	1/1995	Holmes et al.
5,389,098	A	2/1995	Tsuruta et al.
5,389,104	A	2/1995	Hahnen et al.
5,391,180	A	2/1995	Tovey et al.
5,392,979	A	2/1995	Green et al.
5,395,030	A	3/1995	Kuramoto et al.
5,395,033	A	3/1995	Byrne et al.
5,395,034	A	3/1995	Allen et al.
5,395,312	A	3/1995	Desai
5,395,384	A	3/1995	Duthoit
5,397,046	A	3/1995	Savage et al.
5,397,324	A	3/1995	Carroll et al.
5,403,312	A	4/1995	Yates et al.
5,405,072	A	4/1995	Zlock et al.
5,405,073	A	4/1995	Porter
5,405,344	A	4/1995	Williamson et al.
5,405,360	A	4/1995	Tovey
5,407,293	A	4/1995	Crainich
5,409,498	A	4/1995	Braddock et al.
5,411,508	A	5/1995	Bessler et al.
5,413,267	A	5/1995	Solyntjes et al.
5,413,268	A	5/1995	Green et al.
5,413,272	A	5/1995	Green et al.
5,413,573	A	5/1995	Koivukangas
5,415,334	A	5/1995	Williamson, IV et al.
5,415,335	A	5/1995	Knodell, Jr.
5,417,203	A	5/1995	Tovey et al.
5,417,361	A	5/1995	Williamson, IV
5,421,829	A	6/1995	Olichney et al.
5,422,567	A	6/1995	Matsunaga
5,423,471	A	6/1995	Mastri et al.
5,423,809	A	6/1995	Klicek
5,425,745	A	6/1995	Green et al.
5,431,322	A	7/1995	Green et al.
5,431,654	A	7/1995	Nic
5,431,668	A	7/1995	Burbank, III et al.
5,433,721	A	7/1995	Hooven et al.
5,437,681	A	8/1995	Meade et al.
5,438,302	A	8/1995	Goble
5,439,155	A	8/1995	Viola
5,439,156	A	8/1995	Grant et al.
5,439,479	A	8/1995	Shichman et al.
5,441,191	A	8/1995	Linden
5,441,193	A	8/1995	Gravener
5,441,483	A	8/1995	Avitall
5,441,494	A	8/1995	Ortiz
5,444,113	A	8/1995	Sinclair et al.
5,445,155	A	8/1995	Sieben
5,445,304	A	8/1995	Plyley et al.
5,445,644	A	8/1995	Pietrafitta et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,447,417	A	9/1995	Kuhl et al.
5,447,513	A	9/1995	Davison et al.
5,449,355	A	9/1995	Rhum et al.
5,449,365	A	9/1995	Green et al.
5,449,370	A	9/1995	Vaitekunas
5,452,836	A	9/1995	Huitema et al.
5,452,837	A	9/1995	Williamson, IV et al.
5,454,378	A	10/1995	Palmer et al.
5,454,827	A	10/1995	Aust et al.
5,456,401	A	10/1995	Green et al.
5,458,579	A	10/1995	Chodorow et al.
5,462,215	A	10/1995	Viola et al.
5,464,013	A	11/1995	Lemelson
5,464,144	A	11/1995	Guy et al.
5,464,300	A	11/1995	Crainich
5,465,894	A	11/1995	Clark et al.
5,465,895	A	11/1995	Knodel et al.
5,465,896	A	11/1995	Allen et al.
5,466,020	A	11/1995	Page et al.
5,467,911	A	11/1995	Tsuruta et al.
5,468,253	A	11/1995	Bezwada et al.
5,470,006	A	11/1995	Rodak
5,470,007	A	11/1995	Plyley et al.
5,470,009	A	11/1995	Rodak
5,470,010	A	11/1995	Rothfuss et al.
5,472,132	A	12/1995	Savage et al.
5,472,442	A	12/1995	Klicek
5,473,204	A	12/1995	Temple
5,474,057	A	12/1995	Makower et al.
5,474,566	A	12/1995	Alesi et al.
5,476,206	A	12/1995	Green et al.
5,476,479	A	12/1995	Green et al.
5,478,003	A	12/1995	Green et al.
5,478,354	A	12/1995	Tovey et al.
5,480,089	A	1/1996	Blewett
5,480,409	A	1/1996	Riza
5,482,197	A	1/1996	Green et al.
5,484,095	A	1/1996	Green et al.
5,484,398	A	1/1996	Stoddard
5,484,451	A	1/1996	Akopov et al.
5,485,947	A	1/1996	Olson et al.
5,485,952	A	1/1996	Fontayne
5,487,499	A	1/1996	Sorrentino et al.
5,487,500	A	1/1996	Knodel et al.
5,489,058	A	2/1996	Plyley et al.
5,489,256	A	2/1996	Adair
5,496,312	A	3/1996	Klicek
5,496,317	A	3/1996	Goble et al.
5,497,933	A	3/1996	DeFonzo et al.
5,503,320	A	4/1996	Webster et al.
5,503,635	A	4/1996	Sauer et al.
5,503,638	A	4/1996	Cooper et al.
5,505,363	A	4/1996	Green et al.
5,507,426	A	4/1996	Young et al.
5,509,596	A	4/1996	Green et al.
5,509,916	A	4/1996	Taylor
5,511,564	A	4/1996	Wilk
5,514,129	A	5/1996	Smith
5,514,157	A	5/1996	Nicholas et al.
5,518,163	A	5/1996	Hooven
5,518,164	A	5/1996	Hooven
5,520,678	A	5/1996	Heckele et al.
5,520,700	A	5/1996	Beyar et al.
5,522,817	A	6/1996	Sander et al.
5,527,320	A	6/1996	Carruthers et al.
5,529,235	A	6/1996	Boiarski et al.
D372,086	S	7/1996	Grasso et al.
5,531,305	A	7/1996	Roberts et al.
5,531,744	A	7/1996	Nardella et al.
5,533,521	A	7/1996	Granger
5,533,581	A	7/1996	Barth et al.
5,533,661	A	7/1996	Main et al.
5,535,934	A	7/1996	Boiarski et al.
5,535,935	A	7/1996	Vidal et al.
5,535,937	A	7/1996	Boiarski et al.
5,540,375	A	7/1996	Bolanos et al.
5,541,376	A	7/1996	Ladtkow et al.
5,542,594	A	8/1996	McKean et al.
5,542,949	A	8/1996	Yoon
5,543,119	A	8/1996	Sutter et al.
5,547,117	A	8/1996	Hamblin et al.
5,549,621	A	8/1996	Bessler et al.
5,549,627	A	8/1996	Kieturakis
5,549,628	A	8/1996	Cooper et al.
5,549,637	A	8/1996	Crainich
5,551,622	A	9/1996	Yoon
5,553,675	A	9/1996	Pitzen et al.
5,553,765	A	9/1996	Knodel et al.
5,554,148	A	9/1996	Aebischer et al.
5,554,169	A	9/1996	Green et al.
5,556,416	A	9/1996	Clark et al.
5,558,665	A	9/1996	Kieturakis
5,558,671	A	9/1996	Yates
5,560,530	A	10/1996	Bolanos et al.
5,560,532	A	10/1996	DeFonzo et al.
5,562,239	A	10/1996	Boiarski et al.
5,562,241	A	10/1996	Knodel et al.
5,562,682	A	10/1996	Oberlin et al.
5,562,690	A	10/1996	Green et al.
5,562,701	A	10/1996	Huitema et al.
5,562,702	A	10/1996	Huitema et al.
5,564,615	A	10/1996	Bishop et al.
5,569,161	A	10/1996	Ebling et al.
5,569,270	A	10/1996	Weng
5,569,284	A	10/1996	Young et al.
5,571,090	A	11/1996	Sherts
5,571,100	A	11/1996	Goble et al.
5,571,116	A	11/1996	Bolanos et al.
5,571,285	A	11/1996	Chow et al.
5,573,543	A	11/1996	Akopov et al.
5,574,431	A	11/1996	McKeown et al.
5,575,054	A	11/1996	Klinzing et al.
5,575,789	A	11/1996	Bell et al.
5,575,799	A	11/1996	Bolanos et al.
5,575,803	A	11/1996	Cooper et al.
5,575,805	A	11/1996	Li
5,577,654	A	11/1996	Bishop
5,579,978	A	12/1996	Green et al.
5,580,067	A	12/1996	Hamblin et al.
5,582,611	A	12/1996	Tsuruta et al.
5,582,617	A	12/1996	Klieman et al.
5,584,425	A	12/1996	Savage et al.
5,586,711	A	12/1996	Plyley et al.
5,588,579	A	12/1996	Schnut et al.
5,588,580	A	12/1996	Paul et al.
5,588,581	A	12/1996	Conlon et al.
5,591,170	A	1/1997	Spievack et al.
5,591,187	A	1/1997	Dekel
5,597,107	A	1/1997	Knodel et al.
5,599,151	A	2/1997	Daum et al.
5,599,279	A	2/1997	Slotman et al.
5,599,344	A	2/1997	Paterson
5,599,350	A	2/1997	Schulze et al.
5,599,852	A	2/1997	Scopelianos et al.
5,601,224	A	2/1997	Bishop et al.
5,603,443	A	2/1997	Clark et al.
5,605,272	A	2/1997	Witt et al.
5,605,273	A	2/1997	Hamblin et al.
5,607,094	A	3/1997	Clark et al.
5,607,095	A	3/1997	Smith et al.
5,607,433	A	3/1997	Polla et al.
5,607,450	A	3/1997	Zvenyatsky et al.
5,609,285	A	3/1997	Grant et al.
5,609,601	A	3/1997	Kolesa et al.
5,611,709	A	3/1997	McAnulty
5,613,966	A	3/1997	Makower et al.
5,615,820	A	4/1997	Viola
5,618,294	A	4/1997	Aust et al.
5,618,303	A	4/1997	Marlow et al.
5,618,307	A	4/1997	Donlon et al.
5,619,992	A	4/1997	Guthrie et al.
5,620,289	A	4/1997	Curry
5,620,452	A	4/1997	Yoon
5,624,398	A	4/1997	Smith et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,624,452	A	4/1997	Yates
5,626,587	A	5/1997	Bishop et al.
5,626,595	A	5/1997	Sklar et al.
5,628,446	A	5/1997	Geiste et al.
5,628,743	A	5/1997	Cimino
5,628,745	A	5/1997	Bek
5,630,539	A	5/1997	Plyley et al.
5,630,540	A	5/1997	Blewett
5,630,541	A	5/1997	Williamson, IV et al.
5,630,782	A	5/1997	Adair
5,632,432	A	5/1997	Schulze et al.
5,632,433	A	5/1997	Grant et al.
5,634,584	A	6/1997	Okorocha et al.
5,636,779	A	6/1997	Palmer
5,636,780	A	6/1997	Green et al.
5,639,008	A	6/1997	Gallagher et al.
5,643,291	A	7/1997	Pier et al.
5,645,209	A	7/1997	Green et al.
5,647,526	A	7/1997	Green et al.
5,647,869	A	7/1997	Goble et al.
5,649,937	A	7/1997	Bito et al.
5,649,956	A	7/1997	Jensen et al.
5,651,491	A	7/1997	Heaton et al.
5,653,373	A	8/1997	Green et al.
5,653,374	A	8/1997	Young et al.
5,653,677	A	8/1997	Okada et al.
5,653,721	A	8/1997	Knodel et al.
5,655,698	A	8/1997	Yoon
5,657,921	A	8/1997	Young et al.
5,658,281	A	8/1997	Heard
5,658,300	A	8/1997	Bito et al.
5,658,307	A	8/1997	Exconde
5,662,258	A	9/1997	Knodel et al.
5,662,260	A	9/1997	Yoon
5,662,662	A	9/1997	Bishop et al.
5,665,085	A	9/1997	Nardella
5,667,517	A	9/1997	Hooven
5,667,526	A	9/1997	Levin
5,667,527	A	9/1997	Cook
5,669,544	A	9/1997	Schulze et al.
5,669,904	A	9/1997	Platt, Jr. et al.
5,669,907	A	9/1997	Platt, Jr. et al.
5,669,918	A	9/1997	Balazs et al.
5,673,840	A	10/1997	Schulze et al.
5,673,841	A	10/1997	Schulze et al.
5,673,842	A	10/1997	Bittner et al.
5,674,286	A	10/1997	D'Alessio et al.
5,678,748	A	10/1997	Plyley et al.
5,680,981	A	10/1997	Mililli et al.
5,680,982	A	10/1997	Schulze et al.
5,680,983	A	10/1997	Plyley et al.
5,683,349	A	11/1997	Makower et al.
5,685,474	A	11/1997	Seeber
5,686,090	A	11/1997	Schilder et al.
5,688,270	A	11/1997	Yates et al.
5,690,269	A	11/1997	Bolanos et al.
5,692,668	A	12/1997	Schulze et al.
5,693,020	A	12/1997	Rauh
5,693,042	A	12/1997	Boiarski et al.
5,693,051	A	12/1997	Schulze et al.
5,695,494	A	12/1997	Becker
5,695,502	A	12/1997	Pier et al.
5,695,504	A	12/1997	Gifford, III et al.
5,695,524	A	12/1997	Kelley et al.
5,697,542	A	12/1997	Knodel et al.
5,697,543	A	12/1997	Burdorff
5,697,943	A	12/1997	Sauer et al.
5,700,270	A	12/1997	Peyser et al.
5,702,387	A	12/1997	Arts et al.
5,702,408	A	12/1997	Wales et al.
5,702,409	A	12/1997	Rayburn et al.
5,704,087	A	1/1998	Strub
5,704,534	A	1/1998	Huitema et al.
5,706,997	A	1/1998	Green et al.
5,706,998	A	1/1998	Plyley et al.
5,707,392	A	1/1998	Kortenbach
5,709,334	A	1/1998	Sorrentino et al.
5,709,680	A	1/1998	Yates et al.
5,709,706	A	1/1998	Kienzle et al.
5,711,472	A	1/1998	Bryan
5,713,128	A	2/1998	Schrenk et al.
5,713,505	A	2/1998	Huitema
5,713,895	A	2/1998	Lontine et al.
5,713,896	A	2/1998	Nardella
5,713,920	A	2/1998	Bezwada et al.
5,715,987	A	2/1998	Kelley et al.
5,715,988	A	2/1998	Palmer
5,716,366	A	2/1998	Yates
5,718,359	A	2/1998	Palmer et al.
5,718,360	A	2/1998	Green et al.
5,718,548	A	2/1998	Cotellessa
5,720,744	A	2/1998	Eggleston et al.
D393,067	S	3/1998	Geary et al.
5,725,536	A	3/1998	Oberlin et al.
5,725,554	A	3/1998	Simon et al.
5,728,110	A	3/1998	Vidal et al.
5,728,121	A	3/1998	Bimbo et al.
5,730,758	A	3/1998	Allgeyer
5,732,821	A	3/1998	Stone et al.
5,732,871	A	3/1998	Clark et al.
5,732,872	A	3/1998	Bolduc et al.
5,733,308	A	3/1998	Daugherty et al.
5,735,445	A	4/1998	Vidal et al.
5,735,848	A	4/1998	Yates et al.
5,735,874	A	4/1998	Measamer et al.
5,738,474	A	4/1998	Blewett
5,738,648	A	4/1998	Lands et al.
5,743,456	A	4/1998	Jones et al.
5,747,953	A	5/1998	Philipp
5,749,889	A	5/1998	Bacich et al.
5,749,893	A	5/1998	Vidal et al.
5,752,644	A	5/1998	Bolanos et al.
5,752,965	A	5/1998	Francis et al.
5,755,717	A	5/1998	Yates et al.
5,758,814	A	6/1998	Gallagher et al.
5,762,255	A	6/1998	Chrisman et al.
5,762,256	A	6/1998	Mastri et al.
5,766,188	A	6/1998	Igaki
5,766,205	A	6/1998	Zvenyatsky et al.
5,769,892	A	6/1998	Kingwell
5,772,379	A	6/1998	Evensen
5,772,578	A	6/1998	Heimberger et al.
5,772,659	A	6/1998	Becker et al.
5,776,130	A	7/1998	Buysse et al.
5,779,130	A	7/1998	Alesi et al.
5,779,131	A	7/1998	Knodel et al.
5,779,132	A	7/1998	Knodel et al.
5,782,396	A	7/1998	Mastri et al.
5,782,397	A	7/1998	Koukline
5,782,749	A	7/1998	Riza
5,782,859	A	7/1998	Nicholas et al.
5,784,934	A	7/1998	Izumisawa
5,785,232	A	7/1998	Vidal et al.
5,785,647	A	7/1998	Tompkins et al.
5,787,897	A	8/1998	Kieturakis
5,792,135	A	8/1998	Madhani et al.
5,792,165	A	8/1998	Klieman et al.
5,794,834	A	8/1998	Hamblin et al.
5,796,188	A	8/1998	Bays
5,797,536	A	8/1998	Smith et al.
5,797,537	A	8/1998	Oberlin et al.
5,797,538	A	8/1998	Heaton et al.
5,797,906	A	8/1998	Rhum et al.
5,797,959	A	8/1998	Castro et al.
5,799,857	A	9/1998	Robertson et al.
5,800,379	A	9/1998	Edwards
5,800,423	A	9/1998	Jensen
5,806,676	A	9/1998	Wasgien
5,807,376	A	9/1998	Viola et al.
5,807,378	A	9/1998	Jensen et al.
5,807,393	A	9/1998	Williamson, IV et al.
5,809,441	A	9/1998	McKee
5,810,721	A	9/1998	Mueller et al.
5,810,811	A	9/1998	Yates et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,810,846	A	9/1998	Virnich et al.
5,810,855	A	9/1998	Rayburn et al.
5,813,813	A	9/1998	Daum et al.
5,814,055	A	9/1998	Knodel et al.
5,814,057	A	9/1998	Oi et al.
5,816,471	A	10/1998	Plyley et al.
5,817,084	A	10/1998	Jensen
5,817,091	A	10/1998	Nardella et al.
5,817,093	A	10/1998	Williamson, IV et al.
5,817,109	A	10/1998	McGarry et al.
5,817,119	A	10/1998	Klieman et al.
5,820,009	A	10/1998	Melling et al.
5,823,066	A	10/1998	Huitema et al.
5,826,776	A	10/1998	Schulze et al.
5,827,271	A	10/1998	Buysse et al.
5,827,298	A	10/1998	Hart et al.
5,829,662	A	11/1998	Allen et al.
5,833,690	A	11/1998	Yates et al.
5,833,695	A	11/1998	Yoon
5,833,696	A	11/1998	Whitfield et al.
5,836,503	A	11/1998	Ehrenfels et al.
5,836,960	A	11/1998	Kolesa et al.
5,839,639	A	11/1998	Sauer et al.
5,843,021	A	12/1998	Edwards et al.
5,843,096	A	12/1998	Igaki et al.
5,843,122	A	12/1998	Riza
5,843,132	A	12/1998	Ilvento
5,846,254	A	12/1998	Schulze et al.
5,849,011	A	12/1998	Jones et al.
5,849,023	A	12/1998	Mericle
5,855,311	A	1/1999	Hamblin et al.
5,855,583	A	1/1999	Wang et al.
5,860,581	A	1/1999	Robertson et al.
5,860,975	A	1/1999	Goble et al.
5,865,361	A	2/1999	Milliman et al.
5,868,760	A	2/1999	McGuckin, Jr.
5,871,135	A	2/1999	Williamson, IV et al.
5,873,885	A	2/1999	Weidenbenner
5,876,401	A	3/1999	Schulze et al.
5,878,193	A	3/1999	Wang et al.
5,878,937	A	3/1999	Green et al.
5,878,938	A	3/1999	Bittner et al.
5,891,160	A	4/1999	Williamson, IV et al.
5,893,506	A	4/1999	Powell
5,893,835	A	4/1999	Witt et al.
5,893,878	A	4/1999	Pierce
5,894,979	A	4/1999	Powell
5,897,552	A	4/1999	Edwards et al.
5,897,562	A	4/1999	Bolanos et al.
5,899,914	A	5/1999	Zirps et al.
5,901,895	A	5/1999	Heaton et al.
5,902,312	A	5/1999	Frater et al.
5,904,647	A	5/1999	Ouchi
5,904,693	A	5/1999	Dicesare et al.
5,906,625	A	5/1999	Bito et al.
5,908,402	A	6/1999	Blythe
5,908,427	A	6/1999	McKean et al.
5,911,353	A	6/1999	Bolanos et al.
5,915,616	A	6/1999	Viola et al.
5,918,791	A	7/1999	Sorrentino et al.
5,919,198	A	7/1999	Graves, Jr. et al.
5,921,956	A	7/1999	Grinberg et al.
5,928,256	A	7/1999	Riza
5,931,847	A	8/1999	Bittner et al.
5,931,853	A	8/1999	McEwen et al.
5,937,951	A	8/1999	Izuchukwu et al.
5,938,667	A	8/1999	Peyser et al.
5,941,442	A	8/1999	Geiste et al.
5,944,172	A	8/1999	Hannula
5,944,715	A	8/1999	Goble et al.
5,947,984	A	9/1999	Whipple
5,948,030	A	9/1999	Miller et al.
5,951,552	A	9/1999	Long et al.
5,951,574	A	9/1999	Stefanchik et al.
5,951,581	A	9/1999	Saadat et al.
5,954,259	A	9/1999	Viola et al.
5,964,774	A	10/1999	McKean et al.
5,971,916	A	10/1999	Koren
5,973,221	A	10/1999	Collyer et al.
5,984,949	A	11/1999	Levin
5,988,479	A	11/1999	Palmer
5,997,528	A	12/1999	Bisch et al.
5,997,552	A	12/1999	Person et al.
6,003,517	A	12/1999	Sheffield et al.
6,004,319	A	12/1999	Goble et al.
6,004,335	A	12/1999	Vaitekunas et al.
6,010,054	A	1/2000	Johnson et al.
6,010,513	A	1/2000	Törmälä et al.
6,012,494	A	1/2000	Balazs
6,013,076	A	1/2000	Goble et al.
6,015,406	A	1/2000	Goble et al.
6,017,322	A	1/2000	Snoke et al.
6,017,354	A	1/2000	Culp et al.
6,017,356	A	1/2000	Frederick et al.
6,022,352	A	2/2000	Vandewalle
6,024,741	A	2/2000	Williamson, IV et al.
6,024,748	A	2/2000	Manzo et al.
6,027,501	A	2/2000	Goble et al.
6,032,849	A	3/2000	Mastri et al.
6,033,378	A	3/2000	Lundquist et al.
6,033,399	A	3/2000	Gines
6,033,427	A	3/2000	Lee
6,037,724	A	3/2000	Buss et al.
6,039,733	A	3/2000	Buysse et al.
6,039,734	A	3/2000	Goble
6,042,601	A	3/2000	Smith
6,045,560	A	4/2000	McKean et al.
6,047,861	A	4/2000	Vidal et al.
6,050,472	A	4/2000	Shibata
6,050,990	A	4/2000	Tankovich et al.
6,050,996	A	4/2000	Schmaltz et al.
6,053,390	A	4/2000	Green et al.
6,053,922	A	4/2000	Krause et al.
RE36,720	E	5/2000	Green et al.
6,056,735	A	5/2000	Okada et al.
6,056,746	A	5/2000	Goble et al.
6,062,360	A	5/2000	Shields
6,063,097	A	5/2000	Oi et al.
6,063,098	A	5/2000	Houser et al.
6,065,919	A	5/2000	Peck
6,066,132	A	5/2000	Chen et al.
6,068,627	A	5/2000	Orszulak et al.
6,071,233	A	6/2000	Ishikawa et al.
6,074,386	A	6/2000	Goble et al.
6,074,401	A	6/2000	Gardiner et al.
6,077,286	A	6/2000	Cuschieri et al.
6,079,606	A	6/2000	Milliman et al.
6,080,181	A	6/2000	Jensen et al.
6,082,577	A	7/2000	Coates et al.
6,083,191	A	7/2000	Rose
6,083,234	A	7/2000	Nicholas et al.
6,083,242	A	7/2000	Cook
6,086,544	A	7/2000	Hibner et al.
6,086,600	A	7/2000	Kortenbach
6,090,106	A	7/2000	Goble et al.
6,093,186	A	7/2000	Goble
6,099,537	A	8/2000	Sugai et al.
6,099,551	A	8/2000	Gabbay
6,102,271	A	8/2000	Longo et al.
6,109,500	A	8/2000	Alli et al.
6,117,148	A	9/2000	Ravo et al.
6,117,158	A	9/2000	Measamer et al.
6,119,913	A	9/2000	Adams et al.
6,120,433	A	9/2000	Mizuno et al.
6,123,241	A	9/2000	Walter et al.
H1904	H	10/2000	Yates et al.
6,126,058	A	10/2000	Adams et al.
6,126,670	A	10/2000	Walker et al.
6,131,789	A	10/2000	Schulze et al.
6,131,790	A	10/2000	Piraka
6,132,368	A	10/2000	Cooper
6,139,546	A	10/2000	Koenig et al.
6,149,660	A	11/2000	Laufer et al.
6,152,935	A	11/2000	Kammerer et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,155,473	A	12/2000	Tompkins et al.
6,156,056	A	12/2000	Kearns et al.
6,159,146	A	12/2000	El Gazayerli
6,159,200	A	12/2000	Verdura et al.
6,159,224	A	12/2000	Yoon
6,162,208	A	12/2000	Hipps
6,165,175	A	12/2000	Wampler et al.
6,165,184	A	12/2000	Verdura et al.
6,165,188	A	12/2000	Saadat et al.
6,168,605	B1	1/2001	Measamer et al.
6,171,316	B1	1/2001	Kovac et al.
6,171,330	B1	1/2001	Benchetrit
6,174,308	B1	1/2001	Goble et al.
6,174,309	B1	1/2001	Wrublewski et al.
6,179,195	B1	1/2001	Adams et al.
6,179,776	B1	1/2001	Adams et al.
6,181,105	B1	1/2001	Cutolo et al.
6,182,673	B1	2/2001	Kindermann et al.
6,187,003	B1	2/2001	Buysse et al.
6,190,386	B1	2/2001	Rydell
6,193,129	B1	2/2001	Bittner et al.
6,197,042	B1	3/2001	Ginn et al.
6,200,330	B1	3/2001	Benderev et al.
6,202,914	B1	3/2001	Geiste et al.
6,206,897	B1	3/2001	Jamiolkowski et al.
6,206,904	B1	3/2001	Ouchi
6,210,403	B1	4/2001	Klicek
6,213,999	B1	4/2001	Platt, Jr. et al.
6,214,028	B1	4/2001	Yoon et al.
6,220,368	B1	4/2001	Ark et al.
6,223,100	B1	4/2001	Green
6,223,835	B1	5/2001	Habedank et al.
6,224,617	B1	5/2001	Saadat et al.
6,228,081	B1	5/2001	Goble
6,228,083	B1	5/2001	Lands et al.
6,228,084	B1	5/2001	Kirwan, Jr.
6,231,565	B1	5/2001	Tovey et al.
6,234,178	B1	5/2001	Goble et al.
6,241,139	B1	6/2001	Milliman et al.
6,241,140	B1	6/2001	Adams et al.
6,241,723	B1	6/2001	Heim et al.
6,245,084	B1	6/2001	Mark et al.
6,248,117	B1	6/2001	Blatter
6,249,076	B1	6/2001	Madden et al.
6,250,532	B1	6/2001	Green et al.
6,258,107	B1	7/2001	Balàzs et al.
6,261,286	B1	7/2001	Goble et al.
6,264,086	B1	7/2001	McGuckin, Jr.
6,264,087	B1	7/2001	Whitman
6,270,508	B1	8/2001	Klieman et al.
6,273,876	B1	8/2001	Klima et al.
6,273,897	B1	8/2001	Dalessandro et al.
6,277,114	B1	8/2001	Bullivant et al.
6,293,942	B1	9/2001	Goble et al.
6,296,640	B1	10/2001	Wampler et al.
6,302,311	B1	10/2001	Adams et al.
6,305,891	B1	10/2001	Burlingame
6,306,134	B1	10/2001	Goble et al.
6,306,149	B1	10/2001	Meade
6,309,403	B1	10/2001	Minor et al.
6,315,184	B1	11/2001	Whitman
6,320,123	B1	11/2001	Reimers
6,322,494	B1	11/2001	Bullivant et al.
6,324,339	B1	11/2001	Hudson et al.
6,325,799	B1	12/2001	Goble
6,325,810	B1	12/2001	Hamilton et al.
6,330,965	B1	12/2001	Milliman et al.
6,331,181	B1	12/2001	Tierney et al.
6,331,761	B1	12/2001	Kumar et al.
6,333,029	B1	12/2001	Vyakarnam et al.
6,334,860	B1	1/2002	Dorn
6,334,861	B1	1/2002	Chandler et al.
6,336,926	B1	1/2002	Goble
6,338,737	B1	1/2002	Toledano
6,343,731	B1	2/2002	Adams et al.
6,346,077	B1	2/2002	Taylor et al.
6,352,503	B1	3/2002	Matsui et al.
6,352,532	B1	3/2002	Kramer et al.
6,355,699	B1	3/2002	Vyakarnam et al.
6,358,224	B1	3/2002	Tims et al.
6,364,877	B1	4/2002	Goble et al.
6,364,888	B1	4/2002	Niemeyer et al.
6,370,981	B2	4/2002	Watarai
6,373,152	B1	4/2002	Wang et al.
6,383,201	B1	5/2002	Dong
6,387,113	B1	5/2002	Hawkins et al.
6,387,114	B2	5/2002	Adams
6,391,038	B2	5/2002	Vargas et al.
6,398,781	B1	6/2002	Goble et al.
6,398,797	B2	6/2002	Bombard et al.
6,402,766	B2	6/2002	Bowman et al.
6,406,440	B1	6/2002	Stefanchik
6,406,472	B1	6/2002	Jensen
6,409,724	B1	6/2002	Penny et al.
H2037	H	7/2002	Yates et al.
6,413,274	B1	7/2002	Pedros
6,416,486	B1	7/2002	Wampler
6,416,509	B1	7/2002	Goble et al.
6,419,695	B1	7/2002	Gabbay
6,423,079	B1	7/2002	Blake, III
RE37,814	E	8/2002	Allgeyer
6,428,070	B1	8/2002	Takanashi et al.
6,429,611	B1	8/2002	Li
6,436,097	B1	8/2002	Nardella
6,436,107	B1	8/2002	Wang et al.
6,436,110	B2	8/2002	Bowman et al.
6,436,122	B1	8/2002	Frank et al.
6,439,439	B1	8/2002	Rickard et al.
6,439,446	B1	8/2002	Perry et al.
6,440,146	B2	8/2002	Nicholas et al.
6,443,973	B1	9/2002	Whitman
6,447,518	B1	9/2002	Krause et al.
6,450,391	B1	9/2002	Kayan et al.
6,450,989	B2	9/2002	Dubrul et al.
6,454,781	B1	9/2002	Witt et al.
6,468,275	B1	10/2002	Wampler et al.
6,471,106	B1	10/2002	Reining
6,478,210	B2	11/2002	Adams et al.
6,482,200	B2	11/2002	Shippert
6,485,490	B2	11/2002	Wampler et al.
6,485,667	B1	11/2002	Tan
6,488,196	B1	12/2002	Fenton, Jr.
6,488,197	B1	12/2002	Whitman
6,491,201	B1	12/2002	Whitman
6,491,690	B1	12/2002	Goble et al.
6,491,701	B2	12/2002	Tierney et al.
6,492,785	B1	12/2002	Kasten et al.
6,494,896	B1	12/2002	D'Alessio et al.
6,500,176	B1	12/2002	Truckai et al.
6,500,194	B2	12/2002	Benderev et al.
6,503,257	B2	1/2003	Grant et al.
6,503,259	B2	1/2003	Huxel et al.
6,505,768	B2	1/2003	Whitman
6,510,854	B2	1/2003	Goble
6,511,468	B1	1/2003	Cragg et al.
6,517,528	B1	2/2003	Pantages et al.
6,517,535	B2	2/2003	Edwards
6,517,565	B1	2/2003	Whitman et al.
6,517,566	B1	2/2003	Hovland et al.
6,522,101	B2	2/2003	Malackowski
6,527,785	B2	3/2003	Sancoff et al.
6,533,157	B1	3/2003	Whitman
6,533,784	B2	3/2003	Truckai et al.
6,535,764	B2	3/2003	Imran et al.
6,543,456	B1	4/2003	Freeman
6,545,384	B1	4/2003	Pelrine et al.
6,547,786	B1	4/2003	Goble
6,550,546	B2	4/2003	Thurler et al.
6,551,333	B2	4/2003	Kuhns et al.
6,554,861	B2	4/2003	Knox et al.
6,558,379	B1	5/2003	Batchelor et al.
6,565,560	B1	5/2003	Goble et al.
6,569,085	B2	5/2003	Kortenbach et al.
6,569,171	B2	5/2003	DeGuillebon et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,578,751	B2	6/2003	Hartwick
6,582,427	B1	6/2003	Goble et al.
6,582,441	B1	6/2003	He et al.
6,583,533	B2	6/2003	Pelrine et al.
6,585,144	B2	7/2003	Adams et al.
6,588,643	B2	7/2003	Bolduc et al.
6,589,164	B1	7/2003	Flaherty
6,592,538	B1	7/2003	Hotchkiss et al.
6,592,597	B2 *	7/2003	Grant et al. 606/151
6,596,296	B1	7/2003	Nelson et al.
6,596,304	B1	7/2003	Bayon et al.
6,596,432	B2	7/2003	Kawakami et al.
D478,665	S	8/2003	Isaacs et al.
D478,986	S	8/2003	Johnston et al.
6,601,749	B2	8/2003	Sullivan et al.
6,602,252	B2	8/2003	Mollenauer
6,602,262	B2	8/2003	Griego et al.
6,605,078	B2	8/2003	Adams
6,605,669	B2	8/2003	Awokola et al.
6,607,475	B2	8/2003	Doyle et al.
6,613,069	B2	9/2003	Boyd et al.
6,616,686	B2	9/2003	Coleman et al.
6,619,529	B2	9/2003	Green et al.
6,620,166	B1	9/2003	Wenstrom, Jr. et al.
6,626,834	B2	9/2003	Dunne et al.
6,629,630	B2	10/2003	Adams
6,629,974	B2	10/2003	Penny et al.
6,629,988	B2	10/2003	Weadock
6,636,412	B2	10/2003	Smith
6,638,108	B2	10/2003	Tachi
6,638,285	B2	10/2003	Gabbay
6,638,297	B1	10/2003	Huitema
RE38,335	E	11/2003	Aust et al.
6,641,528	B2	11/2003	Torii
6,644,532	B2	11/2003	Green et al.
6,645,201	B1	11/2003	Utley et al.
6,646,307	B1	11/2003	Yu et al.
6,648,816	B2	11/2003	Irion et al.
6,652,595	B1	11/2003	Nicolo
D484,243	S	12/2003	Ryan et al.
D484,595	S	12/2003	Ryan et al.
D484,596	S	12/2003	Ryan et al.
6,656,177	B2	12/2003	Truckai et al.
6,656,193	B2	12/2003	Grant et al.
6,663,641	B1	12/2003	Kovac et al.
6,666,854	B1	12/2003	Lange
6,666,875	B1	12/2003	Sakurai et al.
6,667,825	B2	12/2003	Lu et al.
6,669,073	B2	12/2003	Milliman et al.
6,671,185	B2	12/2003	Duval
D484,977	S	1/2004	Ryan et al.
6,676,660	B2	1/2004	Wampler et al.
6,679,269	B2	1/2004	Swanson
6,679,410	B2	1/2004	Würsch et al.
6,681,978	B2	1/2004	Geiste et al.
6,681,979	B2	1/2004	Whitman
6,682,527	B2	1/2004	Strul
6,682,528	B2	1/2004	Frazier et al.
6,685,727	B2	2/2004	Fisher et al.
6,689,153	B1	2/2004	Skiba
6,692,507	B2	2/2004	Pugsley et al.
6,695,198	B2	2/2004	Adams et al.
6,695,199	B2	2/2004	Whitman
6,698,643	B2	3/2004	Whitman
6,699,235	B2	3/2004	Wallace et al.
6,704,210	B1	3/2004	Myers
6,705,503	B1	3/2004	Pedicini et al.
6,709,445	B2	3/2004	Boebel et al.
6,712,773	B1	3/2004	Viola
6,716,223	B2	4/2004	Leopold et al.
6,716,232	B1	4/2004	Vidal et al.
6,716,233	B1	4/2004	Whitman
6,722,552	B2	4/2004	Fenton, Jr.
6,723,087	B2	4/2004	O'Neill et al.
6,723,091	B2	4/2004	Goble et al.
6,726,697	B2	4/2004	Nicholas et al.
6,729,119	B2	5/2004	Schnipke et al.
6,736,825	B2	5/2004	Blatter et al.
6,736,854	B2	5/2004	Vadurro et al.
6,740,030	B2	5/2004	Martone et al.
6,747,121	B2	6/2004	Gogolewski
6,749,560	B1	6/2004	Konstorum et al.
6,752,768	B2	6/2004	Burdorff et al.
6,752,816	B2	6/2004	Culp et al.
6,755,195	B1	6/2004	Lemke et al.
6,755,338	B2	6/2004	Hahnen et al.
6,758,846	B2	7/2004	Goble et al.
6,761,685	B2	7/2004	Adams et al.
6,762,339	B1	7/2004	Klun et al.
6,767,352	B2	7/2004	Field et al.
6,767,356	B2	7/2004	Kanner et al.
6,769,590	B2	8/2004	Vresh et al.
6,769,594	B2	8/2004	Orban, III
6,770,072	B1	8/2004	Truckai et al.
6,773,409	B2	8/2004	Truckai et al.
6,773,438	B1	8/2004	Knodel et al.
6,777,838	B2	8/2004	Miekka et al.
6,780,151	B2	8/2004	Grabover et al.
6,780,180	B1	8/2004	Goble et al.
6,783,524	B2	8/2004	Anderson et al.
6,786,382	B1	9/2004	Hoffman
6,786,864	B2	9/2004	Matsuura et al.
6,786,896	B1	9/2004	Madhani et al.
6,790,173	B2	9/2004	Saadat et al.
6,793,652	B1	9/2004	Whitman et al.
6,793,661	B2	9/2004	Hamilton et al.
6,793,663	B2	9/2004	Kneifel et al.
6,802,843	B2	10/2004	Truckai et al.
6,805,273	B2	10/2004	Bilotti et al.
6,806,808	B1	10/2004	Watters et al.
6,808,525	B2	10/2004	Latterell et al.
6,814,741	B2	11/2004	Bowman et al.
6,817,508	B1	11/2004	Racenet et al.
6,817,509	B2	11/2004	Geiste et al.
6,817,974	B2	11/2004	Cooper et al.
6,818,018	B1	11/2004	Sawhney
6,820,791	B2	11/2004	Adams
6,821,273	B2	11/2004	Mollenauer
6,821,284	B2	11/2004	Sturtz et al.
6,827,246	B2	12/2004	Sullivan et al.
6,827,712	B2	12/2004	Tovey et al.
6,827,725	B2	12/2004	Batchelor et al.
6,828,902	B2	12/2004	Casden
6,830,174	B2	12/2004	Hillstead et al.
6,831,629	B2	12/2004	Nishino et al.
6,832,998	B2	12/2004	Goble
6,834,001	B2	12/2004	Myono
6,835,199	B2	12/2004	McGuckin, Jr. et al.
6,835,336	B2	12/2004	Watt
6,837,846	B2	1/2005	Jaffe et al.
6,838,493	B2	1/2005	Williams et al.
6,840,423	B2	1/2005	Adams et al.
6,843,403	B2	1/2005	Whitman
6,843,789	B2	1/2005	Goble
6,843,793	B2	1/2005	Brock et al.
6,846,307	B2	1/2005	Whitman et al.
6,846,308	B2	1/2005	Whitman et al.
6,846,309	B2	1/2005	Whitman et al.
6,849,071	B2	2/2005	Whitman et al.
6,850,817	B1	2/2005	Green
6,858,005	B2	2/2005	Ohline et al.
RE38,708	E	3/2005	Bolanos et al.
6,861,142	B1	3/2005	Wilkie et al.
6,863,694	B1	3/2005	Boyce et al.
6,866,178	B2	3/2005	Adams et al.
6,866,671	B2	3/2005	Tierney et al.
6,867,248	B1	3/2005	Martin et al.
6,869,435	B2	3/2005	Blake, III
6,872,214	B2	3/2005	Sonnenschein et al.
6,874,669	B2	4/2005	Adams et al.
6,877,647	B2	4/2005	Green et al.
6,878,106	B1	4/2005	Herrmann
6,889,116	B2	5/2005	Jinno
6,893,435	B2	5/2005	Goble

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,905,057	B2	6/2005	Swayze et al.
6,905,497	B2	6/2005	Truckai et al.
6,908,472	B2	6/2005	Wiener et al.
6,911,033	B2	6/2005	de Guillebon et al.
6,913,579	B2	7/2005	Truckai et al.
6,913,608	B2	7/2005	Liddicoat et al.
6,913,613	B2	7/2005	Schwarz et al.
6,921,397	B2	7/2005	Corcoran et al.
6,921,412	B1	7/2005	Black et al.
6,923,093	B2	8/2005	Ullah
6,923,803	B2	8/2005	Goble
6,926,716	B2	8/2005	Baker et al.
6,929,641	B2	8/2005	Goble et al.
6,929,644	B2	8/2005	Truckai et al.
6,931,830	B2	8/2005	Liao
6,932,218	B2	8/2005	Kosann et al.
6,932,810	B2	8/2005	Ryan
6,936,042	B2	8/2005	Wallace et al.
6,939,358	B2	9/2005	Palacios et al.
6,942,662	B2	9/2005	Goble et al.
6,945,444	B2	9/2005	Gresham et al.
6,945,981	B2	9/2005	Donofrio et al.
6,953,138	B1	10/2005	Dworak et al.
6,953,139	B2	10/2005	Milliman et al.
6,958,035	B2	10/2005	Friedman et al.
6,959,851	B2	11/2005	Heinrich
6,959,852	B2	11/2005	Shelton, IV et al.
6,960,107	B1	11/2005	Schaub et al.
6,960,163	B2	11/2005	Ewers et al.
6,960,220	B2	11/2005	Marino et al.
6,964,363	B2	11/2005	Wales et al.
6,966,907	B2	11/2005	Goble
6,966,909	B2	11/2005	Marshall et al.
6,971,988	B2	12/2005	Orban, III
6,972,199	B2	12/2005	Lebouitz et al.
6,974,462	B2	12/2005	Sater
6,978,921	B2	12/2005	Shelton, IV et al.
6,978,922	B2	12/2005	Bilotti et al.
6,981,628	B2	1/2006	Wales
6,981,941	B2	1/2006	Whitman et al.
6,981,978	B2	1/2006	Gannoe
6,984,203	B2	1/2006	Tartaglia et al.
6,984,231	B2	1/2006	Goble et al.
6,986,451	B1	1/2006	Mastri et al.
6,988,649	B2	1/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
6,988,650	B2	1/2006	Schwemberger et al.
6,990,796	B2	1/2006	Schnipke et al.
6,994,708	B2	2/2006	Manzo
6,995,729	B2	2/2006	Govari et al.
6,997,931	B2	2/2006	Sauer et al.
7,000,818	B2	2/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,000,819	B2	2/2006	Swayze et al.
7,001,380	B2	2/2006	Goble
7,001,408	B2	2/2006	Knodel et al.
7,008,435	B2	3/2006	Cummins
7,009,039	B2	3/2006	Yayon et al.
7,011,657	B2	3/2006	Truckai et al.
7,018,357	B2	3/2006	Emmons
7,018,390	B2	3/2006	Turovskiy et al.
7,025,743	B2	4/2006	Mann et al.
7,029,435	B2	4/2006	Nakao
7,032,798	B2	4/2006	Whitman et al.
7,032,799	B2	4/2006	Viola et al.
7,033,356	B2	4/2006	Latterell et al.
7,036,680	B1	5/2006	Flannery
7,037,344	B2	5/2006	Kagan et al.
7,041,102	B2	5/2006	Truckai et al.
7,041,868	B2	5/2006	Greene et al.
7,043,852	B2	5/2006	Hayashida et al.
7,044,352	B2	5/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,044,353	B2	5/2006	Mastri et al.
7,048,687	B1	5/2006	Reuss et al.
7,048,745	B2	5/2006	Tierney et al.
7,052,494	B2	5/2006	Goble et al.
7,055,730	B2	6/2006	Ehrenfels et al.
7,055,731	B2	6/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,056,284	B2	6/2006	Martone et al.
7,056,330	B2	6/2006	Gayton
7,059,331	B2	6/2006	Adams et al.
7,059,508	B2	6/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,063,712	B2	6/2006	Vargas et al.
7,066,879	B2	6/2006	Fowler et al.
7,066,944	B2	6/2006	Laufer et al.
7,067,038	B2	6/2006	Trokhan et al.
7,070,083	B2	7/2006	Jankowski
7,070,559	B2	7/2006	Adams et al.
7,070,597	B2	7/2006	Truckai et al.
7,071,287	B2	7/2006	Rhine et al.
7,075,770	B1	7/2006	Smith
7,077,856	B2	7/2006	Whitman
7,080,769	B2	7/2006	Vresh et al.
7,081,114	B2	7/2006	Rashidi
7,083,073	B2	8/2006	Yoshie et al.
7,083,075	B2	8/2006	Swayze et al.
7,083,571	B2	8/2006	Wang et al.
7,083,615	B2	8/2006	Peterson et al.
7,083,619	B2	8/2006	Truckai et al.
7,083,620	B2	8/2006	Jahns et al.
7,087,054	B2	8/2006	Truckai et al.
7,087,071	B2	8/2006	Nicholas et al.
7,090,637	B2	8/2006	Danitz et al.
7,090,673	B2	8/2006	Dycus et al.
7,090,683	B2	8/2006	Brock et al.
7,090,684	B2	8/2006	McGuckin, Jr. et al.
7,094,202	B2	8/2006	Nobis et al.
7,094,247	B2	8/2006	Monassevitch et al.
7,097,089	B2	8/2006	Marczyk
7,097,644	B2	8/2006	Long
7,097,650	B2	8/2006	Weller et al.
7,098,794	B2	8/2006	Lindsay et al.
7,104,741	B2	9/2006	Krohn
7,108,695	B2	9/2006	Witt et al.
7,108,701	B2	9/2006	Evens et al.
7,108,709	B2	9/2006	Cummins
7,111,769	B2	9/2006	Wales et al.
7,112,214	B2	9/2006	Peterson et al.
RE39,358	E	10/2006	Goble
7,114,642	B2	10/2006	Whitman
7,118,582	B1	10/2006	Wang et al.
7,121,446	B2	10/2006	Arad et al.
7,122,028	B2	10/2006	Looper et al.
7,125,409	B2	10/2006	Truckai et al.
7,126,303	B2	10/2006	Farritor et al.
7,128,253	B2	10/2006	Mastri et al.
7,128,254	B2	10/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,128,748	B2	10/2006	Mooradian et al.
7,131,445	B2	11/2006	Amoah
7,133,601	B2	11/2006	Phillips et al.
7,134,587	B2	11/2006	Schwemberger et al.
7,137,981	B2	11/2006	Long
7,140,527	B2	11/2006	Ehrenfels et al.
7,140,528	B2	11/2006	Shelton, IV
7,143,923	B2	12/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,143,924	B2	12/2006	Scirica et al.
7,143,925	B2	12/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,143,926	B2	12/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,147,138	B2	12/2006	Shelton, IV
7,147,139	B2	12/2006	Schwemberger et al.
7,147,140	B2	12/2006	Wukusick et al.
7,147,637	B2	12/2006	Goble
7,147,650	B2	12/2006	Lee
7,150,748	B2	12/2006	Ebbutt et al.
7,153,300	B2	12/2006	Goble
7,156,863	B2	1/2007	Sonnenschein et al.
7,159,750	B2	1/2007	Racenet et al.
7,160,299	B2	1/2007	Baily
7,161,036	B2	1/2007	Oikawa et al.
7,168,604	B2	1/2007	Milliman et al.
7,172,104	B2	2/2007	Scirica et al.
7,179,223	B2	2/2007	Motoki et al.
7,179,267	B2	2/2007	Nolan et al.
7,182,239	B1	2/2007	Myers
7,182,763	B2	2/2007	Nardella
7,183,737	B2	2/2007	Kitagawa

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,188,758 B2	3/2007	Viola et al.	
7,189,207 B2	3/2007	Viola	
7,195,627 B2	3/2007	Amoah et al.	
7,199,537 B2	4/2007	Okamura et al.	
7,204,835 B2	4/2007	Latterell et al.	
7,207,233 B2	4/2007	Wadge	
7,207,471 B2	4/2007	Heinrich et al.	
7,207,472 B2	4/2007	Wukusick et al.	
7,207,556 B2	4/2007	Saitoh et al.	
7,208,005 B2	4/2007	Frecker et al.	
7,210,609 B2	5/2007	Leiboff et al.	
7,211,081 B2	5/2007	Goble	
7,211,084 B2	5/2007	Goble et al.	
7,211,092 B2	5/2007	Hughett	
7,213,736 B2	5/2007	Wales et al.	
7,214,224 B2	5/2007	Goble	
7,217,285 B2	5/2007	Vargas et al.	
7,220,260 B2	5/2007	Fleming et al.	
7,220,272 B2	5/2007	Weadock	
7,225,963 B2	6/2007	Scirica	
7,225,964 B2	6/2007	Mastri et al.	
7,234,624 B2	6/2007	Gresham et al.	
7,235,089 B1	6/2007	McGuckin, Jr.	
7,235,302 B2	6/2007	Jing et al.	
7,237,708 B1	7/2007	Guy et al.	
7,238,195 B2	7/2007	Viola	
7,241,288 B2	7/2007	Braun	
7,246,734 B2	7/2007	Shelton, IV	
7,247,161 B2	7/2007	Johnston et al.	
7,252,660 B2	8/2007	Kunz	
7,255,696 B2	8/2007	Goble et al.	
7,256,695 B2	8/2007	Hamel et al.	
7,258,262 B2	8/2007	Mastri et al.	
7,258,546 B2	8/2007	Beier et al.	
7,260,431 B2	8/2007	Libbus et al.	
7,265,374 B2	9/2007	Lee et al.	
7,267,679 B2	9/2007	McGuckin, Jr. et al.	
7,273,483 B2	9/2007	Wiener et al.	
7,278,562 B2	10/2007	Mastri et al.	
7,278,563 B1	10/2007	Green	
7,278,949 B2	10/2007	Bader	
7,278,994 B2	10/2007	Goble	
7,282,048 B2	10/2007	Goble et al.	
7,287,682 B1	10/2007	Ezzat et al.	
7,293,685 B2	11/2007	Ehrenfels et al.	
7,295,907 B2	11/2007	Lu et al.	
7,296,722 B2	11/2007	Ivanko	
7,296,724 B2	11/2007	Green et al.	
7,297,149 B2	11/2007	Vitali et al.	
7,300,450 B2	11/2007	Vleugels et al.	
7,303,106 B2	12/2007	Milliman et al.	
7,303,107 B2	12/2007	Milliman et al.	
7,303,108 B2	12/2007	Shelton, IV	
7,303,502 B2	12/2007	Thompson	
7,303,556 B2	12/2007	Metzger	
7,308,998 B2	12/2007	Mastri et al.	
7,322,975 B2	1/2008	Goble et al.	
7,322,994 B2	1/2008	Nicholas et al.	
7,324,572 B2	1/2008	Chang	
7,326,203 B2	2/2008	Papineau et al.	
7,326,213 B2	2/2008	Benderev et al.	
7,328,828 B2	2/2008	Ortiz et al.	
7,328,829 B2	2/2008	Arad et al.	
7,330,004 B2	2/2008	DeJonge et al.	
7,331,340 B2	2/2008	Barney	
7,334,717 B2	2/2008	Rethy et al.	
7,334,718 B2	2/2008	McAlister et al.	
7,335,199 B2	2/2008	Goble et al.	
7,336,048 B2	2/2008	Lohr	
7,336,184 B2	2/2008	Smith et al.	
7,338,513 B2	3/2008	Lee et al.	
7,341,591 B2	3/2008	Grinberg	
7,343,920 B2	3/2008	Toby et al.	
7,344,532 B2	3/2008	Goble et al.	
7,348,763 B1	3/2008	Reinhart et al.	
RE40,237 E	4/2008	Bilotti et al.	
7,351,258 B2	4/2008	Ricotta et al.	
7,354,447 B2	4/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,354,502 B2	4/2008	Polat et al.	
7,357,287 B2	4/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,357,806 B2	4/2008	Rivera et al.	
7,361,195 B2	4/2008	Schwartz et al.	
7,364,060 B2	4/2008	Milliman	
7,364,061 B2	4/2008	Swayze et al.	
7,377,918 B2	5/2008	Amoah	
7,377,928 B2	5/2008	Zubik et al.	
7,380,695 B2	6/2008	Doll et al.	
7,380,696 B2	6/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,386,730 B2	6/2008	Uchikubo	
7,388,217 B2	6/2008	Buschbeck et al.	
7,391,173 B2	6/2008	Schena	
7,396,356 B2	7/2008	Mollenauer	
7,397,364 B2	7/2008	Govari	
7,398,907 B2	7/2008	Racenet et al.	
7,398,908 B2	7/2008	Holsten et al.	
7,401,721 B2	7/2008	Holsten et al.	
7,404,508 B2	7/2008	Smith et al.	
7,404,509 B2	7/2008	Ortiz et al.	
7,404,822 B2	7/2008	Viart et al.	
7,407,074 B2	8/2008	Ortiz et al.	
7,407,075 B2	8/2008	Holsten et al.	
7,407,076 B2	8/2008	Racenet et al.	
7,407,077 B2	8/2008	Ortiz et al.	
7,407,078 B2	8/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,410,086 B2	8/2008	Ortiz et al.	
7,413,563 B2	8/2008	Corcoran et al.	
7,416,101 B2	8/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,418,078 B2	8/2008	Blanz et al.	
RE40,514 E	9/2008	Mastri et al.	
7,419,080 B2	9/2008	Smith et al.	
7,419,081 B2	9/2008	Ehrenfels et al.	
7,419,495 B2	9/2008	Menn et al.	
7,422,136 B1	9/2008	Marczyk	
7,422,139 B2	9/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,424,965 B2	9/2008	Racenet et al.	
7,427,607 B2	9/2008	Suzuki	
7,431,188 B1	10/2008	Marczyk	
7,431,189 B2	10/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,431,694 B2	10/2008	Stefanchik et al.	
7,431,730 B2	10/2008	Viola	
7,434,715 B2	10/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,434,717 B2	10/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,438,209 B1 *	10/2008	Hess et al.	227/180.1
7,438,718 B2	10/2008	Milliman et al.	
7,439,354 B2	10/2008	Lenges et al.	
7,441,684 B2	10/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,441,685 B1	10/2008	Boudreaux	
7,442,201 B2	10/2008	Pugsley et al.	
7,448,525 B2	11/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,451,904 B2	11/2008	Shelton, IV	
7,455,208 B2	11/2008	Wales et al.	
7,455,676 B2	11/2008	Holsten et al.	
7,455,682 B2	11/2008	Viola	
7,461,767 B2	12/2008	Viola et al.	
7,462,187 B2	12/2008	Johnston et al.	
7,464,846 B2	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,464,847 B2	12/2008	Viola et al.	
7,464,849 B2	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,467,740 B2	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,467,849 B2	12/2008	Silverbrook et al.	
7,472,814 B2	1/2009	Mastri et al.	
7,472,815 B2	1/2009	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,472,816 B2	1/2009	Holsten et al.	
7,473,253 B2	1/2009	Dycus et al.	
7,473,263 B2	1/2009	Johnston et al.	
7,479,608 B2	1/2009	Smith	
7,481,347 B2	1/2009	Roy	
7,481,348 B2	1/2009	Marczyk	
7,481,349 B2	1/2009	Holsten et al.	
7,481,824 B2	1/2009	Boudreaux et al.	
7,485,133 B2	2/2009	Cannon et al.	
7,485,142 B2	2/2009	Milo	
7,487,899 B2	2/2009	Shelton, IV et al.	
7,490,749 B2	2/2009	Schall et al.	

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,494,039 B2 2/2009 Racenet et al.
7,494,499 B2 2/2009 Nagase et al.
7,500,979 B2 3/2009 Hueil et al.
7,501,198 B2 3/2009 Barlev et al.
7,503,474 B2 3/2009 Hillstead et al.
7,506,790 B2 3/2009 Shelton, IV
7,506,791 B2 3/2009 Omaits et al.
7,507,202 B2 3/2009 Schoellhorn
7,510,107 B2 3/2009 Timm et al.
7,510,566 B2 3/2009 Jacobs et al.
7,513,408 B2 4/2009 Shelton, IV et al.
7,517,356 B2 4/2009 Heinrich
7,524,320 B2 4/2009 Tierney et al.
7,530,984 B2 5/2009 Sonnenschein et al.
7,530,985 B2 5/2009 Takemoto et al.
7,534,259 B2 5/2009 Lashinski et al.
7,546,939 B2 6/2009 Adams et al.
7,546,940 B2 6/2009 Milliman et al.
7,547,312 B2 6/2009 Bauman et al.
7,549,563 B2 6/2009 Mather et al.
7,549,564 B2 6/2009 Boudreaux
7,549,998 B2 6/2009 Braun
7,552,854 B2 6/2009 Wixey et al.
7,556,185 B2 7/2009 Viola
7,556,186 B2 7/2009 Milliman
7,556,647 B2 7/2009 Drews et al.
7,559,449 B2 7/2009 Viola
7,559,450 B2 7/2009 Wales et al.
7,559,452 B2 7/2009 Wales et al.
7,559,937 B2 7/2009 de la Torre et al.
7,563,862 B2 7/2009 Sieg et al.
7,565,993 B2 7/2009 Milliman et al.
7,566,300 B2 7/2009 Devierre et al.
7,567,045 B2 7/2009 Fristedt
7,568,603 B2 8/2009 Shelton, IV et al.
7,568,604 B2 8/2009 Ehrenfels et al.
7,568,619 B2 8/2009 Todd et al.
7,575,144 B2 8/2009 Ortiz et al.
7,588,174 B2 9/2009 Holsten et al.
7,588,175 B2 9/2009 Timm et al.
7,588,176 B2 9/2009 Timm et al.
7,588,177 B2 9/2009 Racenet
7,591,783 B2 9/2009 Boulais et al.
7,597,229 B2 10/2009 Boudreaux et al.
7,597,230 B2 10/2009 Racenet et al.
7,600,663 B2 10/2009 Green
7,604,150 B2 10/2009 Boudreaux
7,604,151 B2 10/2009 Hess et al.
7,607,557 B2 10/2009 Shelton, IV et al.
7,611,038 B2 11/2009 Racenet et al.
7,611,474 B2 11/2009 Hibner et al.
7,615,003 B2 11/2009 Stefanchik et al.
7,615,067 B2 11/2009 Lee et al.
7,617,961 B2 11/2009 Viola
7,624,902 B2 12/2009 Marczyk et al.
7,624,903 B2 12/2009 Green et al.
7,625,370 B2 12/2009 Hart et al.
7,631,793 B2 12/2009 Rethy et al.
7,631,794 B2 12/2009 Rethy et al.
7,635,074 B2 12/2009 Olson et al.
7,637,409 B2 12/2009 Marczyk
7,637,410 B2 12/2009 Marczyk
7,638,958 B2 12/2009 Philipp et al.
7,641,091 B2 1/2010 Olson et al.
7,641,092 B2 1/2010 Kruszynski et al.
7,641,093 B2 1/2010 Doll et al.
7,641,095 B2 1/2010 Viola
7,644,783 B2 1/2010 Roberts et al.
7,644,848 B2 1/2010 Swayze et al.
7,645,230 B2 1/2010 Mikkaichi et al.
7,648,519 B2 1/2010 Lee et al.
7,651,017 B2 1/2010 Ortiz et al.
7,651,498 B2 1/2010 Shifrin et al.
7,654,431 B2 2/2010 Hueil et al.
7,655,288 B2 2/2010 Bauman et al.
7,656,131 B2 2/2010 Embrey et al.
7,658,311 B2 2/2010 Boudreaux
7,658,312 B2 2/2010 Vidal et al.
7,659,219 B2 2/2010 Biran et al.
7,662,161 B2 2/2010 Briganti et al.
7,665,646 B2 2/2010 Prommersberger
7,665,647 B2 2/2010 Shelton, IV et al.
7,669,746 B2 3/2010 Shelton, IV
7,669,747 B2 3/2010 Weisenburgh, II et al.
7,670,334 B2 3/2010 Hueil et al.
7,673,780 B2 3/2010 Shelton, IV et al.
7,673,781 B2 3/2010 Swayze et al.
7,673,782 B2 3/2010 Hess et al.
7,673,783 B2 3/2010 Morgan et al.
7,674,253 B2 3/2010 Fisher et al.
7,674,255 B2 3/2010 Braun
7,674,263 B2 3/2010 Ryan
7,674,270 B2 3/2010 Layer
7,682,307 B2 3/2010 Danitz et al.
7,686,201 B2 3/2010 Csiky
7,686,826 B2 3/2010 Lee et al.
7,688,028 B2 3/2010 Phillips et al.
7,691,098 B2 4/2010 Wallace et al.
7,691,106 B2 4/2010 Schenberger et al.
7,694,865 B2 4/2010 Scirica
7,695,485 B2 4/2010 Whitman et al.
7,699,204 B2 4/2010 Viola
7,699,835 B2 4/2010 Lee et al.
7,699,844 B2 4/2010 Utley et al.
7,699,846 B2 4/2010 Ryan
7,699,856 B2 4/2010 Van Wyk et al.
7,699,859 B2 4/2010 Bombard et al.
7,699,860 B2 4/2010 Huitema et al.
7,703,653 B2 4/2010 Shah et al.
7,708,180 B2 5/2010 Murray et al.
7,708,181 B2 5/2010 Cole et al.
7,708,758 B2 5/2010 Lee et al.
7,714,239 B2 5/2010 Smith
7,717,312 B2 5/2010 Beetel
7,717,313 B2 5/2010 Criscuolo et al.
7,717,846 B2 5/2010 Zirps et al.
7,718,180 B2 5/2010 Karp
7,718,556 B2 5/2010 Matsuda et al.
7,721,930 B2 5/2010 McKenna et al.
7,721,931 B2 5/2010 Shelton, IV et al.
7,721,933 B2 5/2010 Ehrenfels et al.
7,721,934 B2 5/2010 Shelton, IV et al.
7,721,936 B2 5/2010 Shalton, IV et al.
7,722,527 B2 5/2010 Bouchier et al.
7,722,607 B2 5/2010 Dumbauld et al.
7,722,610 B2 5/2010 Viola et al.
7,726,537 B2 6/2010 Olson et al.
7,726,538 B2 6/2010 Holsten et al.
7,726,539 B2 6/2010 Holsten et al.
7,731,072 B2 6/2010 Timm et al.
7,731,073 B2 6/2010 Wixey et al.
7,731,724 B2 6/2010 Huitema et al.
7,735,703 B2 6/2010 Morgan et al.
7,736,374 B2 6/2010 Vaughan et al.
7,738,971 B2 6/2010 Swayze et al.
7,740,159 B2 6/2010 Shelton, IV et al.
7,743,960 B2 6/2010 Whitman et al.
7,744,624 B2 6/2010 Bettuchi
7,744,627 B2 6/2010 Orban, III et al.
7,744,628 B2 6/2010 Viola
7,748,587 B2 7/2010 Haramiishi et al.
7,749,204 B2 7/2010 Dhanaraj et al.
7,751,870 B2 7/2010 Whitman
7,753,245 B2 7/2010 Boudreaux et al.
7,753,904 B2 7/2010 Shelton, IV et al.
7,758,612 B2 7/2010 Shipp
7,766,209 B2 8/2010 Baxter, III et al.
7,766,210 B2 8/2010 Shelton, IV et al.
7,766,821 B2 8/2010 Brunnen et al.
7,766,894 B2 8/2010 Weitzner et al.
7,770,773 B2 8/2010 Whitman et al.
7,770,774 B2 8/2010 Mastri et al.
7,770,775 B2 8/2010 Shelton, IV et al.
7,770,776 B2 8/2010 Chen et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,771,396 B2 8/2010 Stefanchik et al.
7,772,720 B2 8/2010 McGee et al.
7,776,060 B2 8/2010 Mooradian et al.
7,778,004 B2 8/2010 Nerheim et al.
7,780,054 B2 8/2010 Wales
7,780,055 B2 8/2010 Scirica et al.
7,780,663 B2 8/2010 Yates et al.
7,780,685 B2 8/2010 Hunt et al.
7,784,662 B2 8/2010 Wales et al.
7,784,663 B2 8/2010 Shelton, IV
7,789,875 B2 9/2010 Brock et al.
7,789,883 B2 9/2010 Takashino et al.
7,789,889 B2 9/2010 Zubik et al.
7,793,812 B2 9/2010 Moore et al.
7,794,475 B2 9/2010 Hess et al.
7,798,386 B2 9/2010 Schall et al.
7,799,039 B2 9/2010 Shelton, IV et al.
7,799,044 B2 9/2010 Johnston et al.
7,799,965 B2 9/2010 Patel et al.
7,803,151 B2 9/2010 Whitman
7,806,891 B2 10/2010 Nowlin et al.
7,810,690 B2 10/2010 Bilotti et al.
7,810,691 B2 10/2010 Boyden et al.
7,810,692 B2 10/2010 Hall et al.
7,810,693 B2 10/2010 Broehl et al.
7,815,092 B2 10/2010 Whitman et al.
7,815,565 B2 10/2010 Stefanchik et al.
7,819,296 B2 10/2010 Hueil et al.
7,819,297 B2 10/2010 Doll et al.
7,819,298 B2 10/2010 Hall et al.
7,819,299 B2 10/2010 Shelton, IV et al.
7,819,886 B2 10/2010 Whitfield et al.
7,823,592 B2 11/2010 Bettuchi et al.
7,824,401 B2 11/2010 Manzo et al.
7,824,426 B2 11/2010 Racenet et al.
7,828,189 B2 11/2010 Holsten et al.
7,828,794 B2 11/2010 Sartor
7,828,808 B2 11/2010 Hinman et al.
7,832,408 B2 11/2010 Shelton, IV et al.
7,832,611 B2 11/2010 Boyden et al.
7,832,612 B2 11/2010 Baxter, III et al.
7,833,234 B2 11/2010 Bailly et al.
7,836,400 B2 11/2010 May et al.
7,837,079 B2 11/2010 Holsten et al.
7,837,080 B2 11/2010 Schwemberger
7,837,081 B2 11/2010 Holsten et al.
7,837,694 B2 11/2010 Tethrake et al.
7,841,503 B2 11/2010 Sonnenschein et al.
7,842,025 B2 11/2010 Coleman et al.
7,842,028 B2 11/2010 Lee
7,845,533 B2 12/2010 Marczyk et al.
7,845,534 B2 12/2010 Viola et al.
7,845,535 B2 12/2010 Scircia
7,845,536 B2 12/2010 Viola et al.
7,845,537 B2 12/2010 Shelton, IV et al.
7,846,149 B2 12/2010 Jankowski
7,850,642 B2 12/2010 Moll et al.
7,850,982 B2 12/2010 Stopek et al.
7,854,736 B2 12/2010 Ryan
7,857,183 B2 12/2010 Shelton, IV
7,857,185 B2 12/2010 Swayze et al.
7,857,186 B2 12/2010 Baxter, III et al.
7,857,813 B2 12/2010 Schmitz et al.
7,861,906 B2 1/2011 Doll et al.
7,862,579 B2 1/2011 Ortiz et al.
7,866,525 B2 1/2011 Scirica
7,866,527 B2 1/2011 Hall et al.
7,866,528 B2 1/2011 Olson et al.
7,870,989 B2 1/2011 Viola et al.
7,871,418 B2 1/2011 Thompson et al.
7,879,070 B2 2/2011 Ortiz et al.
7,883,465 B2 2/2011 Donofrio et al.
7,886,951 B2 2/2011 Hessler
7,886,952 B2 2/2011 Scirica et al.
7,887,530 B2 2/2011 Zemlok et al.
7,887,535 B2 2/2011 Lands et al.
7,891,531 B1 2/2011 Ward
7,891,532 B2 2/2011 Mastri et al.
7,893,586 B2 2/2011 West et al.
7,896,214 B2 3/2011 Farascioni
7,896,215 B2 3/2011 Adams et al.
7,896,877 B2 3/2011 Hall et al.
7,896,895 B2 3/2011 Boudreaux et al.
7,900,805 B2 3/2011 Shelton, IV et al.
7,905,380 B2 3/2011 Shelton, IV et al.
7,905,381 B2 3/2011 Baxter, III et al.
7,905,889 B2 3/2011 Catanese, III et al.
7,905,902 B2 3/2011 Huitema et al.
7,909,191 B2 3/2011 Baker et al.
7,909,220 B2 3/2011 Viola
7,909,221 B2 3/2011 Viola et al.
7,913,891 B2 3/2011 Doll et al.
7,913,893 B2 3/2011 Mastri et al.
7,914,543 B2 3/2011 Roth et al.
7,914,551 B2 3/2011 Ortiz et al.
7,918,376 B1 4/2011 Knodel et al.
7,918,377 B2 4/2011 Measamer et al.
7,918,848 B2 4/2011 Lau et al.
7,922,061 B2 4/2011 Shelton, IV et al.
7,922,063 B2 4/2011 Zemlok et al.
7,922,743 B2 4/2011 Heinrich et al.
7,926,691 B2 4/2011 Viola et al.
7,927,328 B2 4/2011 Orszulak et al.
7,928,281 B2 4/2011 Augustine
7,931,660 B2 4/2011 Aranyi et al.
7,931,695 B2 4/2011 Ringeisen
7,934,630 B2 5/2011 Shelton, IV et al.
7,934,631 B2 5/2011 Balbierz et al.
7,935,773 B2 5/2011 Hadba et al.
7,938,307 B2 5/2011 Bettuchi
7,941,865 B2 5/2011 Seman, Jr. et al.
7,942,303 B2 5/2011 Shah
7,942,890 B2 5/2011 D'Agostino et al.
7,944,175 B2 5/2011 Mori et al.
7,950,560 B2 5/2011 Zemlok et al.
7,950,561 B2 * 5/2011 Aranyi 227/175.1
7,951,071 B2 5/2011 Whitman et al.
7,951,166 B2 5/2011 Orban et al.
7,954,682 B2 6/2011 Giordano et al.
7,954,684 B2 6/2011 Boudreaux
7,954,686 B2 6/2011 Baxter, III et al.
7,954,687 B2 6/2011 Zemlok et al.
7,955,257 B2 6/2011 Frasier et al.
7,959,050 B2 6/2011 Smith et al.
7,959,051 B2 6/2011 Smith et al.
7,959,052 B2 6/2011 Sonnenschein et al.
7,963,432 B2 6/2011 Knodel et al.
7,963,433 B2 6/2011 Whitman et al.
7,963,963 B2 6/2011 Francischelli et al.
7,963,964 B2 6/2011 Santilli et al.
7,966,799 B2 6/2011 Morgan et al.
7,967,178 B2 6/2011 Scirica et al.
7,967,180 B2 6/2011 Scirica
7,967,181 B2 6/2011 Viola et al.
7,967,839 B2 6/2011 Flock et al.
7,972,298 B2 7/2011 Wallace et al.
7,980,443 B2 7/2011 Scheib et al.
7,988,026 B2 8/2011 Knodel et al.
7,988,027 B2 8/2011 Olson et al.
7,988,028 B2 8/2011 Farascioni et al.
7,992,757 B2 8/2011 Wheeler et al.
7,997,469 B2 8/2011 Olson et al.
8,002,696 B2 8/2011 Suzuki
8,002,784 B2 8/2011 Jinno et al.
8,002,785 B2 8/2011 Weiss et al.
8,002,795 B2 8/2011 Beetel
8,006,365 B2 8/2011 Levin et al.
8,006,885 B2 8/2011 Marczyk
8,006,889 B2 8/2011 Adams et al.
8,011,550 B2 9/2011 Aranyi et al.
8,011,551 B2 9/2011 Marczyk et al.
8,011,553 B2 9/2011 Mastri et al.
8,011,555 B2 * 9/2011 Tarinelli et al. 227/180.1
8,016,176 B2 9/2011 Kasvikis et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,016,177 B2 * 9/2011 Bettuchi et al. 227/176.1
8,016,178 B2 9/2011 Olson et al.
8,016,855 B2 9/2011 Whitman et al.
8,016,858 B2 9/2011 Whitman
8,016,881 B2 9/2011 Furst
8,020,742 B2 9/2011 Marczyk
8,020,743 B2 9/2011 Shelton, IV
8,021,375 B2 9/2011 Aldrich et al.
8,025,199 B2 9/2011 Whitman et al.
8,028,883 B2 10/2011 Stopek
8,028,884 B2 10/2011 Sniffin et al.
8,028,885 B2 10/2011 Smith et al.
8,034,077 B2 10/2011 Smith et al.
8,034,363 B2 10/2011 Li et al.
8,037,591 B2 10/2011 Spivey et al.
8,038,045 B2 10/2011 Bettuchi et al.
8,038,046 B2 10/2011 Smith et al.
8,038,686 B2 10/2011 Huitema et al.
8,043,207 B2 10/2011 Adams
8,043,328 B2 10/2011 Hahnen et al.
8,047,236 B2 11/2011 Perry
8,048,503 B2 11/2011 Farnsworth et al.
8,056,787 B2 11/2011 Boudreaux et al.
8,056,788 B2 11/2011 Mastri et al.
8,057,508 B2 11/2011 Shelton, IV
8,058,771 B2 11/2011 Giordano et al.
8,061,576 B2 11/2011 Cappola
8,062,330 B2 * 11/2011 Prommersberger et al. .. 606/215
8,066,167 B2 11/2011 Measamer et al.
8,066,168 B2 11/2011 Vidal et al.
D650,074 S 12/2011 Hunt et al.
8,070,743 B2 12/2011 Kagan et al.
8,075,571 B2 12/2011 Vitali et al.
8,083,118 B2 12/2011 Milliman et al.
8,083,119 B2 12/2011 Prommersberger
8,083,120 B2 12/2011 Shelton, IV et al.
8,084,001 B2 12/2011 Burns et al.
8,091,756 B2 * 1/2012 Viola 227/178.1
8,092,443 B2 1/2012 Bischoff
8,092,932 B2 1/2012 Phillips et al.
8,096,458 B2 1/2012 Hessler
8,097,017 B2 1/2012 Viola
8,100,310 B2 1/2012 Zemlok
8,100,872 B2 1/2012 Patel
8,105,350 B2 1/2012 Lee et al.
8,108,072 B2 1/2012 Zhao et al.
8,109,426 B2 2/2012 Milliman et al.
8,113,405 B2 2/2012 Milliman
8,113,410 B2 2/2012 Hall et al.
8,114,100 B2 2/2012 Smith et al.
8,123,103 B2 2/2012 Milliman
8,123,766 B2 2/2012 Bauman et al.
8,123,767 B2 2/2012 Bauman et al.
8,127,975 B2 3/2012 Olson et al.
8,127,976 B2 3/2012 Scirica et al.
8,128,624 B2 3/2012 Couture et al.
8,128,645 B2 3/2012 Sonnenschein et al.
8,132,703 B2 3/2012 Milliman et al.
8,132,706 B2 3/2012 Marczyk et al.
8,136,712 B2 3/2012 Zingman
8,136,713 B2 3/2012 Hathaway et al.
8,140,417 B2 3/2012 Shibata
8,141,762 B2 3/2012 Bedi et al.
8,141,763 B2 3/2012 Milliman
8,146,790 B2 4/2012 Milliman
8,152,041 B2 4/2012 Kostrzewski
8,157,145 B2 4/2012 Shelton, IV et al.
8,157,148 B2 4/2012 Scirica
8,157,151 B2 * 4/2012 Ingmanson et al. 227/176.1
8,157,152 B2 4/2012 Holsten et al.
8,157,153 B2 4/2012 Shelton, IV et al.
8,157,793 B2 4/2012 Omori et al.
8,161,977 B2 4/2012 Shelton, IV et al.
8,162,138 B2 4/2012 Bettenhausen et al.
8,162,197 B2 4/2012 Mastri et al.
8,167,185 B2 5/2012 Shelton, IV et al.
8,167,895 B2 5/2012 D'Agostino et al.
8,167,898 B1 5/2012 Schaller et al.
8,172,120 B2 5/2012 Boyden et al.
8,172,122 B2 5/2012 Kasvikis et al.
8,172,124 B2 5/2012 Shelton, IV et al.
8,177,797 B2 5/2012 Shimoji et al.
8,180,458 B2 5/2012 Kane et al.
8,181,840 B2 5/2012 Milliman
8,186,555 B2 5/2012 Shelton, IV et al.
8,186,560 B2 5/2012 Hess et al.
8,191,752 B2 6/2012 Scirica
8,192,460 B2 6/2012 Orban, III et al.
8,196,795 B2 6/2012 Moore et al.
8,196,796 B2 6/2012 Shelton, IV et al.
8,201,720 B2 6/2012 Hessler
8,201,721 B2 6/2012 Zemlok et al.
8,205,779 B2 6/2012 Ma et al.
8,205,780 B2 6/2012 Sorrentino et al.
8,205,781 B2 6/2012 Baxter, III et al.
8,210,411 B2 7/2012 Yates et al.
8,210,414 B2 7/2012 Bettuchi et al.
8,210,415 B2 7/2012 Ward
8,210,416 B2 7/2012 Milliman et al.
8,211,125 B2 7/2012 Spivey
8,214,019 B2 7/2012 Govari et al.
8,215,531 B2 7/2012 Shelton, IV et al.
8,215,533 B2 7/2012 Viola et al.
8,220,468 B2 7/2012 Cooper et al.
8,220,688 B2 7/2012 Laurent et al.
8,220,690 B2 7/2012 Hess et al.
8,221,424 B2 7/2012 Cha
8,225,799 B2 7/2012 Bettuchi
8,226,715 B2 7/2012 Hwang et al.
8,227,946 B2 7/2012 Kim
8,231,040 B2 7/2012 Zemlok et al.
8,231,041 B2 7/2012 Marczyk et al.
8,231,042 B2 7/2012 Hessler et al.
8,231,043 B2 7/2012 Tarinelli et al.
8,236,010 B2 8/2012 Ortiz et al.
8,241,271 B2 8/2012 Millman et al.
8,241,308 B2 8/2012 Kortenbach et al.
8,241,322 B2 8/2012 Whitman et al.
8,245,898 B2 8/2012 Smith et al.
8,245,899 B2 8/2012 Swensgard et al.
8,245,900 B2 8/2012 Scirica
8,245,901 B2 8/2012 Stopek
8,246,637 B2 8/2012 Viola et al.
8,256,654 B2 9/2012 Bettuchi et al.
8,256,655 B2 9/2012 Sniffin et al.
8,257,251 B2 9/2012 Shelton, IV et al.
8,257,356 B2 9/2012 Bleich et al.
8,257,391 B2 9/2012 Orban, III et al.
8,262,655 B2 9/2012 Ghabrial et al.
8,267,300 B2 9/2012 Boudreaux
8,267,924 B2 9/2012 Zemlok et al.
8,267,946 B2 9/2012 Whitfield et al.
8,267,951 B2 9/2012 Whayne et al.
8,269,121 B2 9/2012 Smith
8,272,553 B2 9/2012 Mastri et al.
8,272,554 B2 9/2012 Whitman et al.
8,273,404 B2 9/2012 Dave et al.
8,276,801 B2 10/2012 Zemlok et al.
8,276,802 B2 10/2012 Kostrzewski
8,281,973 B2 10/2012 Wenchell et al.
8,281,974 B2 10/2012 Hessler et al.
8,286,845 B2 10/2012 Perry et al.
8,287,561 B2 10/2012 Nunez et al.
8,292,151 B2 10/2012 Viola
8,292,155 B2 10/2012 Shelton, IV et al.
8,292,157 B2 10/2012 Smith et al.
8,292,888 B2 10/2012 Whitman
8,298,677 B2 10/2012 Wiesner et al.
8,302,323 B2 11/2012 Fortier et al.
8,308,040 B2 11/2012 Huang et al.
8,308,042 B2 11/2012 Aranyi
8,308,046 B2 11/2012 Prommersberger
8,308,659 B2 11/2012 Scheibe et al.
8,313,496 B2 11/2012 Sauer et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,313,509 B2 11/2012 Kostrzewski
8,317,070 B2 11/2012 Hueil et al.
8,317,071 B1 11/2012 Knodel
8,317,074 B2 11/2012 Ortiz et al.
8,317,790 B2 11/2012 Bell et al.
8,319,002 B2 11/2012 Daniels et al.
8,322,455 B2 12/2012 Shelton, IV et al.
8,322,589 B2 12/2012 Boudreaux
8,322,590 B2 12/2012 Patel et al.
8,323,789 B2 12/2012 Rozhin et al.
8,328,062 B2 12/2012 Viola
8,328,063 B2 12/2012 Milliman et al.
8,328,064 B2 12/2012 Racenet et al.
8,328,802 B2 12/2012 Deville et al.
8,328,823 B2 12/2012 Aranyi et al.
8,333,313 B2 12/2012 Boudreaux et al.
8,333,764 B2 12/2012 Francischelli et al.
8,336,753 B2 12/2012 Olson et al.
8,336,754 B2 12/2012 Cappola et al.
8,348,123 B2 1/2013 Scirica et al.
8,348,127 B2 1/2013 Marczyk
8,348,129 B2 1/2013 Bedi et al.
8,348,130 B2 1/2013 Shah et al.
8,348,131 B2 1/2013 Omaits et al.
8,348,972 B2 1/2013 Soltz et al.
8,353,437 B2 1/2013 Boudreaux
8,353,438 B2 1/2013 Baxter, III et al.
8,353,439 B2 1/2013 Baxter, III et al.
8,357,144 B2 1/2013 Whitman et al.
8,360,296 B2 1/2013 Zingman
8,360,297 B2 1/2013 Shelton, IV et al.
8,360,298 B2 1/2013 Farascioni et al.
8,360,299 B2 1/2013 Zemlok et al.
8,361,501 B2 1/2013 DiTizio et al.
8,365,973 B1 2/2013 White et al.
8,365,976 B2 2/2013 Hess et al.
8,366,559 B2 2/2013 Papenfuss et al.
8,371,491 B2 2/2013 Huitema et al.
8,371,492 B2 2/2013 Aranyi et al.
8,371,493 B2 2/2013 Aranyi et al.
8,372,094 B2 2/2013 Bettuchi et al.
8,376,865 B2 2/2013 Forster et al.
8,377,044 B2 2/2013 Coe et al.
8,393,513 B2 3/2013 Jankowski
8,393,514 B2 * 3/2013 Shelton et al. 227/176.1
8,397,971 B2 3/2013 Yates et al.
8,398,673 B2 3/2013 Hinchliffe et al.
8,403,138 B2 3/2013 Weisshaupt et al.
8,403,198 B2 3/2013 Sorrentino et al.
8,403,945 B2 3/2013 Whitfield et al.
8,408,439 B2 4/2013 Huang et al.
8,408,442 B2 4/2013 Racenet et al.
8,409,079 B2 4/2013 Okamoto et al.
8,409,174 B2 4/2013 Omori
8,409,222 B2 4/2013 Whitfield et al.
8,413,870 B2 4/2013 Pastorelli et al.
8,413,871 B2 4/2013 Racenet et al.
8,413,872 B2 4/2013 Patel
8,414,577 B2 4/2013 Boudreaux et al.
8,418,909 B2 4/2013 Kostrzewski
8,424,737 B2 4/2013 Scirica
8,424,739 B2 4/2013 Racenet et al.
8,424,740 B2 4/2013 Shelton, IV et al.
8,424,741 B2 4/2013 McGuckin, Jr. et al.
8,425,600 B2 4/2013 Maxwell
8,430,292 B2 4/2013 Patel et al.
8,430,898 B2 4/2013 Wiener et al.
8,439,246 B1 5/2013 Knodel et al.
8,444,036 B2 5/2013 Shelton, IV
8,444,549 B2 5/2013 Viola et al.
8,453,904 B2 6/2013 Eskaros et al.
8,453,907 B2 6/2013 Laurent et al.
8,453,908 B2 6/2013 Bedi et al.
8,453,912 B2 6/2013 Mastri et al.
8,453,914 B2 6/2013 Laurent et al.
8,454,628 B2 6/2013 Smith et al.
8,457,757 B2 6/2013 Cauller et al.
8,459,520 B2 6/2013 Giordano et al.
8,459,525 B2 6/2013 Yates et al.
8,464,922 B2 6/2013 Marczyk
8,464,923 B2 6/2013 Shelton, IV
8,464,924 B2 6/2013 Gresham et al.
8,464,925 B2 6/2013 Hull et al.
8,474,677 B2 7/2013 Woodard, Jr. et al.
8,475,453 B2 7/2013 Marczyk et al.
8,475,474 B2 7/2013 Bombard et al.
8,479,969 B2 7/2013 Shelton, IV
8,485,412 B2 7/2013 Shelton, IV et al.
8,485,413 B2 7/2013 Scheib et al.
8,490,853 B2 7/2013 Criscuolo et al.
8,496,156 B2 7/2013 Sniffin et al.
8,496,683 B2 7/2013 Prommersberger et al.
8,499,993 B2 8/2013 Shelton, IV et al.
8,500,762 B2 8/2013 Sholev et al.
8,506,557 B2 8/2013 Zemlok et al.
8,506,581 B2 8/2013 Wingardner, III et al.
8,512,359 B2 8/2013 Whitman et al.
8,517,239 B2 8/2013 Scheib et al.
8,517,241 B2 8/2013 Nicholas et al.
8,517,243 B2 8/2013 Giordano et al.
8,517,244 B2 8/2013 Shelton, IV et al.
8,521,273 B2 8/2013 Kliman
8,523,881 B2 9/2013 Cabiri et al.
8,529,588 B2 9/2013 Ahlberg et al.
8,529,600 B2 * 9/2013 Woodard et al. 606/219
8,529,819 B2 9/2013 Ostapoff et al.
8,534,528 B2 9/2013 Shelton, IV
8,535,304 B2 9/2013 Sklar et al.
8,540,128 B2 9/2013 Shelton, IV et al.
8,540,129 B2 9/2013 Baxter, III et al.
8,540,130 B2 9/2013 Moore et al.
8,540,131 B2 9/2013 Swayze
8,540,133 B2 9/2013 Bedi et al.
8,540,733 B2 9/2013 Whitman et al.
8,556,151 B2 10/2013 Viola
8,556,918 B2 10/2013 Bauman et al.
8,561,870 B2 10/2013 Baxter, III et al.
8,561,873 B2 10/2013 Ingmanson et al.
8,567,656 B2 10/2013 Shelton, IV et al.
8,573,461 B2 11/2013 Shelton, IV et al.
8,573,465 B2 11/2013 Shelton, IV et al.
8,579,176 B2 11/2013 Smith et al.
8,579,937 B2 11/2013 Gresham
8,584,919 B2 11/2013 Hueil et al.
8,585,721 B2 11/2013 Kirsch
8,590,762 B2 11/2013 Hess et al.
8,602,287 B2 12/2013 Yates et al.
8,602,288 B2 12/2013 Shelton, IV et al.
8,603,135 B2 12/2013 Mueller
8,608,044 B2 12/2013 Hueil et al.
8,608,045 B2 12/2013 Smith et al.
8,608,046 B2 12/2013 Laurent et al.
8,608,745 B2 12/2013 Guzman et al.
8,613,383 B2 12/2013 Beckman et al.
8,616,431 B2 12/2013 Timm et al.
8,622,274 B2 1/2014 Yates et al.
8,622,275 B2 1/2014 Baxter, III et al.
8,631,987 B2 1/2014 Shelton, IV et al.
8,632,462 B2 1/2014 Yoo et al.
8,632,525 B2 1/2014 Kerr et al.
8,632,535 B2 1/2014 Shelton, IV et al.
8,632,563 B2 1/2014 Nagase et al.
8,636,187 B2 1/2014 Hueil et al.
8,636,736 B2 1/2014 Yates et al.
8,647,258 B2 2/2014 Aranyi et al.
8,652,120 B2 2/2014 Giordano et al.
8,652,151 B2 2/2014 Lehman et al.
8,657,174 B2 2/2014 Yates et al.
8,657,176 B2 2/2014 Shelton, IV et al.
8,657,177 B2 2/2014 Scirica et al.
8,657,178 B2 2/2014 Hueil et al.
8,662,370 B2 3/2014 Takei
8,663,192 B2 3/2014 Hester et al.
8,668,129 B2 3/2014 Olson

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,668,130	B2 *	3/2014	Hess et al.	227/180.1
8,672,206	B2	3/2014	Aranyi et al.	
8,672,207	B2	3/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,672,208	B2	3/2014	Hess et al.	
8,678,263	B2	3/2014	Viola	
8,679,093	B2	3/2014	Farra	
8,679,137	B2	3/2014	Bauman et al.	
8,679,454	B2	3/2014	Guire et al.	
8,684,250	B2	4/2014	Bettuchi et al.	
8,684,253	B2	4/2014	Giordano et al.	
8,685,020	B2	4/2014	Weizman et al.	
8,695,866	B2	4/2014	Leimbach et al.	
8,696,665	B2	4/2014	Hunt et al.	
8,701,958	B2	4/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,701,959	B2	4/2014	Shah	
8,708,213	B2	4/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,720,766	B2	5/2014	Hess et al.	
8,721,666	B2	5/2014	Schroeder et al.	
8,727,197	B2	5/2014	Hess et al.	
8,733,613	B2	5/2014	Huitema et al.	
8,734,478	B2	5/2014	Widenhouse et al.	
8,746,529	B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,746,530	B2	6/2014	Giordano et al.	
8,747,238	B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,752,747	B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,752,749	B2	6/2014	Moore et al.	
8,757,465	B2 *	6/2014	Woodard et al.	227/176.1
8,758,235	B2	6/2014	Jaworek	
8,758,391	B2	6/2014	Swayze et al.	
8,758,438	B2	6/2014	Boyce et al.	
8,763,875	B2	7/2014	Morgan et al.	
8,763,879	B2	7/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,783,541	B2	7/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,783,543	B2	7/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,784,404	B2	7/2014	Doyle et al.	
8,789,739	B2	7/2014	Swensgard	
8,789,740	B2	7/2014	Baxter, III et al.	
8,794,496	B2	8/2014	Scirica	
8,794,497	B2	8/2014	Zingman	
8,795,276	B2	8/2014	Dietz et al.	
8,800,838	B2	8/2014	Shelton, IV	
8,800,841	B2	8/2014	Ellerhorst et al.	
8,801,734	B2	8/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,801,735	B2	8/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,820,603	B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,820,605	B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV	
8,827,133	B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,827,903	B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,833,632	B2	9/2014	Swensgard	
8,840,603	B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,844,789	B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,851,354	B2	10/2014	Swensgard et al.	
8,857,693	B2	10/2014	Schuckmann et al.	
8,858,571	B2	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,858,590	B2	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,864,007	B2 *	10/2014	Widenhouse et al.	227/175.1
8,875,971	B2	11/2014	Hall et al.	
8,875,972	B2	11/2014	Weisenburgh, II et al.	
8,893,946	B2	11/2014	Boudreaux et al.	
8,899,464	B2	12/2014	Hueil et al.	
8,899,465	B2	12/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	
8,899,466	B2	12/2014	Baxter, III et al.	
8,911,426	B2	12/2014	Coppeta et al.	
8,911,471	B2	12/2014	Spivey et al.	
8,925,782	B2 *	1/2015	Shelton, IV	227/176.1
8,925,788	B2	1/2015	Hess et al.	
8,926,598	B2	1/2015	Mollere et al.	
8,931,682	B2	1/2015	Timm et al.	
8,936,614	B2	1/2015	Allen, IV	
8,960,520	B2	2/2015	McCuen	
8,960,521	B2	2/2015	Kostrzewski	
8,967,446	B2	3/2015	Beardsley et al.	
8,973,803	B2	3/2015	Hall et al.	
8,973,804	B2	3/2015	Hess et al.	
8,978,955	B2	3/2015	Aronhalt et al.	
8,979,890	B2	3/2015	Boudreaux	
8,991,676	B2	3/2015	Hess et al.	
8,991,677	B2	3/2015	Moore et al.	
8,992,422	B2	3/2015	Spivey et al.	
8,998,058	B2	4/2015	Moore et al.	
9,005,230	B2	4/2015	Yates et al.	
9,028,494	B2	5/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	
9,028,495	B2	5/2015	Mueller et al.	
9,028,519	B2	5/2015	Yates et al.	
9,033,204	B2	5/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	
9,044,230	B2	6/2015	Morgan et al.	
9,050,083	B2	6/2015	Yates et al.	
9,060,770	B2	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	
9,072,515	B2	7/2015	Hall et al.	
9,072,535	B2	7/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	
9,072,536	B2	7/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	
9,078,653	B2	7/2015	Leimbach et al.	
2001/0025183	A1	9/2001	Shahidi	
2001/0044637	A1	11/2001	Jacobs et al.	
2002/0022836	A1	2/2002	Goble et al.	
2002/0029036	A1	3/2002	Goble et al.	
2002/0095175	A1	7/2002	Brock et al.	
2002/0103494	A1	8/2002	Pacey	
2002/0117534	A1	8/2002	Green et al.	
2002/0127265	A1	9/2002	Bowman et al.	
2002/0128552	A1	9/2002	Nowlin et al.	
2002/0134811	A1	9/2002	Napier et al.	
2002/0165541	A1	11/2002	Whitman	
2002/0193808	A1	12/2002	Belef et al.	
2003/0023316	A1	1/2003	Brown et al.	
2003/0078647	A1	4/2003	Vallana et al.	
2003/0084983	A1	5/2003	Rangachari et al.	
2003/0093103	A1	5/2003	Malackowski et al.	
2003/0096158	A1	5/2003	Takano et al.	
2003/0105478	A1	6/2003	Whitman et al.	
2003/0130677	A1	7/2003	Whitman et al.	
2003/0139741	A1	7/2003	Goble et al.	
2003/0153908	A1	8/2003	Goble et al.	
2003/0163085	A1	8/2003	Tanner et al.	
2003/0181900	A1	9/2003	Long	
2003/0195387	A1	10/2003	Kortenbach et al.	
2003/0205029	A1	11/2003	Chapolini et al.	
2003/0216732	A1	11/2003	Truckai et al.	
2003/0220660	A1	11/2003	Kortenbach et al.	
2003/0236505	A1	12/2003	Bonadio et al.	
2004/0002726	A1	1/2004	Nunez et al.	
2004/0006335	A1	1/2004	Garrison	
2004/0006340	A1	1/2004	Latterell et al.	
2004/0006372	A1	1/2004	Racenet et al.	
2004/0006861	A1	1/2004	Haytayan	
2004/0030333	A1	2/2004	Goble	
2004/0034357	A1	2/2004	Beane et al.	
2004/0034369	A1	2/2004	Sauer et al.	
2004/0044364	A1	3/2004	DeVries et al.	
2004/0068161	A1	4/2004	Couvillon, Jr.	
2004/0068224	A1	4/2004	Couvillon, Jr. et al.	
2004/0068307	A1	4/2004	Goble	
2004/0070369	A1	4/2004	Sakakibara	
2004/0073222	A1	4/2004	Koseki	
2004/0078037	A1	4/2004	Batchelor et al.	
2004/0093024	A1	5/2004	Lousararian et al.	
2004/0094597	A1	5/2004	Whitman et al.	
2004/0097987	A1	5/2004	Pugsley et al.	
2004/0098040	A1	5/2004	Taniguchi et al.	
2004/0101822	A1	5/2004	Wiesner et al.	
2004/0102783	A1	5/2004	Sutterlin, III et al.	
2004/0108357	A1	6/2004	Milliman et al.	
2004/0111081	A1	6/2004	Whitman et al.	
2004/0115022	A1	6/2004	Albertson et al.	
2004/0116952	A1	6/2004	Sakurai et al.	
2004/0147909	A1	7/2004	Johnston et al.	
2004/0164123	A1	8/2004	Racenet et al.	
2004/0167572	A1	8/2004	Roth et al.	
2004/0173659	A1	9/2004	Green et al.	
2004/0181219	A1	9/2004	Goble et al.	
2004/0186470	A1	9/2004	Goble et al.	
2004/0193189	A1	9/2004	Kortenbach et al.	
2004/0199181	A1	10/2004	Knodel et al.	
2004/0222268	A1	11/2004	Bilotti et al.	

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2004/0225186 A1 11/2004 Horne, Jr. et al.
2004/0230214 A1 11/2004 Donofrio et al.
2004/0232201 A1 11/2004 Wenchell et al.
2004/0236352 A1 11/2004 Wang et al.
2004/0243147 A1 12/2004 Lipow
2004/0243151 A1 12/2004 Demmy et al.
2004/0243163 A1 12/2004 Casiano et al.
2004/0243176 A1 12/2004 Hahnen et al.
2004/0247415 A1 12/2004 Mangone, Jr.
2004/0254566 A1 12/2004 Plicchi et al.
2004/0254608 A1 12/2004 Huitema et al.
2004/0260315 A1 12/2004 Dell et al.
2004/0267310 A1 12/2004 Racenet et al.
2005/0010213 A1 1/2005 Stad et al.
2005/0032511 A1 2/2005 Malone et al.
2005/0033357 A1 2/2005 Braun
2005/0054946 A1 3/2005 Krzyzanowski
2005/0059997 A1 3/2005 Bauman et al.
2005/0070929 A1 3/2005 Dalessandro et al.
2005/0075561 A1 4/2005 Golden
2005/0080454 A1 4/2005 Drews et al.
2005/0085693 A1 4/2005 Belson et al.
2005/0090817 A1 4/2005 Phan
2005/0096683 A1 5/2005 Ellins et al.
2005/0103819 A1 5/2005 Racenet et al.
2005/0107814 A1 5/2005 Johnston et al.
2005/0107824 A1 5/2005 Hillstead et al.
2005/0113820 A1 5/2005 Goble et al.
2005/0119525 A1 6/2005 Takemoto
2005/0119669 A1 6/2005 Demmy
2005/0124855 A1 6/2005 Jaffe et al.
2005/0125009 A1 6/2005 Perry et al.
2005/0125897 A1 6/2005 Wyslucha et al.
2005/0131173 A1 6/2005 McDaniel et al.
2005/0131211 A1 6/2005 Bayley et al.
2005/0131390 A1 6/2005 Heinrich et al.
2005/0131436 A1 6/2005 Johnston et al.
2005/0131437 A1 6/2005 Johnston et al.
2005/0131457 A1 6/2005 Douglas et al.
2005/0137454 A1 6/2005 Saadat et al.
2005/0137455 A1 6/2005 Ewers et al.
2005/0143759 A1 6/2005 Kelly
2005/0143769 A1 6/2005 White et al.
2005/0145675 A1 7/2005 Hartwick et al.
2005/0154258 A1 7/2005 Tartaglia et al.
2005/0154406 A1 7/2005 Bombard et al.
2005/0165419 A1 7/2005 Sauer et al.
2005/0165435 A1 7/2005 Johnston et al.
2005/0169974 A1 8/2005 Tenerz et al.
2005/0171522 A1 8/2005 Christopherson
2005/0177181 A1 8/2005 Kagan et al.
2005/0182298 A1 8/2005 Ikeda et al.
2005/0187545 A1 8/2005 Hooven et al.
2005/0187572 A1 8/2005 Johnston et al.
2005/0187576 A1 8/2005 Whitman et al.
2005/0189397 A1 9/2005 Jankowski
2005/0192609 A1 9/2005 Whitman et al.
2005/0192628 A1 9/2005 Viola
2005/0203550 A1 9/2005 Laufer et al.
2005/0216055 A1 9/2005 Scirica et al.
2005/0228224 A1 10/2005 Okada et al.
2005/0240178 A1 10/2005 Morley et al.
2005/0240222 A1 10/2005 Shipp
2005/0245965 A1 11/2005 Orban, III et al.
2005/0251128 A1 11/2005 Amoah
2005/0256452 A1 11/2005 DeMarchi et al.
2005/0256522 A1 11/2005 Francischelli et al.
2005/0261676 A1 11/2005 Hall et al.
2005/0261677 A1 11/2005 Hall et al.
2005/0263563 A1 12/2005 Racenet et al.
2005/0267455 A1 12/2005 Eggers et al.
2005/0274768 A1 12/2005 Cummins et al.
2005/0283188 A1 12/2005 Loshakove et al.
2006/0004407 A1 1/2006 Hiles et al.
2006/0008787 A1 1/2006 Hayman et al.
2006/0011699 A1 1/2006 Olson et al.
2006/0015009 A1 1/2006 Jaffe et al.
2006/0020247 A1 1/2006 Kagan et al.
2006/0020258 A1 1/2006 Strauss et al.
2006/0020336 A1 1/2006 Liddicoat
2006/0025811 A1 2/2006 Shelton, IV
2006/0025812 A1 2/2006 Shelton, IV
2006/0025813 A1 2/2006 Shelton et al.
2006/0041188 A1 2/2006 Dirusso et al.
2006/0047275 A1 3/2006 Goble
2006/0047303 A1 3/2006 Ortiz et al.
2006/0047307 A1 3/2006 Ortiz et al.
2006/0049229 A1 3/2006 Milliman et al.
2006/0052825 A1 3/2006 Ransick et al.
2006/0060630 A1 3/2006 Shelton, IV et al.
2006/0064086 A1 3/2006 Odom
2006/0079115 A1 4/2006 Aranyi et al.
2006/0079735 A1 4/2006 Martone et al.
2006/0085031 A1 4/2006 Bettuchi
2006/0085033 A1 4/2006 Criscuolo et al.
2006/0086032 A1 4/2006 Valencic et al.
2006/0087746 A1 4/2006 Lipow
2006/0089535 A1 4/2006 Raz et al.
2006/0100643 A1 5/2006 Laufer et al.
2006/0108393 A1 5/2006 Heinrich et al.
2006/0111711 A1 5/2006 Goble
2006/0111723 A1 5/2006 Chapolini et al.
2006/0122636 A1 6/2006 Bailly et al.
2006/0142772 A1 6/2006 Ralph et al.
2006/0149163 A1 7/2006 Hibner et al.
2006/0161185 A1 7/2006 Saadat et al.
2006/0167471 A1 7/2006 Phillips
2006/0173470 A1 8/2006 Oray et al.
2006/0178556 A1 8/2006 Hasser et al.
2006/0180634 A1 8/2006 Shelton, IV et al.
2006/0185682 A1 8/2006 Marczyk
2006/0200123 A1 9/2006 Ryan
2006/0201989 A1 9/2006 Ojeda
2006/0212069 A1 9/2006 Shelton, IV
2006/0217729 A1 9/2006 Eskridge et al.
2006/0226196 A1 10/2006 Hueil et al.
2006/0235368 A1 10/2006 Oz
2006/0235469 A1 10/2006 Viola
2006/0241655 A1 10/2006 Viola
2006/0241692 A1 10/2006 McGuckin, Jr. et al.
2006/0244460 A1 11/2006 Weaver
2006/0252993 A1 11/2006 Freed et al.
2006/0253069 A1 11/2006 Li et al.
2006/0258904 A1 11/2006 Stefanchik et al.
2006/0258910 A1 11/2006 Stefanchik et al.
2006/0259073 A1 11/2006 Miyamoto et al.
2006/0264927 A1 11/2006 Ryan
2006/0264929 A1 11/2006 Goble et al.
2006/0271042 A1 11/2006 Latterell et al.
2006/0271102 A1 11/2006 Bosshard et al.
2006/0278680 A1 12/2006 Viola et al.
2006/0278681 A1 12/2006 Viola et al.
2006/0284730 A1 12/2006 Schmid et al.
2006/0287576 A1 12/2006 Tsuji et al.
2006/0289602 A1 12/2006 Wales et al.
2006/0291981 A1 12/2006 Viola et al.
2007/0010838 A1 1/2007 Shelton, IV et al.
2007/0023476 A1 2/2007 Whitman et al.
2007/0023477 A1 2/2007 Whitman et al.
2007/0026039 A1 2/2007 Drumheller et al.
2007/0026040 A1 2/2007 Crawley et al.
2007/0027468 A1 2/2007 Wales et al.
2007/0027472 A1 2/2007 Hiles et al.
2007/0027551 A1 2/2007 Farnsworth et al.
2007/0034668 A1 2/2007 Holsten et al.
2007/0049966 A1 3/2007 Bonadio et al.
2007/0051375 A1 3/2007 Milliman
2007/0055219 A1 3/2007 Whitman et al.
2007/0066981 A1 3/2007 Meagher
2007/0070574 A1 3/2007 Nerheim et al.
2007/0073341 A1 3/2007 Smith
2007/0078484 A1 4/2007 Talarico et al.
2007/0083193 A1 4/2007 Werneth et al.
2007/0084897 A1 4/2007 Shelton, IV et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2007/0093869	A1	4/2007	Bloom et al.
2007/0102472	A1	5/2007	Shelton, IV
2007/0106113	A1	5/2007	Ravo
2007/0106317	A1	5/2007	Shelton, IV et al.
2007/0118175	A1	5/2007	Butler et al.
2007/0129605	A1	6/2007	Schaaf
2007/0135686	A1	6/2007	Pruitt, Jr. et al.
2007/0135803	A1	6/2007	Belson
2007/0155010	A1	7/2007	Farnsworth et al.
2007/0158358	A1	7/2007	Mason, II et al.
2007/0170225	A1	7/2007	Shelton, IV et al.
2007/0173687	A1	7/2007	Shima et al.
2007/0173806	A1	7/2007	Orszulak et al.
2007/0173813	A1	7/2007	Odom
2007/0175950	A1	8/2007	Shelton, IV et al.
2007/0175951	A1	8/2007	Shelton, IV et al.
2007/0175955	A1	8/2007	Shelton, IV et al.
2007/0179528	A1	8/2007	Soltz et al.
2007/0181632	A1	8/2007	Milliman
2007/0190110	A1	8/2007	Pameijer et al.
2007/0191868	A1	8/2007	Theroux et al.
2007/0194079	A1	8/2007	Hueil et al.
2007/0194082	A1	8/2007	Morgan et al.
2007/0203510	A1	8/2007	Bettuchi
2007/0213750	A1	9/2007	Weadock
2007/0219571	A1	9/2007	Balbierz et al.
2007/0221700	A1	9/2007	Ortiz et al.
2007/0225562	A1	9/2007	Spivey et al.
2007/0233163	A1	10/2007	Bombard et al.
2007/0239028	A1	10/2007	Houser et al.
2007/0243227	A1	10/2007	Gertner
2007/0244471	A1	10/2007	Malackowski
2007/0246505	A1	10/2007	Pace-Floridia et al.
2007/0249999	A1	10/2007	Sklar et al.
2007/0260278	A1	11/2007	Wheeler et al.
2007/0270784	A1	11/2007	Smith et al.
2007/0270884	A1	11/2007	Smith et al.
2007/0275035	A1	11/2007	Herman et al.
2007/0276409	A1	11/2007	Ortiz et al.
2007/0279011	A1	12/2007	Jones et al.
2007/0286892	A1	12/2007	Herzberg et al.
2007/0287993	A1	12/2007	Hinman et al.
2007/0288044	A1	12/2007	Jinno et al.
2007/0299427	A1	12/2007	Yeung et al.
2008/0015598	A1	1/2008	Prommersberger
2008/0029570	A1	2/2008	Shelton et al.
2008/0029573	A1	2/2008	Shelton et al.
2008/0029574	A1	2/2008	Shelton et al.
2008/0029575	A1	2/2008	Shelton et al.
2008/0030170	A1	2/2008	Dacquay et al.
2008/0035701	A1	2/2008	Racenet et al.
2008/0041916	A1	2/2008	Milliman et al.
2008/0041917	A1	2/2008	Racenet et al.
2008/0078802	A1	4/2008	Hess et al.
2008/0082114	A1	4/2008	McKenna et al.
2008/0082125	A1	4/2008	Murray et al.
2008/0082126	A1	4/2008	Murray et al.
2008/0083808	A1	4/2008	Scirica
2008/0083813	A1	4/2008	Zemlok et al.
2008/0085296	A1	4/2008	Powell et al.
2008/0086078	A1	4/2008	Powell et al.
2008/0114315	A1	5/2008	Voegele et al.
2008/0114385	A1	5/2008	Byrum et al.
2008/0128469	A1	6/2008	Dalessandro et al.
2008/0129253	A1	6/2008	Shiue et al.
2008/0140115	A1	6/2008	Stopek
2008/0154299	A1	6/2008	Livneh
2008/0169328	A1	7/2008	Shelton
2008/0169332	A1	7/2008	Shelton et al.
2008/0169333	A1	7/2008	Shelton et al.
2008/0172087	A1	7/2008	Fuchs et al.
2008/0172088	A1	7/2008	Smith et al.
2008/0183193	A1	7/2008	Omori et al.
2008/0185419	A1	8/2008	Smith et al.
2008/0190989	A1	8/2008	Crews et al.
2008/0197167	A1	8/2008	Viola et al.
2008/0200762	A1	8/2008	Stokes et al.
2008/0200835	A1	8/2008	Monson et al.
2008/0200933	A1	8/2008	Bakos et al.
2008/0200949	A1	8/2008	Hiles et al.
2008/0228029	A1	9/2008	Mikkaichi et al.
2008/0245841	A1	10/2008	Smith et al.
2008/0251568	A1	10/2008	Zemlok et al.
2008/0251569	A1	10/2008	Smith et al.
2008/0255413	A1	10/2008	Zemlok et al.
2008/0255607	A1	10/2008	Zemlok
2008/0262654	A1	10/2008	Omori et al.
2008/0283570	A1	11/2008	Boyden et al.
2008/0287944	A1	11/2008	Pearson et al.
2008/0287988	A1	11/2008	Smith et al.
2008/0290134	A1	11/2008	Bettuchi et al.
2008/0294179	A1	11/2008	Balbierz et al.
2008/0296346	A1	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.
2008/0297287	A1	12/2008	Shachar et al.
2008/0308602	A1	12/2008	Timm et al.
2008/0308603	A1	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.
2008/0308608	A1	12/2008	Prommersberger
2008/0314960	A1	12/2008	Marczyk et al.
2008/0315829	A1	12/2008	Jones et al.
2009/0001121	A1	1/2009	Hess et al.
2009/0001122	A1*	1/2009	Prommersberger et al. 227/176.1
2009/0001130	A1	1/2009	Hess et al.
2009/0004455	A1	1/2009	Gravagna et al.
2009/0005809	A1	1/2009	Hess et al.
2009/0012534	A1	1/2009	Madhani et al.
2009/0018553	A1	1/2009	McLean et al.
2009/0020958	A1	1/2009	Soul
2009/0047329	A1	2/2009	Stucky et al.
2009/0048589	A1	2/2009	Takashino et al.
2009/0048612	A1	2/2009	Farritor et al.
2009/0054908	A1	2/2009	Zand et al.
2009/0076506	A1	3/2009	Baker
2009/0078736	A1	3/2009	Van Lue
2009/0082789	A1	3/2009	Milliman et al.
2009/0088774	A1	4/2009	Swarup et al.
2009/0090763	A1	4/2009	Zemlok et al.
2009/0092651	A1	4/2009	Shah et al.
2009/0093728	A1	4/2009	Hyde et al.
2009/0099579	A1	4/2009	Nentwick et al.
2009/0099876	A1	4/2009	Whitman
2009/0108048	A1	4/2009	Zemlok et al.
2009/0112229	A1	4/2009	Omori et al.
2009/0114701	A1	5/2009	Zemlok et al.
2009/0119011	A1	5/2009	Kondo et al.
2009/0143805	A1	6/2009	Palmer et al.
2009/0143855	A1	6/2009	Weber et al.
2009/0149871	A9	6/2009	Kagan et al.
2009/0157067	A1	6/2009	Kane et al.
2009/0157087	A1	6/2009	Wei et al.
2009/0171147	A1	7/2009	Lee et al.
2009/0177226	A1	7/2009	Reinprecht et al.
2009/0188964	A1	7/2009	Orlov
2009/0198272	A1	8/2009	Kerver et al.
2009/0204108	A1	8/2009	Steffen
2009/0206125	A1	8/2009	Huitema et al.
2009/0206126	A1	8/2009	Huitema et al.
2009/0206131	A1	8/2009	Weisenburgh, II et al.
2009/0206133	A1	8/2009	Morgan et al.
2009/0206137	A1	8/2009	Hall et al.
2009/0206139	A1	8/2009	Hall et al.
2009/0206141	A1	8/2009	Huitema et al.
2009/0206142	A1	8/2009	Huitema et al.
2009/0213685	A1	8/2009	Mak et al.
2009/0242610	A1	10/2009	Shelton, IV et al.
2009/0247901	A1	10/2009	Zimmer
2009/0248038	A1	10/2009	Blumenkranz et al.
2009/0255974	A1	10/2009	Viola
2009/0255975	A1	10/2009	Zemlok et al.
2009/0255976	A1	10/2009	Marczyk et al.
2009/0255977	A1	10/2009	Zemlok
2009/0255978	A1	10/2009	Viola et al.
2009/0270895	A1	10/2009	Churchill et al.
2009/0277947	A1*	11/2009	Viola 227/176.1

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2009/0277949	A1	11/2009	Viola et al.	
2009/0292283	A1	11/2009	Odom	
2009/0308907	A1	12/2009	Nalagatla et al.	
2010/0010511	A1	1/2010	Harris et al.	
2010/0012704	A1	1/2010	Tarinelli Racenet et al.	
2010/0016888	A1	1/2010	Calabrese et al.	
2010/0023024	A1	1/2010	Zeiner et al.	
2010/0036370	A1	2/2010	Mirel et al.	
2010/0049084	A1	2/2010	Nock et al.	
2010/0057087	A1	3/2010	Cha	
2010/0057107	A1	3/2010	Sorrentino et al.	
2010/0069942	A1	3/2010	Shelton, IV	
2010/0072254	A1	3/2010	Aranyi et al.	
2010/0076483	A1	3/2010	Imuta	
2010/0076489	A1	3/2010	Stopek et al.	
2010/0087840	A1	4/2010	Ebersole et al.	
2010/0094289	A1	4/2010	Taylor et al.	
2010/0096431	A1	4/2010	Smith et al.	
2010/0100124	A1	4/2010	Calabrese et al.	
2010/0108740	A1	5/2010	Pastorelli et al.	
2010/0108741	A1	5/2010	Hessler et al.	
2010/0133317	A1	6/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	
2010/0145146	A1	6/2010	Melder	
2010/0147921	A1	6/2010	Olson	
2010/0147922	A1	6/2010	Olson	
2010/0147923	A1	6/2010	D'Agostino et al.	
2010/0163598	A1	7/2010	Belzer	
2010/0179022	A1	7/2010	Shirokoshi	
2010/0179540	A1	7/2010	Marczyk et al.	
2010/0186219	A1	7/2010	Smith	
2010/0193566	A1	8/2010	Scheib et al.	
2010/0200637	A1	8/2010	Beetel	
2010/0204717	A1	8/2010	Knodel	
2010/0222901	A1	9/2010	Swayze et al.	
2010/0230465	A1	9/2010	Smith et al.	
2010/0243707	A1	9/2010	Olson et al.	
2010/0243708	A1	9/2010	Aranyi et al.	
2010/0249519	A1	9/2010	Park et al.	
2010/0258611	A1	10/2010	Smith et al.	
2010/0267662	A1	10/2010	Fielder et al.	
2010/0268030	A1	10/2010	Viola et al.	
2010/0274160	A1	10/2010	Yachi et al.	
2010/0276471	A1	11/2010	Whitman	
2010/0292540	A1	11/2010	Hess et al.	
2010/0294827	A1	11/2010	Boyden et al.	
2010/0298636	A1	11/2010	Castro et al.	
2010/0305552	A1	12/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	
2010/0312261	A1	12/2010	Suzuki et al.	
2010/0320252	A1	12/2010	Viola et al.	
2010/0331856	A1	12/2010	Carlson et al.	
2010/0331880	A1	12/2010	Stopek	
2011/0003528	A1	1/2011	Lam	
2011/0006101	A1	1/2011	Hall et al.	
2011/0011916	A1	1/2011	Levine	
2011/0017799	A1	1/2011	Whitman et al.	
2011/0017801	A1	1/2011	Zemlok et al.	
2011/0022032	A1	1/2011	Zemlok et al.	
2011/0024477	A1	2/2011	Hall	
2011/0024478	A1	2/2011	Shelton, IV	
2011/0024479	A1	2/2011	Swensgard et al.	
2011/0034918	A1	2/2011	Reschke	
2011/0036887	A1	2/2011	Zemlok et al.	
2011/0036890	A1	2/2011	Ma	
2011/0036891	A1	2/2011	Zemlok et al.	
2011/0045047	A1	2/2011	Bennett et al.	
2011/0060363	A1	3/2011	Hess et al.	
2011/0084112	A1	4/2011	Kostrzewski	
2011/0087276	A1	4/2011	Bedi et al.	
2011/0087279	A1	4/2011	Shah et al.	
2011/0095068	A1	4/2011	Patel	
2011/0101065	A1	5/2011	Milliman	
2011/0114697	A1	5/2011	Baxter, III et al.	
2011/0118754	A1	5/2011	Dachs, II et al.	
2011/0118778	A1	5/2011	Burbank	
2011/0125176	A1	5/2011	Yates et al.	
2011/0144430	A1	6/2011	Spivey et al.	
2011/0144640	A1	6/2011	Heinrich et al.	
2011/0147433	A1	6/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	
2011/0155786	A1	6/2011	Shelton, IV	
2011/0155787	A1	6/2011	Baxter, III et al.	
2011/0163146	A1	7/2011	Ortiz et al.	
2011/0174099	A1	7/2011	Ross et al.	
2011/0174861	A1	7/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	
2011/0178536	A1	7/2011	Kostrzewski	
2011/0184459	A1	7/2011	Malkowski et al.	
2011/0192882	A1	8/2011	Hess et al.	
2011/0210156	A1	9/2011	Smith et al.	
2011/0253765	A1	10/2011	Nicholas et al.	
2011/0264119	A1	10/2011	Bayon et al.	
2011/0275901	A1	11/2011	Shelton, IV	
2011/0276083	A1	11/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	
2011/0278343	A1	11/2011	Knodel et al.	
2011/0282446	A1	11/2011	Schulte et al.	
2011/0288573	A1	11/2011	Yates et al.	
2011/0290851	A1	12/2011	Shelton, IV	
2011/0290856	A1	12/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	
2011/0293690	A1 *	12/2011	Griffin et al.	424/443
2011/0295269	A1	12/2011	Swensgard et al.	
2011/0295295	A1	12/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	
2011/0315413	A1	12/2011	Fisher et al.	
2012/0004636	A1	1/2012	Lo	
2012/0018326	A1	1/2012	Racenet et al.	
2012/0022523	A1	1/2012	Smith et al.	
2012/0022630	A1	1/2012	Wübbeling	
2012/0029272	A1	2/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0046692	A1	2/2012	Smith et al.	
2012/0071711	A1	3/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0074200	A1	3/2012	Schmid et al.	
2012/0074201	A1	3/2012	Baxter, III et al.	
2012/0080332	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0080335	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0080336	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0080337	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0080338	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0080340	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0080344	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV	
2012/0080345	A1	4/2012	Morgan et al.	
2012/0080475	A1	4/2012	Smith et al.	
2012/0080478	A1	4/2012	Morgan et al.	
2012/0080479	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV	
2012/0080480	A1	4/2012	Woodard, Jr. et al.	
2012/0080481	A1	4/2012	Widenhouse et al.	
2012/0080482	A1	4/2012	Schall et al.	
2012/0080483	A1	4/2012	Riestenberg et al.	
2012/0080484	A1	4/2012	Morgan et al.	
2012/0080485	A1	4/2012	Woodard, Jr. et al.	
2012/0080486	A1	4/2012	Woodard, Jr. et al.	
2012/0080488	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0080489	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0080490	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0080491	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0080493	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0080496	A1	4/2012	Schall et al.	
2012/0080498	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0080499	A1	4/2012	Schall et al.	
2012/0080500	A1	4/2012	Morgan et al.	
2012/0080501	A1	4/2012	Morgan et al.	
2012/0080502	A1	4/2012	Morgan et al.	
2012/0080503	A1	4/2012	Woodard, Jr. et al.	
2012/0083833	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0083834	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0083835	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0083836	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0089131	A1	4/2012	Zemlok et al.	
2012/0110810	A1	5/2012	Houser et al.	
2012/0116395	A1	5/2012	Madan et al.	
2012/0125792	A1	5/2012	Cassivi	
2012/0138658	A1	6/2012	Ullrich et al.	
2012/0150192	A1	6/2012	Dachs, II et al.	
2012/0160721	A1	6/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	
2012/0175398	A1	7/2012	Sandborn et al.	
2012/0187179	A1 *	7/2012	Gleiman	227/176.1
2012/0199632	A1	8/2012	Spivey et al.	
2012/0209289	A1	8/2012	Duque et al.	

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2012/0223123	A1	9/2012	Baxter, III et al.
2012/0234890	A1	9/2012	Aronhalt et al.
2012/0234892	A1	9/2012	Aronhalt et al.
2012/0234895	A1	9/2012	O'Connor et al.
2012/0234897	A1	9/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
2012/0234899	A1	9/2012	Scheib et al.
2012/0238823	A1	9/2012	Hagerty et al.
2012/0238824	A1	9/2012	Widenhouse et al.
2012/0239010	A1	9/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
2012/0241491	A1	9/2012	Aldridge et al.
2012/0241492	A1	9/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
2012/0241493	A1	9/2012	Baxter, III et al.
2012/0241496	A1	9/2012	Mandakolathur Vasudevan et al.
2012/0241497	A1	9/2012	Mandakolathur Vasudevan et al.
2012/0241498	A1	9/2012	Gonzalez et al.
2012/0241499	A1	9/2012	Baxter, III et al.
2012/0241500	A1	9/2012	Timmer et al.
2012/0241501	A1	9/2012	Swayze et al.
2012/0241502	A1	9/2012	Aldridge et al.
2012/0241503	A1	9/2012	Baxter, III et al.
2012/0241505	A1	9/2012	Alexander, III et al.
2012/0248169	A1	10/2012	Widenhouse et al.
2012/0253298	A1	10/2012	Henderson et al.
2012/0253329	A1	10/2012	Zemlok et al.
2012/0265176	A1	10/2012	Braun
2012/0273550	A1	11/2012	Scirica
2012/0283707	A1	11/2012	Giordano et al.
2012/0283748	A1	11/2012	Ortiz et al.
2012/0289979	A1	11/2012	Eskaros et al.
2012/0292367	A1	11/2012	Morgan et al.
2012/0296333	A1	11/2012	Twomey
2012/0298722	A1	11/2012	Hess et al.
2012/0310255	A1	12/2012	Brisson et al.
2012/0310256	A1	12/2012	Brisson
2012/0312860	A1	12/2012	Ming et al.
2012/0318842	A1	12/2012	Anim et al.
2012/0318843	A1	12/2012	Henderson et al.
2012/0318844	A1	12/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
2012/0325892	A1	12/2012	Kostrzewski
2013/0012983	A1	1/2013	Kleyman
2013/0018361	A1	1/2013	Bryant
2013/0020375	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0020376	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0023861	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0026208	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0026210	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0032626	A1	2/2013	Smith et al.
2013/0037596	A1	2/2013	Bear et al.
2013/0048697	A1	2/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0056518	A1	3/2013	Swensgard
2013/0056521	A1	3/2013	Swensgard
2013/0062391	A1	3/2013	Boudreaux et al.
2013/0075446	A1	3/2013	Wang et al.
2013/0075448	A1	3/2013	Schmid et al.
2013/0075449	A1	3/2013	Schmid et al.
2013/0075450	A1	3/2013	Schmid et al.
2013/0079814	A1	3/2013	Hess et al.
2013/0087597	A1	4/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0087599	A1	4/2013	Krumanaker et al.
2013/0087602	A1	4/2013	Olson et al.
2013/0098970	A1	4/2013	Racenet et al.
2013/0103024	A1	4/2013	Monson et al.
2013/0116668	A1	5/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0116669	A1	5/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0119108	A1	5/2013	Altman et al.
2013/0123822	A1	5/2013	Wellman et al.
2013/0126582	A1	5/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0146641	A1	6/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0146642	A1	6/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0146643	A1	6/2013	Schmid et al.
2013/0150832	A1	6/2013	Belson et al.
2013/0153633	A1	6/2013	Casasanta, Jr. et al.
2013/0153634	A1	6/2013	Carter et al.
2013/0153636	A1	6/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0153638	A1	6/2013	Carter et al.
2013/0153641	A1	6/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0161374	A1	6/2013	Swayze et al.
2013/0161375	A1	6/2013	Huitema et al.
2013/0168431	A1	7/2013	Zemlok et al.
2013/0168435	A1	7/2013	Huang et al.
2013/0172929	A1	7/2013	Hess et al.
2013/0175317	A1	7/2013	Yates et al.
2013/0175322	A1	7/2013	Yates et al.
2013/0181033	A1	7/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0181034	A1	7/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0184718	A1	7/2013	Smith et al.
2013/0184719	A1	7/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0186932	A1	7/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0186933	A1	7/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0186934	A1	7/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0186936	A1	7/2013	Shelton, IV
2013/0190733	A1	7/2013	Giordano et al.
2013/0190757	A1	7/2013	Yates et al.
2013/0193188	A1	8/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0193189	A1	8/2013	Swensgard et al.
2013/0197556	A1	8/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0200132	A1	8/2013	Moore et al.
2013/0214025	A1	8/2013	Zemlok et al.
2013/0214030	A1	8/2013	Aronhalt et al.
2013/0221063	A1	8/2013	Aronhalt et al.
2013/0221064	A1	8/2013	Aronhalt et al.
2013/0221065	A1	8/2013	Aronhalt et al.
2013/0233906	A1	9/2013	Hess et al.
2013/0233908	A1	9/2013	Knodel et al.
2013/0248576	A1	9/2013	Laurent et al.
2013/0256365	A1	10/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0256366	A1	10/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0256368	A1	10/2013	Timm et al.
2013/0256369	A1	10/2013	Schmid et al.
2013/0256371	A1	10/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0256372	A1	10/2013	Baxter, III et al.
2013/0256373	A1	10/2013	Schmid et al.
2013/0256374	A1	10/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0256375	A1	10/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0256376	A1	10/2013	Barton et al.
2013/0256377	A1	10/2013	Schmid et al.
2013/0256378	A1	10/2013	Schmid et al.
2013/0256379	A1	10/2013	Schmid et al.
2013/0256380	A1	10/2013	Schmid et al.
2013/0256382	A1	10/2013	Swayze et al.
2013/0256383	A1	10/2013	Aronhalt et al.
2013/0261648	A1	10/2013	Laurent et al.
2013/0270322	A1	10/2013	Scheib et al.
2013/0277412	A1	10/2013	Gresham et al.
2013/0310873	A1	11/2013	Stopek et al.
2013/0313303	A1	11/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0313304	A1	11/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0313306	A1	11/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0324981	A1	12/2013	Smith et al.
2013/0324982	A1	12/2013	Smith et al.
2013/0327809	A1	12/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0327810	A1	12/2013	Swayze et al.
2013/0334278	A1	12/2013	Kerr et al.
2013/0334283	A1	12/2013	Swayze et al.
2013/0334284	A1	12/2013	Swayze et al.
2013/0334285	A1	12/2013	Swayze et al.
2013/0334286	A1	12/2013	Swayze et al.
2013/0334287	A1	12/2013	Shelton, IV
2013/0334288	A1	12/2013	Shelton, IV
2013/0341374	A1	12/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0001231	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0001234	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0001235	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV
2014/0001236	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0001237	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0001238	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0001239	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0001240	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0005640	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0005653	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0005662	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV
2014/0005676	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0005678	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0005679	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2014/0005680	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0005693	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0005694	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0005695	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV
2014/0005702	A1	1/2014	Timm et al.
2014/0005703	A1	1/2014	Stulen et al.
2014/0005708	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV
2014/0005718	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0008414	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0012237	A1	1/2014	Pribanic et al.
2014/0014705	A1	1/2014	Baxter, III
2014/0015782	A1	1/2014	Kim et al.
2014/0042205	A1	2/2014	Baxter, III et al.
2014/0048582	A1	2/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0061279	A1	3/2014	Laurent et al.
2014/0097227	A1	4/2014	Aronhalt et al.
2014/0107640	A1	4/2014	Yates et al.
2014/0110455	A1	4/2014	Ingmanson et al.
2014/0128850	A1	5/2014	Kerr et al.
2014/0151431	A1	6/2014	Hodgkinson et al.
2014/0151433	A1	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0151434	A1	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0166722	A1	6/2014	Hess et al.
2014/0166724	A1	6/2014	Schellin et al.
2014/0166725	A1	6/2014	Schellin et al.
2014/0166726	A1	6/2014	Schellin et al.
2014/0171966	A1	6/2014	Giordano et al.
2014/0175152	A1	6/2014	Hess et al.
2014/0175154	A1	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0175155	A1	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0191014	A1	7/2014	Shelton, IV
2014/0191015	A1	7/2014	Shelton, IV
2014/0205637	A1	7/2014	Widenhouse et al.
2014/0207166	A1	7/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0224686	A1	8/2014	Aronhalt et al.
2014/0224857	A1	8/2014	Schmid
2014/0236184	A1	8/2014	Leimbach et al.
2014/0239036	A1	8/2014	Zerkle et al.
2014/0243865	A1	8/2014	Swayze et al.
2014/0246471	A1	9/2014	Jaworek et al.
2014/0246472	A1	9/2014	Kimsey et al.
2014/0246473	A1	9/2014	Auld
2014/0246474	A1	9/2014	Hall et al.
2014/0246475	A1	9/2014	Hall et al.
2014/0246476	A1	9/2014	Hall et al.
2014/0246477	A1	9/2014	Koch, Jr. et al.
2014/0246478	A1	9/2014	Baber et al.
2014/0246479	A1	9/2014	Baber et al.
2014/0249557	A1	9/2014	Koch, Jr. et al.
2014/0252066	A1	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0252068	A1	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0252069	A1	9/2014	Moore et al.
2014/0259591	A1	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0263537	A1	9/2014	Leimbach et al.
2014/0263538	A1	9/2014	Leimbach et al.
2014/0263539	A1	9/2014	Leimbach et al.
2014/0263541	A1	9/2014	Leimbach et al.
2014/0263542	A1	9/2014	Leimbach et al.
2014/0263543	A1	9/2014	Leimbach et al.
2014/0263551	A1	9/2014	Hall et al.
2014/0263552	A1	9/2014	Hall et al.
2014/0263553	A1	9/2014	Leimbach et al.
2014/0263554	A1	9/2014	Leimbach et al.
2014/0263558	A1	9/2014	Hausen et al.
2014/0263562	A1	9/2014	Patel et al.
2014/0263564	A1	9/2014	Leimbach et al.
2014/0263565	A1	9/2014	Lytle, IV et al.
2014/0263571	A1	9/2014	Morgan et al.
2014/0263572	A1	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0277017	A1	9/2014	Leimbach et al.
2014/0284371	A1	9/2014	Morgan et al.
2014/0284373	A1	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0291378	A1	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0291379	A1	10/2014	Schellin et al.
2014/0291380	A1	10/2014	Weaner et al.
2014/0291381	A1	10/2014	Weaner et al.
2014/0291382	A1	10/2014	Lloyd et al.
2014/0291383	A1	10/2014	Spivey et al.
2014/0296873	A1	10/2014	Morgan et al.
2014/0296874	A1	10/2014	Morgan et al.
2014/0299648	A1	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0299649	A1	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0303645	A1	10/2014	Morgan et al.
2014/0303646	A1	10/2014	Morgan et al.
2014/0305987	A1	10/2014	Parihar et al.
2014/0305988	A1	10/2014	Boudreaux et al.
2014/0305989	A1	10/2014	Parihar et al.
2014/0305990	A1	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0305991	A1	10/2014	Parihar et al.
2014/0305992	A1	10/2014	Kimsey et al.
2014/0305993	A1	10/2014	Timm et al.
2014/0305994	A1	10/2014	Parihar et al.
2014/0305995	A1	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0309665	A1	10/2014	Parihar et al.
2014/0309666	A1	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0326777	A1	11/2014	Zingman
2014/0330161	A1	11/2014	Swayze et al.
2014/0339286	A1	11/2014	Motooka et al.
2014/0352463	A1	12/2014	Parihar
2014/0353358	A1	12/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0353359	A1	12/2014	Hall et al.
2014/0367447	A1	12/2014	Woodard, Jr. et al.
2015/0008248	A1	1/2015	Giordano et al.
2015/0034696	A1	2/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0038986	A1	2/2015	Swensgard et al.
2015/0041518	A1	2/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0053737	A1	2/2015	Leimbach et al.
2015/0053738	A1	2/2015	Morgan et al.
2015/0053739	A1	2/2015	Morgan et al.
2015/0053740	A1	2/2015	Shelton, IV
2015/0053741	A1	2/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0053742	A1	2/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0053743	A1	2/2015	Yates et al.
2015/0053744	A1	2/2015	Swayze et al.
2015/0053745	A1	2/2015	Yates et al.
2015/0053746	A1	2/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0053748	A1	2/2015	Yates et al.
2015/0053749	A1	2/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0054753	A1	2/2015	Morgan et al.
2015/0060518	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0060519	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0060520	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0060521	A1	3/2015	Weisenburgh, II et al.
2015/0076207	A1	3/2015	Boudreaux et al.
2015/0076208	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV
2015/0076209	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0076210	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0076212	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV
2015/0080868	A1	3/2015	Kerr
2015/0083780	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0083781	A1	3/2015	Giordano et al.
2015/0083782	A1	3/2015	Scheib et al.
2015/0083783	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0090759	A1	4/2015	Spivey et al.
2015/0090760	A1	4/2015	Giordano et al.
2015/0090761	A1	4/2015	Giordano et al.
2015/0090762	A1	4/2015	Giordano et al.
2015/0090763	A1	4/2015	Murray et al.
2015/0090765	A1	4/2015	Hess et al.
2015/0108199	A1	4/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0122869	A1	5/2015	Aronhalt et al.
2015/0136830	A1	5/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2015/0136831	A1	5/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2015/0136832	A1	5/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2015/0136833	A1	5/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0136835	A1	5/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0144678	A1	5/2015	Hall et al.
2015/0173744	A1	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0173745	A1	6/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2015/0173746	A1	6/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2015/0173747	A1	6/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2015/0173749	A1	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0173750	A1	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0173751	A1	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2015/0173755	A1	6/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2015/0173756	A1	6/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2015/0173760	A1	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0173761	A1	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0173762	A1	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0173789	A1	6/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2015/0182220	A1	7/2015	Yates et al.
2015/0182222	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU	2012200178	B2	7/2013
CA	2458946	A1	3/2003
CA	2512960	A1	1/2006
CA	2514274	A1	1/2006
CA	2639177	A1	2/2009
CN	2488482	Y	5/2002
CN	1523725	A	8/2004
CN	1634601	A	7/2005
CN	2716900	Y	8/2005
CN	1726874	A	2/2006
CN	1868411	A	11/2006
CN	1915180	A	2/2007
CN	1960679	A	5/2007
CN	101011286	A	8/2007
CN	101095621	A	1/2008
CN	101683280	A	3/2010
CN	102188270	A	9/2011
CN	101534723	B	1/2012
CN	101023879	B	3/2013
DE	273689	C	5/1914
DE	1775926	A	1/1972
DE	3036217	A1	4/1982
DE	3212828	A1	11/1982
DE	3210466	A1	9/1983
DE	3709067	A1	9/1988
DE	9412228	U	9/1994
DE	19509116	A1	9/1996
DE	19851291	A1	1/2000
DE	19924311	A1	11/2000
DE	69328576	T2	1/2001
DE	20016423	U1	2/2001
DE	10052679	A1	5/2001
DE	20112837	U1	10/2001
DE	20121753	U1	4/2003
DE	10314072	A1	10/2004
DE	202007003114	U1	6/2007
EP	0000756	A1	2/1979
EP	0122046	A1	10/1984
EP	0070230	B1	10/1985
EP	0156774	A2	10/1985
EP	0033548	B1	5/1986
EP	0077262	B1	8/1986
EP	0129442	B1	11/1987
EP	0276104	A2	7/1988
EP	0379721	A1	8/1990
EP	0178940	B1	1/1991
EP	0178941	B1	1/1991
EP	0169044	B1	6/1991
EP	0248844	B1	1/1993
EP	0539762	A1	5/1993
EP	0545029	A1	6/1993
EP	0277959	B1	10/1993
EP	0591946	A1	10/1993
EP	0233940	B1	11/1993
EP	0261230	B1	11/1993
EP	0639349	A2	2/1994
EP	0324636	B1	3/1994
EP	0593920	A1	4/1994
EP	0594148	A1	4/1994
EP	0427949	B1	6/1994
EP	0523174	B1	6/1994
EP	0600182	A2	6/1994
EP	0310431	B1	11/1994
EP	0375302	B1	11/1994
EP	0376562	B1	11/1994
EP	0630612	A1	12/1994
EP	0634144	A1	1/1995
EP	0646356	A2	4/1995
EP	0646357	A1	4/1995
EP	0505036	B1	5/1995
EP	0653189	A2	5/1995
EP	0669104	A1	8/1995
EP	0387980	B1	10/1995
EP	0511470	B1	10/1995
EP	0674876	A2	10/1995
EP	0679367	A2	11/1995
EP	0392547	B1	12/1995
EP	0685204	A1	12/1995
EP	0364216	B1	1/1996
EP	0699418	A1	3/1996
EP	0702937	A1	3/1996
EP	0488768	B1	4/1996
EP	0705571	A1	4/1996
EP	0711611	A2	5/1996
EP	0484677	B2	6/1996
EP	0541987	B1	7/1996
EP	0667119	B1	7/1996
EP	0737446	A1	10/1996
EP	0748614	A1	12/1996
EP	0708618	B1	3/1997
EP	0770355	A1	5/1997
EP	0503662	B1	6/1997
EP	0447121	B1	7/1997
EP	0621009	B1	7/1997
EP	0625077	B1	7/1997
EP	0633749	B1	8/1997
EP	0710090	B1	8/1997
EP	0578425	B1	9/1997
EP	0625335	B1	11/1997
EP	0552423	B1	1/1998
EP	0592244	B1	1/1998
EP	0648476	B1	1/1998
EP	0649290	B1	3/1998
EP	0598618	B1	9/1998
EP	0676173	B1	9/1998
EP	0678007	B1	9/1998
EP	0869104	A1	10/1998
EP	0603472	B1	11/1998
EP	0605351	B1	11/1998
EP	0878169	A1	11/1998
EP	0879742	A1	11/1998
EP	0695144	B1	12/1998
EP	0722296	B1	12/1998
EP	0760230	B1	2/1999
EP	0623316	B1	3/1999
EP	0650701	B1	3/1999
EP	0537572	B1	6/1999
EP	0923907	A1	6/1999
EP	0640317	A1	9/1999
EP	0843906	B1	3/2000
EP	0552050	B1	5/2000
EP	0833592	B1	5/2000
EP	0832605	B1	6/2000
EP	0830094	B1	9/2000
EP	1034747	A1	9/2000
EP	1034748	A1	9/2000
EP	0694290	B1	11/2000
EP	1050278	A1	11/2000
EP	1053719	A1	11/2000
EP	1053720	A1	11/2000
EP	1055399	A1	11/2000
EP	1055400	A1	11/2000
EP	1058177	A1	12/2000
EP	1080694	A1	3/2001
EP	1090592	A1	4/2001
EP	1095627	A1	5/2001
EP	1256318	B1	5/2001
EP	0806914	B1	9/2001
EP	0768840	B1	12/2001
EP	0908152	B1	1/2002
EP	0872213	B1	5/2002
EP	0862386	B1	6/2002

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	0949886	B1	9/2002
EP	1238634	A2	9/2002
EP	0858295	B1	12/2002
EP	0656188	B1	1/2003
EP	0717960	B1	2/2003
EP	1284120	A1	2/2003
EP	1287788	A1	3/2003
EP	0717966	B1	4/2003
EP	0869742	B1	5/2003
EP	0829235	B1	6/2003
EP	0887046	B1	7/2003
EP	0852480	B1	8/2003
EP	0891154	B1	9/2003
EP	0813843	B1	10/2003
EP	0873089	B1	10/2003
EP	0856326	B1	11/2003
EP	1374788	A1	1/2004
EP	0741996	B1	2/2004
EP	0814712	B1	2/2004
EP	1402837	A1	3/2004
EP	0705570	B1	4/2004
EP	0959784	B1	4/2004
EP	1407719	A2	4/2004
EP	1086713	B1	5/2004
EP	0996378	B1	6/2004
EP	1426012	A1	6/2004
EP	0833593	B2	7/2004
EP	1442694	A1	8/2004
EP	0888749	B1	9/2004
EP	0959786	B1	9/2004
EP	1459695	A1	9/2004
EP	1254636	B1	10/2004
EP	1473819	A1	11/2004
EP	1477119	A1	11/2004
EP	1479345	A1	11/2004
EP	1479347	A1	11/2004
EP	1479348	A1	11/2004
EP	0754437	B2	12/2004
EP	1025807	B1	12/2004
EP	1001710	B1	1/2005
EP	1520521	A1	4/2005
EP	1520522	A1	4/2005
EP	1520523	A1	4/2005
EP	1520525	A1	4/2005
EP	1522264	A1	4/2005
EP	1523942	A2	4/2005
EP	1550408	A1	7/2005
EP	1557129	A1	7/2005
EP	1064883	B1	8/2005
EP	1067876	B1	8/2005
EP	0870473	B1	9/2005
EP	1157666	B1	9/2005
EP	0880338	B1	10/2005
EP	1158917	B1	11/2005
EP	1344498	B1	11/2005
EP	0906764	B1	12/2005
EP	1330989	B1	12/2005
EP	0771176	B2	1/2006
EP	1621138	A2	2/2006
EP	1621139	A2	2/2006
EP	1621141	A2	2/2006
EP	1621145	A2	2/2006
EP	1621151	A2	2/2006
EP	1034746	B1	3/2006
EP	1201196	B1	3/2006
EP	1632191	A2	3/2006
EP	1647231	A1	4/2006
EP	1065981	B1	5/2006
EP	1082944	B1	5/2006
EP	1230899	B1	5/2006
EP	1652481	A2	5/2006
EP	1382303	B1	6/2006
EP	1253866	B1	7/2006
EP	1032318	B1	8/2006
EP	1045672	B1	8/2006
EP	1617768	B1	8/2006
EP	1693015	A2	8/2006
EP	1400214	B1	9/2006
EP	1702567	A2	9/2006
EP	1129665	B1	11/2006
EP	1400206	B1	11/2006
EP	1721568	A1	11/2006
EP	1256317	B1	12/2006
EP	1285633	B1	12/2006
EP	1728473	A1	12/2006
EP	1728475	A2	12/2006
EP	1736105	A1	12/2006
EP	1011494	B1	1/2007
EP	1479346	B1	1/2007
EP	1484024	B1	1/2007
EP	1749485	A1	2/2007
EP	1754445	A2	2/2007
EP	1759812	A1	3/2007
EP	1767157	A1	3/2007
EP	1767163	A1	3/2007
EP	1769756	A1	4/2007
EP	1769758	A1	4/2007
EP	1581128	B1	5/2007
EP	1780825	A1	5/2007
EP	1785097	A2	5/2007
EP	1790293	A2	5/2007
EP	1790294	A1	5/2007
EP	1563793	B1	6/2007
EP	1800610	A1	6/2007
EP	1300117	B1	8/2007
EP	1813199	A1	8/2007
EP	1813200	A2	8/2007
EP	1813201	A1	8/2007
EP	1813202	A1	8/2007
EP	1813203	A2	8/2007
EP	1813207	A1	8/2007
EP	1813209	A1	8/2007
EP	1815950	A1	8/2007
EP	1330991	B1	9/2007
EP	1806103	B1	9/2007
EP	1837041	A1	9/2007
EP	0922435	B1	10/2007
EP	1487359	B1	10/2007
EP	1599146	B1	10/2007
EP	1839596	A1	10/2007
EP	2110083	A2	10/2007
EP	1679096	B1	11/2007
EP	1857057	A2	11/2007
EP	1402821	B1	12/2007
EP	1872727	A1	1/2008
EP	1550410	B1	2/2008
EP	1671593	B1	2/2008
EP	1897502	A1	3/2008
EP	1611856	B1	4/2008
EP	1908417	A2	4/2008
EP	1330201	B1	6/2008
EP	1702568	B1	7/2008
EP	1943955	A2	7/2008
EP	1943957	A2	7/2008
EP	1943959	A1	7/2008
EP	1943962	A2	7/2008
EP	1943964	A1	7/2008
EP	1943976	A2	7/2008
EP	1593337	B1	8/2008
EP	1970014	A1	9/2008
EP	1974678	A2	10/2008
EP	1980213	A2	10/2008
EP	1759645	B1	11/2008
EP	1987780	A2	11/2008
EP	1990014	A2	11/2008
EP	1552795	B1	12/2008
EP	1693008	B1	12/2008
EP	1759640	B1	12/2008
EP	1997439	A2	12/2008
EP	2000102	A2	12/2008
EP	2005894	A2	12/2008
EP	2005901	A1	12/2008
EP	2008595	A2	12/2008
EP	1736104	B1	3/2009

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	1749486	B1	3/2009
EP	1782743	B1	3/2009
EP	2039302	A2	3/2009
EP	2039308	A2	3/2009
EP	2039316	A2	3/2009
EP	1721576	B1	4/2009
EP	1733686	B1	4/2009
EP	2044890	A1	4/2009
EP	2055243	A2	5/2009
EP	1550409	B1	6/2009
EP	1550413	B1	6/2009
EP	1719461	B1	6/2009
EP	1834594	B1	6/2009
EP	1709911	B1	7/2009
EP	2077093	A2	7/2009
EP	1745748	B1	8/2009
EP	2090231	A1	8/2009
EP	2090237	A1	8/2009
EP	2090241	A1	8/2009
EP	2090244	A2	8/2009
EP	2090245	A1	8/2009
EP	2090254	A1	8/2009
EP	2090256	A2	8/2009
EP	2095777	A2	9/2009
EP	2098170	A2	9/2009
EP	2110082	A1	10/2009
EP	2110084	A2	10/2009
EP	2111803	A2	10/2009
EP	1762190	B8	11/2009
EP	1813208	B1	11/2009
EP	1908426	B1	11/2009
EP	2116195	A1	11/2009
EP	2116197	A2	11/2009
EP	1607050	B1	12/2009
EP	1815804	B1	12/2009
EP	1875870	B1	12/2009
EP	1878395	B1	1/2010
EP	2151204	A1	2/2010
EP	1813211	B1	3/2010
EP	2165656	A2	3/2010
EP	2165660	A2	3/2010
EP	1566150	B1	4/2010
EP	1813206	B1	4/2010
EP	1769754	B1	6/2010
EP	1854416	B1	6/2010
EP	1911408	B1	6/2010
EP	2198787	A1	6/2010
EP	1647286	B1	9/2010
EP	1825821	B1	9/2010
EP	1535565	B1	10/2010
EP	1702570	B1	10/2010
EP	1785098	B1	10/2010
EP	2005896	B1	10/2010
EP	2030578	B1	11/2010
EP	2036505	B1	11/2010
EP	2245993	A2	11/2010
EP	1627605	B1	12/2010
EP	2027811	B1	12/2010
EP	2130498	B1	12/2010
EP	2263568	A2	12/2010
EP	1994890	B1	1/2011
EP	2005900	B1	1/2011
EP	2286738	A2	2/2011
EP	1690502	B1	3/2011
EP	2292153	A1	3/2011
EP	1769755	B1	4/2011
EP	2090240	B1	4/2011
EP	2305135	A1	4/2011
EP	2314254	A2	4/2011
EP	2316345	A1	5/2011
EP	2316366	A2	5/2011
EP	1813205	B1	6/2011
EP	2090243	B1	6/2011
EP	2329773	A1	6/2011
EP	2090239	B1	7/2011
EP	2340771	A2	7/2011
EP	2353545	A1	8/2011
EP	2361562	A1	8/2011
EP	1836986	B1	11/2011
EP	1908414	B1	11/2011
EP	2153781	B1	11/2011
EP	2389928	A2	11/2011
EP	1847225	B1	12/2011
EP	2399538	A2	12/2011
EP	1785102	B1	1/2012
EP	2090253	B1	3/2012
EP	2430986	A2	3/2012
EP	2446834	A1	5/2012
EP	2455007	A2	5/2012
EP	2457519	A1	5/2012
EP	02462878	A1	6/2012
EP	2462880	A2	6/2012
EP	1813204	B1	7/2012
EP	2189121	B1	7/2012
EP	2005895	B1	8/2012
EP	2090248	B1	8/2012
EP	2481359	A1	8/2012
EP	1935351	B1	9/2012
EP	2497431	A1	9/2012
EP	1616549	B1	10/2012
EP	2030579	B1	10/2012
EP	2090252	B1	10/2012
EP	2517637	A1	10/2012
EP	2517638	A1	10/2012
EP	2517642	A2	10/2012
EP	2517645	A2	10/2012
EP	2517649	A2	10/2012
EP	2517651	A2	10/2012
EP	1884206	B1	3/2013
EP	2090238	B1	4/2013
EP	1982657	B1	7/2013
EP	2614782	A2	7/2013
EP	2090234	B1	9/2013
EP	2633830	A1	9/2013
EP	2644124	A1	10/2013
EP	2644209	A2	10/2013
EP	2649948	A1	10/2013
EP	2700367	A1	2/2014
EP	1772105	B1	5/2014
EP	2446835	B1	1/2015
ES	2396594	T3	2/2013
FR	459743	A	11/1913
FR	999646	A	2/1952
FR	1112936	A	3/1956
FR	2598905	A1	11/1987
FR	2765794	A	1/1999
FR	2815842		10/2000
GB	939929	A	10/1963
GB	1210522	A	10/1970
GB	1217159	A	12/1970
GB	1339394	A	12/1973
GB	2024012	A	1/1980
GB	2109241	A	6/1983
GB	2272159	A	5/1994
GB	2284242	A	5/1995
GB	2286435	A	8/1995
GB	2336214	A	10/1999
GB	2425903	A	11/2006
GR	93100110	A	11/1993
JP	50-33988	U	4/1975
JP	S 58500053	A	1/1983
JP	S 59-174920	A	3/1984
JP	60-100955	A	6/1985
JP	61-98249	A	5/1986
JP	S 61502036	A	9/1986
JP	S 62-170011	U	10/1987
JP	S 63-59764	A	3/1988
JP	S 63-147449	A	6/1988
JP	63-203149		8/1988
JP	H 02-279149	A	11/1990
JP	3-12126	A	1/1991
JP	H 05-084252	A	4/1993
JP	5-212039	A	8/1993
JP	6007357	A	1/1994

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP	H 6-30945	A	2/1994
JP	H06-26812	U	4/1994
JP	H 6-121798	A	5/1994
JP	H 6-125913	A	5/1994
JP	H 06-197901	A	7/1994
JP	H 06-237937	A	8/1994
JP	7-31623	A	2/1995
JP	7051273	A	2/1995
JP	7-124166	A	5/1995
JP	H 7-163574	A	6/1995
JP	07-171163		7/1995
JP	7-255735	A	10/1995
JP	H 7-285089	A	10/1995
JP	8-33642	A	2/1996
JP	8033641	A	2/1996
JP	8-164141	A	6/1996
JP	H 08-182684	A	7/1996
JP	H 08-507708	A	8/1996
JP	8229050	A	9/1996
JP	H 09-501081	A	2/1997
JP	H 09-501577	A	2/1997
JP	H 09-164144	A	6/1997
JP	H 10-118090 (A)		5/1998
JP	10-512469	A	12/1998
JP	2000-14632		1/2000
JP	2000033071	A	2/2000
JP	2000-112002	A	4/2000
JP	2000-166932	A	6/2000
JP	2000171730	A	6/2000
JP	2000287987	A	10/2000
JP	2000325303	A	11/2000
JP	2001-046384	A	2/2001
JP	2001-87272	A	4/2001
JP	2001-514541	A	9/2001
JP	2001-276091	A	10/2001
JP	2001-517473	A	10/2001
JP	2001286477	A	10/2001
JP	2002-51974	A	2/2002
JP	2002-085415	A	3/2002
JP	2002143078	A	5/2002
JP	2002-528161	A	9/2002
JP	2002369820	A	12/2002
JP	2003-500153	A	1/2003
JP	2003-504104	A	2/2003
JP	2003-135473	A	5/2003
JP	2003-148903	A	5/2003
JP	2003-164066		6/2003
JP	2003-521301	A	7/2003
JP	2004-162035	A	6/2004
JP	2004-229976	A	8/2004
JP	2004-524076	A	8/2004
JP	2004-531280	A	10/2004
JP	2004-532084	A	10/2004
JP	2004-532676	A	10/2004
JP	2004-329624	A	11/2004
JP	2004-337617	A	12/2004
JP	2004-344663		12/2004
JP	2005-028147	A	2/2005
JP	2005-28148	A	2/2005
JP	2005-028149	A	2/2005
JP	2005-505309	A	2/2005
JP	2005505322	T	2/2005
JP	2005-103280	A	4/2005
JP	2005-103281	A	4/2005
JP	2005-511131	A	4/2005
JP	2005103293	A	4/2005
JP	2005131163	A	5/2005
JP	2005131164	A	5/2005
JP	2005131173	A	5/2005
JP	2005131211	A	5/2005
JP	2005131212	A	5/2005
JP	2005-137919	A	6/2005
JP	2005-144183	A	6/2005
JP	2005-516714	A	6/2005
JP	2005137423	A	6/2005
JP	2005152416	A	6/2005
JP	2005-521109	A	7/2005
JP	2005-523105	A	8/2005
JP	4461008	B2	8/2005
JP	2005524474	A	8/2005
JP	2005-296412	A	10/2005
JP	2005-328882	A	12/2005
JP	2005-335432	A	12/2005
JP	2005-342267	A	12/2005
JP	2006-034975	A	2/2006
JP	2006-34977	A	2/2006
JP	2006-034978	A	2/2006
JP	2006-034980	A	2/2006
JP	2006-506106	A	2/2006
JP	2006-510879	A	3/2006
JP	2006-187649	A	7/2006
JP	2006-218297	A	8/2006
JP	2006-223872	A	8/2006
JP	2006-281405	A	10/2006
JP	2006-334417	A	12/2006
JP	2006-346445	A	12/2006
JP	2007-61628	A	3/2007
JP	2007-098130	A	4/2007
JP	2007-105481	A	4/2007
JP	3906843	B2	4/2007
JP	2007-117725	A	5/2007
JP	2007-130471	A	5/2007
JP	2007-222615	A	6/2007
JP	2007-203051	A	8/2007
JP	2007-203057	A	8/2007
JP	2007-524435	A	8/2007
JP	2007-229448	A	9/2007
JP	4001860	B2	10/2007
JP	2007-325922	A	12/2007
JP	2008-68073	A	3/2008
JP	2008-206967	A	9/2008
JP	2008-212637	A	9/2008
JP	2008-212638	A	9/2008
JP	2008-259860	A	10/2008
JP	2008-264535	A	11/2008
JP	2008-283459	A	11/2008
JP	2009-502351	A	1/2009
JP	2009-506799	A	2/2009
JP	2009-72599	A	4/2009
JP	2009-090113	A	4/2009
JP	2009-106752	A	5/2009
JP	2009-189836	A	8/2009
JP	2009-189838	A	8/2009
JP	2009-539420	A	11/2009
JP	2010-505524	A	2/2010
JP	2010-098844	A	4/2010
JP	4549018	B2	9/2010
JP	4783373	B2	7/2011
JP	5140421	B2	2/2013
JP	5162595	B2	3/2013
JP	2013-128791	A	7/2013
JP	5333899	B2	11/2013
KR	20110003229	A	1/2011
RU	2008830	C1	3/1994
RU	2052979	C1	1/1996
RU	2098025	C1	12/1997
RU	2141279	C1	11/1999
RU	2144791	C1	1/2000
RU	2181566	C2	4/2002
RU	2187249	C2	8/2002
RU	2189091	C2	9/2002
RU	32984	U1	10/2003
RU	2225170	C2	3/2004
RU	42750	U1	12/2004
RU	61114	U1	2/2007
SU	189517	A	1/1967
SU	328636	A	9/1972
SU	674747	A1	7/1979
SU	886900	A1	12/1981
SU	1009439	A	4/1983
SU	1022703	A1	6/1983
SU	1333319	A2	8/1987
SU	1377053	A1	2/1988
SU	1509051	A1	9/1989

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

SU	1561964	A1	5/1990
SU	1708312	A1	1/1992
SU	1722476	A1	3/1992
SU	1752361	A1	8/1992
SU	1814161	A1	5/1993
WO	WO 82/02824	A1	9/1982
WO	WO 86/02254	A1	4/1986
WO	WO 91/15157	A1	10/1991
WO	WO 92/20295	A1	11/1992
WO	WO 92/21300	A1	12/1992
WO	WO 93/08755	A1	5/1993
WO	WO 93/13718	A1	7/1993
WO	WO 93/14690	A1	8/1993
WO	WO 93/15648	A1	8/1993
WO	WO 93/15850	A1	8/1993
WO	WO 93/19681	A1	10/1993
WO	WO 94/00060	A1	1/1994
WO	WO 94/11057	A1	5/1994
WO	WO 94/12108	A1	6/1994
WO	WO 94/18893	A1	9/1994
WO	WO 94/20030	A1	9/1994
WO	WO 94/22378	A1	10/1994
WO	WO 94/23659	A1	10/1994
WO	WO 94/24943	A1	11/1994
WO	WO 94/24947	A1	11/1994
WO	WO 95/02369	A1	1/1995
WO	WO 95/03743	A1	2/1995
WO	WO 95/06817	A1	3/1995
WO	WO 95/09576	A1	4/1995
WO	WO 95/09577	A1	4/1995
WO	WO 95/14436	A1	6/1995
WO	WO 95/17855	A1	7/1995
WO	WO 95/18383	A1	7/1995
WO	WO 95/18572	A1	7/1995
WO	WO 95/19739	A1	7/1995
WO	WO 95/20360	A1	8/1995
WO	WO 95/23557	A1	9/1995
WO	WO 95/24865	A1	9/1995
WO	WO 95/25471	A3	9/1995
WO	WO 95/26562	A1	10/1995
WO	WO 95/29639	A1	11/1995
WO	WO 96/04858	A1	2/1996
WO	WO 96/18344	A2	6/1996
WO	WO 96/19151	A1	6/1996
WO	WO 96/19152	A1	6/1996
WO	WO 96/20652	A1	7/1996
WO	WO 96/21119	A1	7/1996
WO	WO 96/22055	A1	7/1996
WO	WO 96/23448	A1	8/1996
WO	WO 96/24301	A1	8/1996
WO	WO 96/27337	A1	9/1996
WO	WO 96/31155	A1	10/1996
WO	WO 96/35464	A1	11/1996
WO	WO 96/39085	A1	12/1996
WO	WO 96/39086	A1	12/1996
WO	WO 96/39087	A1	12/1996
WO	WO 96/39088	A1	12/1996
WO	WO 96/39089	A1	12/1996
WO	WO 97/00646	A1	1/1997
WO	WO 97/00647	A1	1/1997
WO	WO 97/01989	A1	1/1997
WO	WO 97/06582	A1	2/1997
WO	WO 97/10763	A1	3/1997
WO	WO 97/10764	A1	3/1997
WO	WO 97/11648	A2	4/1997
WO	WO 97/11649	A1	4/1997
WO	WO 97/15237	A1	5/1997
WO	WO 97/24073	A1	7/1997
WO	WO 97/24993	A1	7/1997
WO	WO 97/30644	A1	8/1997
WO	WO 97/34533	A1	9/1997
WO	WO 97/37598	A1	10/1997
WO	WO 97/39688	A2	10/1997
WO	WO 98/01080	A1	1/1998
WO	WO 98/17180	A1	4/1998
WO	WO 98/22154	A2	5/1998
WO	WO 98/27880	A1	7/1998
WO	WO 98/30153	A1	7/1998
WO	WO 98/47436	A1	10/1998
WO	WO 98/58589	A1	12/1998
WO	WO 99/03407	A1	1/1999
WO	WO 99/03408	A1	1/1999
WO	WO 99/03409	A1	1/1999
WO	WO 99/12483	A1	3/1999
WO	WO 99/12487	A1	3/1999
WO	WO 99/12488	A1	3/1999
WO	WO 99/15086	A1	4/1999
WO	WO 99/15091	A1	4/1999
WO	WO 99/23933	A2	5/1999
WO	WO 99/23959	A1	5/1999
WO	WO 99/25261	A1	5/1999
WO	WO 99/29244	A1	6/1999
WO	WO 99/34744	A1	7/1999
WO	WO 99/45849	A1	9/1999
WO	WO 99/48430	A1	9/1999
WO	WO 99/51158	A1	10/1999
WO	WO 00/24322	A1	5/2000
WO	WO 00/24330	A1	5/2000
WO	WO 00/41638	A1	7/2000
WO	WO 00/48506	A1	8/2000
WO	WO 00/53112	A2	9/2000
WO	WO 00/54653	A1	9/2000
WO	WO 00/57796	A1	10/2000
WO	WO 00/64365	A1	11/2000
WO	WO 00/72762	A1	12/2000
WO	WO 00/72765	A1	12/2000
WO	WO 01/03587	A1	1/2001
WO	WO 01/05702	A1	1/2001
WO	WO 01/10482	A1	2/2001
WO	WO 01/35845	A1	5/2001
WO	WO 01/54594	A1	8/2001
WO	WO 01/58371	A1	8/2001
WO	WO 01/62158	A2	8/2001
WO	WO 01/62161	A1	8/2001
WO	WO 01/62162	A1	8/2001
WO	WO 01/62164	A2	8/2001
WO	WO 01/62169	A2	8/2001
WO	WO 01/78605	A2	10/2001
WO	WO 01/80757	A2	11/2001
WO	WO 01/91646	A1	12/2001
WO	WO 02/00121	A1	1/2002
WO	WO 02/07608	A2	1/2002
WO	WO 02/07618	A1	1/2002
WO	WO 02/17799	A1	3/2002
WO	WO 02/19920	A1	3/2002
WO	WO 02/19932	A1	3/2002
WO	WO 02/26143	A1	4/2002
WO	WO 02/30297	A2	4/2002
WO	WO 02/32322	A2	4/2002
WO	WO 02/36028	A1	5/2002
WO	WO 02/43571	A2	6/2002
WO	WO 02/058568	A1	8/2002
WO	WO 02/060328	A1	8/2002
WO	WO 02/067785	A2	9/2002
WO	WO 02/085218	A2	10/2002
WO	WO 02/087586	A1	11/2002
WO	WO 02/098302	A1	12/2002
WO	WO 03/000138	A2	1/2003
WO	WO 03/001329	A2	1/2003
WO	WO 03/001986	A2	1/2003
WO	WO 03/013363	A1	2/2003
WO	WO 03/013372	A2	2/2003
WO	WO 03/015604	A2	2/2003
WO	WO 03/020106	A2	3/2003
WO	WO 03/020139	A2	3/2003
WO	WO 03/024339	A1	3/2003
WO	WO 03/079909	A3	3/2003
WO	WO 03/030743	A2	4/2003
WO	WO 03/037193	A1	5/2003
WO	WO 03/047436	A3	6/2003
WO	WO 03/055402	A1	7/2003
WO	WO 03/057048	A1	7/2003
WO	WO 03/057058	A1	7/2003
WO	WO 03/063694	A1	8/2003

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	WO 03/077769	A1	9/2003
WO	WO 03/079911	A1	10/2003
WO	WO 03/082126	A1	10/2003
WO	WO 03/086206	A1	10/2003
WO	WO 03/088845	A2	10/2003
WO	WO 03/090630	A2	11/2003
WO	WO 03/094743	A1	11/2003
WO	WO 03/094745	A1	11/2003
WO	WO 03/094746	A1	11/2003
WO	WO 03/094747	A1	11/2003
WO	WO 03/101313	A1	12/2003
WO	WO 03/105698	A2	12/2003
WO	WO 03/105702	A2	12/2003
WO	WO 2004/006980	A2	1/2004
WO	WO 2004/011037	A2	2/2004
WO	WO 2004/019769	A1	3/2004
WO	WO 2004/019803	A1	3/2004
WO	WO 2004/021868	A2	3/2004
WO	WO 2004/028585	A2	4/2004
WO	WO 2004/030554	A1	4/2004
WO	WO 2004/032754	A2	4/2004
WO	WO 2004/032760	A2	4/2004
WO	WO 2004/032762	A1	4/2004
WO	WO 2004/032763	A2	4/2004
WO	WO 2004/032783	A1	4/2004
WO	WO 2004/034875	A2	4/2004
WO	WO 2004/047626	A1	6/2004
WO	WO 2004/047653	A2	6/2004
WO	WO 2004/049956	A2	6/2004
WO	WO 2004/052426	A2	6/2004
WO	WO 2004/056276	A1	7/2004
WO	WO 2004/056277	A1	7/2004
WO	WO 2004/062516	A1	7/2004
WO	WO 2004/064600	A2	8/2004
WO	WO 2004/078050	A2	9/2004
WO	WO 2004/078051	A2	9/2004
WO	WO 2004/078236	A2	9/2004
WO	WO 2004/086987	A1	10/2004
WO	WO 2004/096015	A2	11/2004
WO	WO 2004/096057	A2	11/2004
WO	WO 2004/103157	A2	12/2004
WO	WO 2004/105593	A1	12/2004
WO	WO 2004/105621	A1	12/2004
WO	WO 2004/112618	A2	12/2004
WO	WO 2004/112652	A2	12/2004
WO	WO 2005/027983	A2	3/2005
WO	WO 2005/037329	A2	4/2005
WO	WO 2005/042041	A1	5/2005
WO	WO 2005/044078	A2	5/2005
WO	WO 2005/055846	A1	6/2005
WO	WO 2005/072634	A2	8/2005
WO	WO 2005/078892	A1	8/2005
WO	WO 2005/079675	A2	9/2005
WO	WO 2005/087128	A1	9/2005
WO	WO 2005/096954	A2	10/2005
WO	WO 2005/112806	A2	12/2005
WO	WO 2005/112808	A1	12/2005
WO	WO 2005/115251	A1	12/2005
WO	WO 2005/115253	A2	12/2005
WO	WO 2005/117735	A1	12/2005
WO	WO 2005/122936	A1	12/2005
WO	WO 2006/023486	A1	3/2006
WO	WO 2006/023578	A2	3/2006
WO	WO 2006/027014	A1	3/2006
WO	WO 2006/028314	A1	3/2006
WO	WO 2006/044490	A2	4/2006
WO	WO 2006/044581	A2	4/2006
WO	WO 2006/044810	A2	4/2006
WO	WO 2006/051252	A1	5/2006
WO	WO 2006/059067	A1	6/2006
WO	WO 2006/083748	A1	8/2006
WO	WO 2006/085389	A1	8/2006
WO	WO 2006/092563	A1	9/2006
WO	WO 2006/092565	A1	9/2006
WO	WO 2006/115958	A1	11/2006
WO	WO 2006/125940	A1	11/2006
WO	WO 2006/132992	A2	12/2006
WO	WO 2007/002180	A2	1/2007
WO	WO 2007/016290	A2	2/2007
WO	WO 2007/018898	A2	2/2007
WO	WO 2007/059233	A2	5/2007
WO	WO 2007/089603	A2	8/2007
WO	WO 2007/098220	A2	8/2007
WO	WO 2007/121579	A1	11/2007
WO	WO 2007/131110	A2	11/2007
WO	WO 2007/137304	A2	11/2007
WO	WO 2007/139734	A2	12/2007
WO	WO 2007/142625	A2	12/2007
WO	WO 2007/145825	A2	12/2007
WO	WO 2007/146987	A2	12/2007
WO	WO 2007/147439	A1	12/2007
WO	WO 2008/020964	A2	2/2008
WO	WO 2008/021969	A2	2/2008
WO	WO 2008/039249	A1	4/2008
WO	WO 2008/039270	A1	4/2008
WO	WO 2008/045383	A2	4/2008
WO	WO 2008/057281	A2	5/2008
WO	WO 2008/070763	A1	6/2008
WO	WO 2008/089404	A2	7/2008
WO	WO 2008/101080	A1	8/2008
WO	WO 2008/101228	A2	8/2008
WO	WO 2008/103797	A2	8/2008
WO	WO 2008/109125	A1	9/2008
WO	WO 2008/124748	A1	10/2008
WO	WO 2009/022614	A1	2/2009
WO	WO 2009/023851	A1	2/2009
WO	WO 2009/033057	A2	3/2009
WO	WO 2009/039506	A1	3/2009
WO	WO 2009/046394	A1	4/2009
WO	WO 2009/067649	A2	5/2009
WO	WO 2009/091497	A2	7/2009
WO	WO 2009/120944	A2	10/2009
WO	WO 2009/137761	A2	11/2009
WO	WO 2009/143092	A1	11/2009
WO	WO 2009/143331	A1	11/2009
WO	WO 2009/150650	A2	12/2009
WO	WO 2010/028332	A2	3/2010
WO	WO 2010/030434	A1	3/2010
WO	WO 2010/050771	A2	5/2010
WO	WO 2010/054404	A1	5/2010
WO	WO 2010/063795	A1	6/2010
WO	WO 2010/093333	A1	8/2010
WO	WO 2010/098871	A2	9/2010
WO	WO 2011/008672	A2	1/2011
WO	WO 2011/044343	A2	4/2011
WO	WO 2011/060311	A2	5/2011
WO	WO 2012/006306	A2	1/2012
WO	WO 2012/021671	A1	2/2012
WO	WO 2012/040438	A1	3/2012
WO	WO 2012/044551	A1	4/2012
WO	WO 2012/044554	A1	4/2012
WO	WO 2012/044597	A1	4/2012
WO	WO 2012/044606	A2	4/2012
WO	WO 2012/044820	A1	4/2012
WO	WO 2012/044844	A2	4/2012
WO	WO 2012/044853	A1	4/2012
WO	WO 2012/058213	A2	5/2012
WO	WO 2012/068156	A2	5/2012
WO	WO 2012/148667	A2	11/2012
WO	WO 2012/148703	A2	11/2012
WO	WO 2013/043707	A2	3/2013
WO	WO 2013/043717	A1	3/2013
WO	WO 2013/043721	A2	3/2013
WO	WO 2013/148762	A2	10/2013
WO	WO 2013/167427	A1	11/2013

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

ASTM procedure D2240-05, "Standard Test Method for Rubber Property-Durometer Hardness," (Published Apr. 2010).

European Search Report for Application No. 13161492.7, dated Aug. 20, 2013 (10 pages).

Partial European Search Report for Application No. 14154564.0, dated May 6, 2014 (6 pages).

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

European Search Report for Application No. 14154564.0, dated Aug. 25, 2014 (11 pages).
International Search Report for PCT/US2014/015303, Jul. 2, 2014 (8 pages).
International Search Report for PCT/US2014/015307, Aug. 7, 2014 (8 pages).
International Search Report for PCT/US2013/046551, dated Apr. 4, 2014 (8 pages).
International Preliminary Report on Patentability for PCT/US2013/046551, dated Dec. 31, 2014 (15 pages).
European Search Report for Application No. 14154536.8, dated Sep. 2, 2014 (11 pages).
International Search Report for PCT/US2014/015299, dated Oct. 13, 2014 (9 pages).
International Search Report and Written Opinion for PCT/US2013/034086, dated Aug. 26, 2013 (14 pages).
International Preliminary Report on Patentability for PCT/US2013/034086, dated Oct. 1, 2014 (8 pages).
Partial European Search Report for Application No. 14154536.8, dated May 16, 2014 (6 pages).
European Search Report for Application No. 14154519.4, dated Aug. 8, 2014 (8 pages).
Disclosed Anonymously, "Motor-Driven Surgical Stapler Improvements," Research Disclosure Database No. 526041, Published: Feb. 2008.
C.C. Thompson et al., "Peroral Endoscopic Reduction of Dilated Gastrojejunal Anastomosis After Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass: A Possible New Option for Patients with Weight Regain," Surg Endosc (2006) vol. 20, pp. 1744-1748.
B.R. Coolman, DVM, MS et al., "Comparison of Skin Staples With Sutures for Anastomosis of the Small Intestine in Dogs," Abstract; http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/abs/10.1053/jvet.2000.7539?cookieSet=1&journalCode=vsu which redirects to http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/119040681/abstract?CRETRY=1&SRETRY=0; [online] accessed: Sep. 22, 2008 (2 pages).
The Sodem Aseptic Battery Transfer Kit, Sodem Systems, (2000), 3 pages.
"Biomedical Coatings," Fort Wayne Metals, Research Products Corporation, obtained online at www.fwmetals.com on Jun. 21, 2010 (1 page).
Van Meer et al., "A Disposable Plastic Compact Wrist for Smart Minimally Invasive Surgical Tools," LAAS/CNRS (Aug. 2005).
Breedveld et al., "A New, Easily Miniaturized Sterrable Endoscope," IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Magazine (Nov./Dec. 2005).
D. Tuite, Ed., "Get the Lowdown on Ultracapacitors," Nov. 15, 2007; [online] URL: http://electronicdesign.com/Articles/Print.cfm?ArticleID=17465, accessed Jan. 15, 2008 (5 pages).
Datasheet for Panasonic TK Relays Ultra Low Profile 2 A Polarized Relay, Copyright Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd. (Known of at least as early as Aug. 17, 2010), 5 pages.
Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Reloads with Tri-Staple™ Technology," (2010), 1 page.
Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Reloads with Tri-Staple™ Technology and Endo Giatm Ultra Universal Staplers," (2010), 2 pp.
Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Black Reload with Tri-Staple™ Technology," (2012), 2 pages.
Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Curved Tip Reload with Tri-Staple™ Technology," (2012), 2 pages.
Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Reloads with Tri-Staple™ Technology," (2010), 2 pages.
Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Ultra Universal Stapler," (2010), 2 pages.
Miyata et al., "Biomolecule-Sensitive Hydrogels," Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, 54 (2002) pp. 79-98.
Jeong et al., "Thermosensitive Sol-Gel Reversible Hydrogels," Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, 54 (2002) pp. 37-51.
Byrne et al., "Molecular Imprinting Within Hydrogels," Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, 54 (2002) pp. 149-161.
Qiu et al., "Environment-Sensitive Hydrogels for Drug Delivery," Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, 53 (2001) pp. 321-339.
Hoffman, "Hydrogels for Biomedical Applications," Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, 43 (2002) pp. 3-12.
Hoffman, "Hydrogels for Biomedical Applications," Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, 54 (2002) pp. 3-12.
Peppas, "Physiologically Responsive Hydrogels," Journal of Bioactive and Compatible Polymers, vol. 6 (Jul. 1991) pp. 241-246.
Ebara, "Carbohydrate-Derived Hydrogels and Microgels," Engineered Carbohydrate-Based Materials for Biomedical Applications: Polymers, Surfaes, Dendrimers, Nanoparticles, and Hydrogels, Edited by Ravin Narain, 2011, pp. 337-345.
Peppas, Editor "Hydrogels in Medicine and Pharmacy," vol. I, Fundamentals, CRC Press, 1986.
Matsuda, "Thermodynamics of Formation of Porous Polymeric Membrane from Solutions," Polymer Journal, vol. 23, No. 5, pp. 435-444 (1991).
Young, "Microcellular foams via phase separation," Journal of Vacuum Science & Technology A 4(3), (May/Jun. 1986).
Chen et al., "Elastomeric Biomaterials for Tissue Engineering," Progress in Polymer Science 38 (2013), pp. 584-671.
Pitt et al., "Attachment of Hyaluronan to Metallic Surfaces," J. Biomed. Mater. Res. 68A: pp. 95-106, 2004.
Schellhammer et al., "Poly-Lactic-Acid for Coating of Endovascular Stents: Preliminary Results in Canine Experimental Av-Fistulae," Mat.-wiss. u. Werkstofftech., 32, pp. 193-199 (2001).
Solorio et al., "Gelatin Microspheres Crosslinked with Genipin for Local Delivery of Growth Factors," J. Tissue Eng. Regen. Med. (2010), 4(7): pp. 514-523.
U.S. Appl. No. 12/031,573, filed Feb. 14, 2008.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/187,383, filed Feb. 24, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/187,386, filed Feb. 24, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/187,390, filed Feb. 24, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/187,385, filed Feb. 24, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/187,384, filed Feb. 24, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/187,389, filed Feb. 24, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/498,070, filed Sep. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/498,087, filed Sep. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/498,105, filed Sep. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/498,107, filed Sep. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/498,121, filed Sep. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/498,145, filed Sep. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/318,996, filed Jun. 30, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/319,006, filed Jun. 30, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/319,014, filed Jun. 30, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/318,991, filed Jun. 30, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/319,004, filed Jun. 30, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/319,008, filed Jun. 30, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/318,997, filed Jun. 30, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/319,002, filed Jun. 30, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/319,013, filed Jun. 30, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/319,016, filed Jun. 30, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/138,481, filed Dec. 23, 2013.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,142, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,106, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,099, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,094, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,117, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,075, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,093, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,116, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,071, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,097, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,126, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,133, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,081, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,076, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,111, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/226,125, filed Mar. 26, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/559,172, filed Dec. 3, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/559,188, filed Dec. 3, 2014.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/559,224, filed Dec. 3, 2014.

* cited by examiner

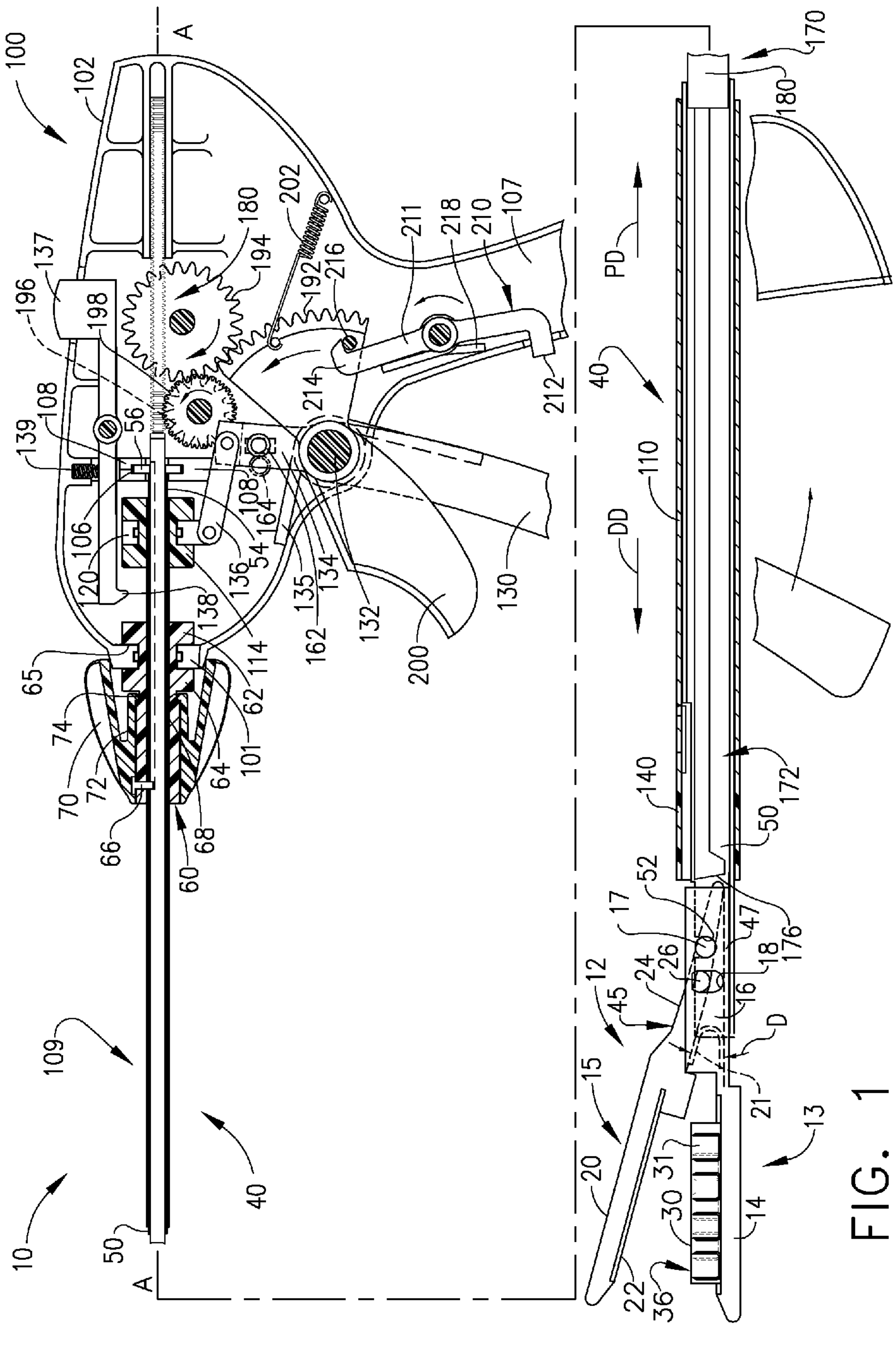


FIG. 1

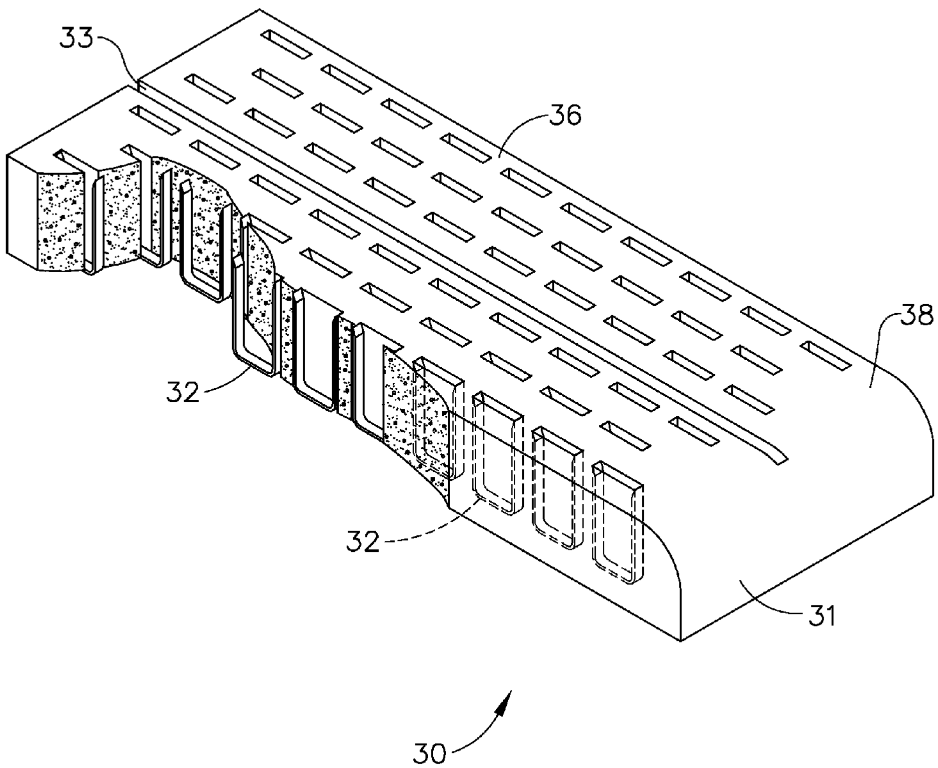


FIG. 1A

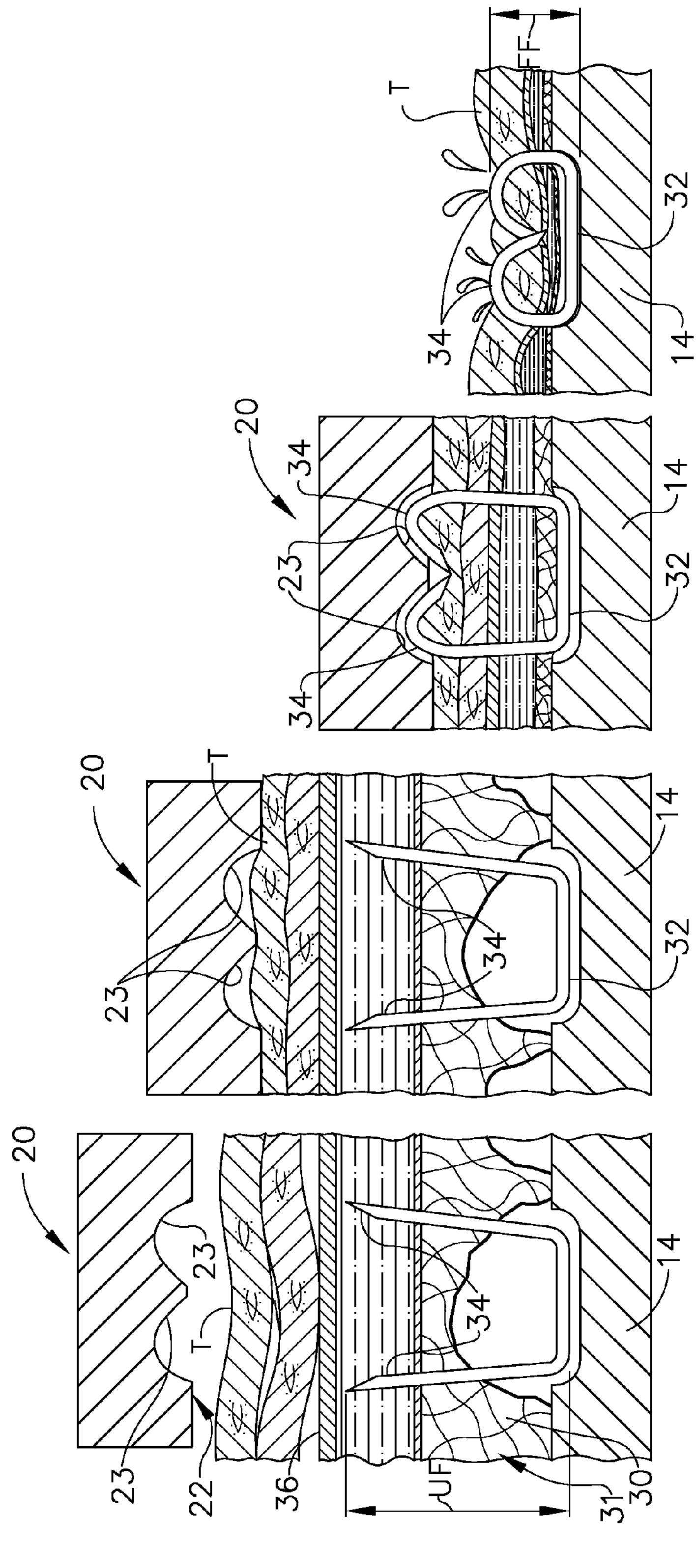


FIG. 1B

FIG. 1C

FIG. 1D

FIG. 1E

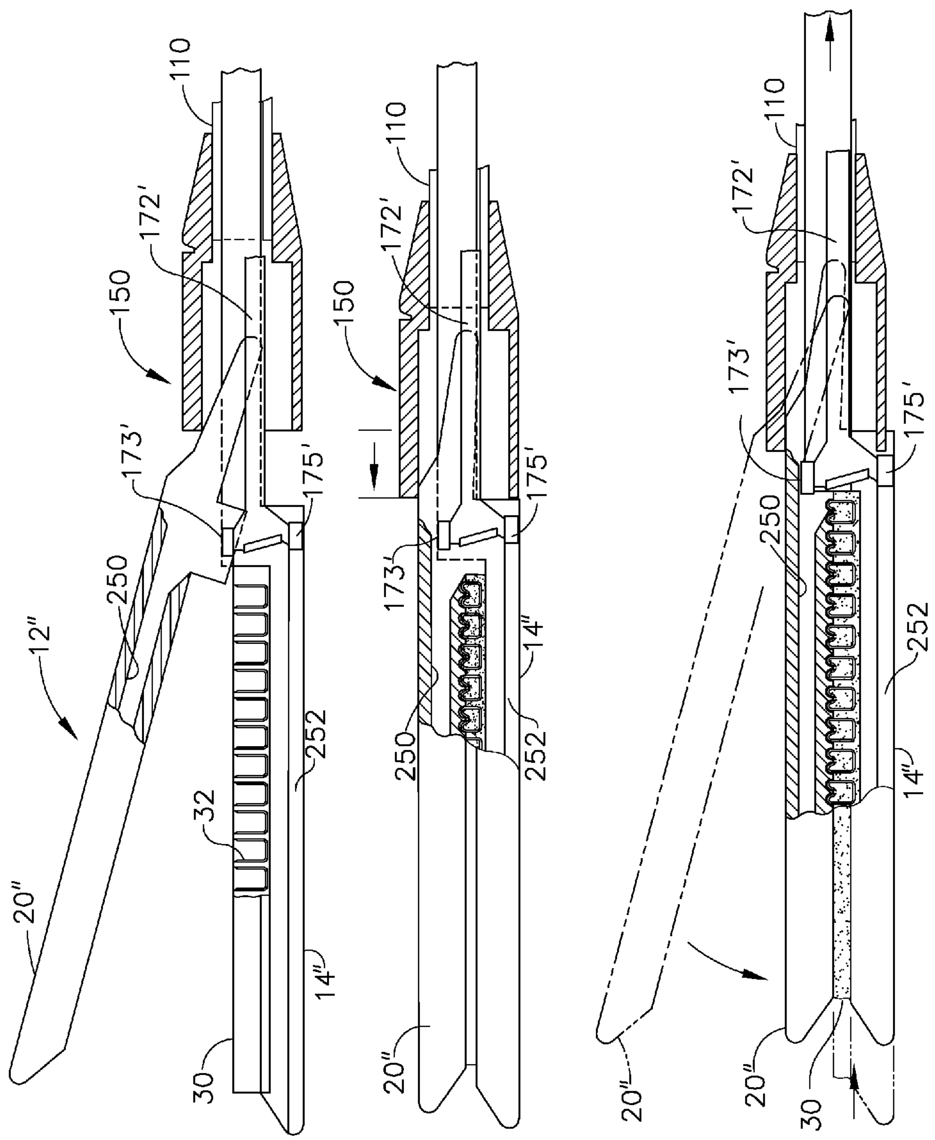


FIG. 2

FIG. 3

FIG. 4

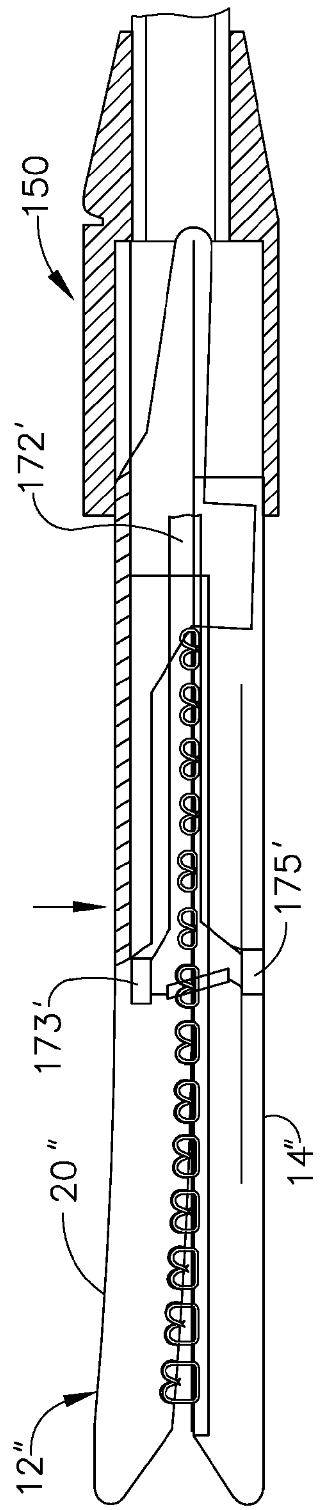


FIG. 5

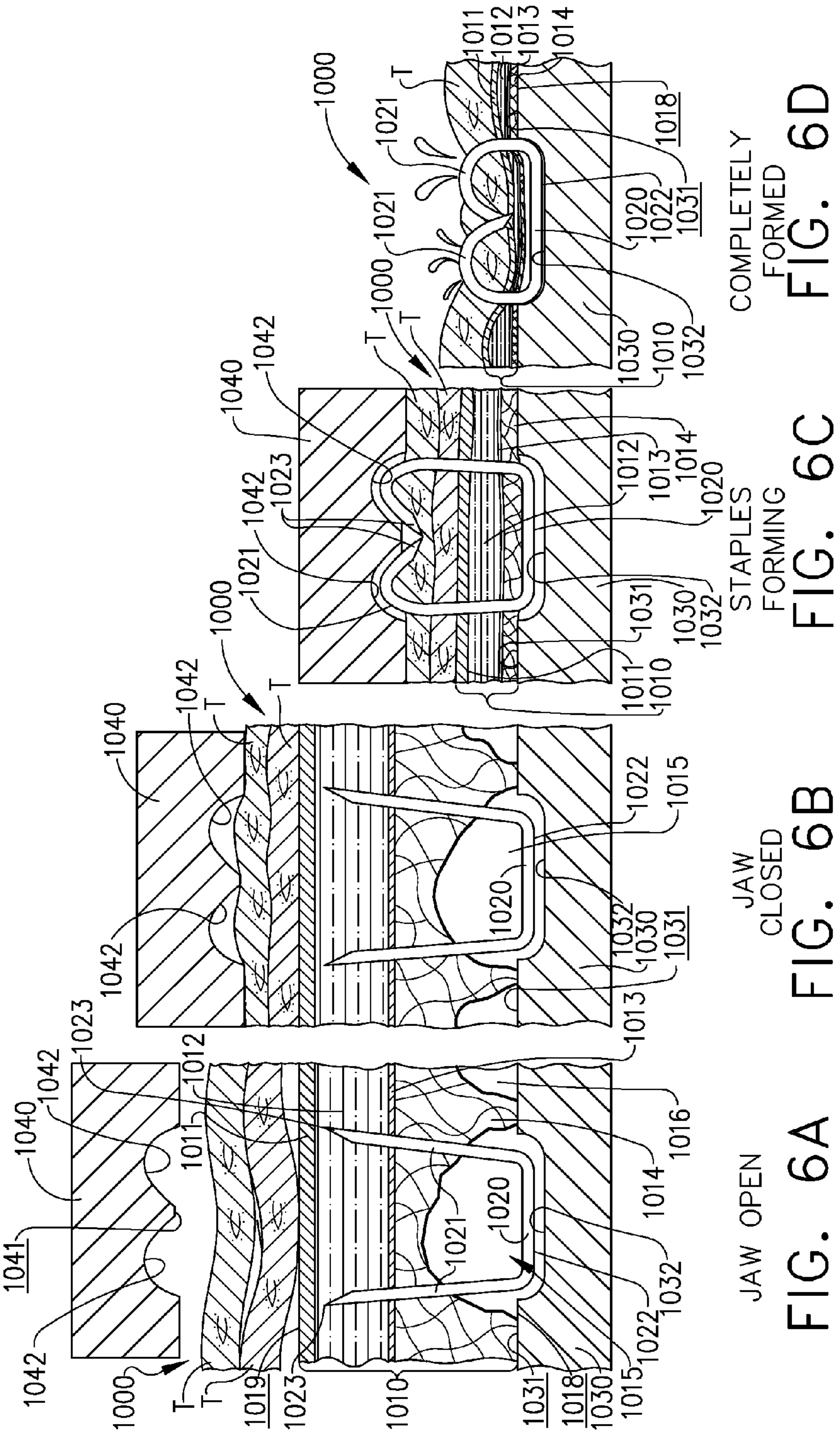


FIG. 6A
JAW OPEN

FIG. 6B
JAW CLOSED

FIG. 6C
STAPLES FORMING

FIG. 6D
COMPLETELY FORMED

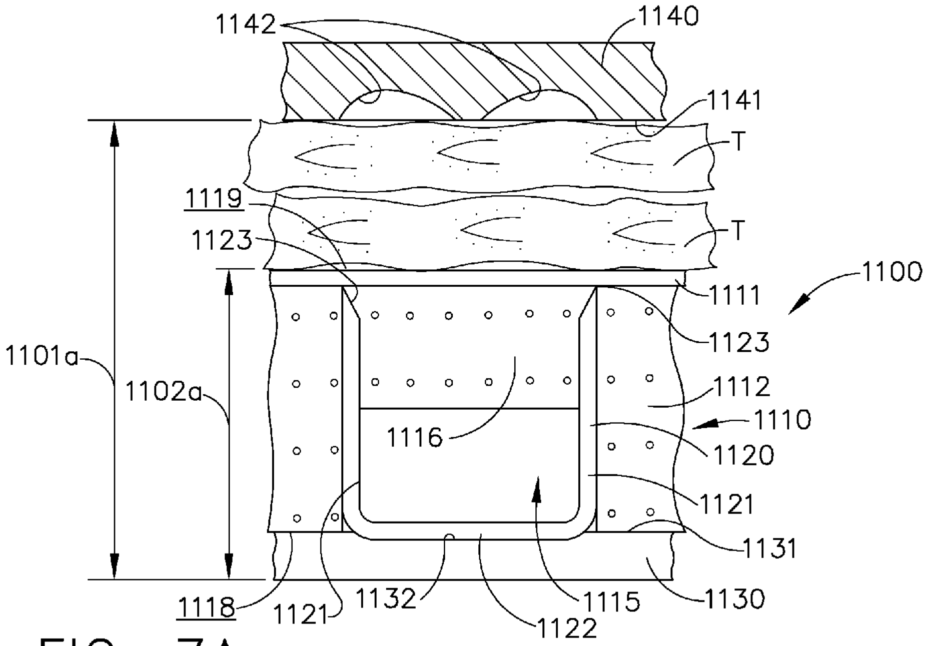

1142
1140
1141
T
1119
T
1123
1100
1111
1123
1101a
1102a
1112
1110
1116
1120
1121
1131
1118
1121
1132
1115
1130
1122

FIG. 7A

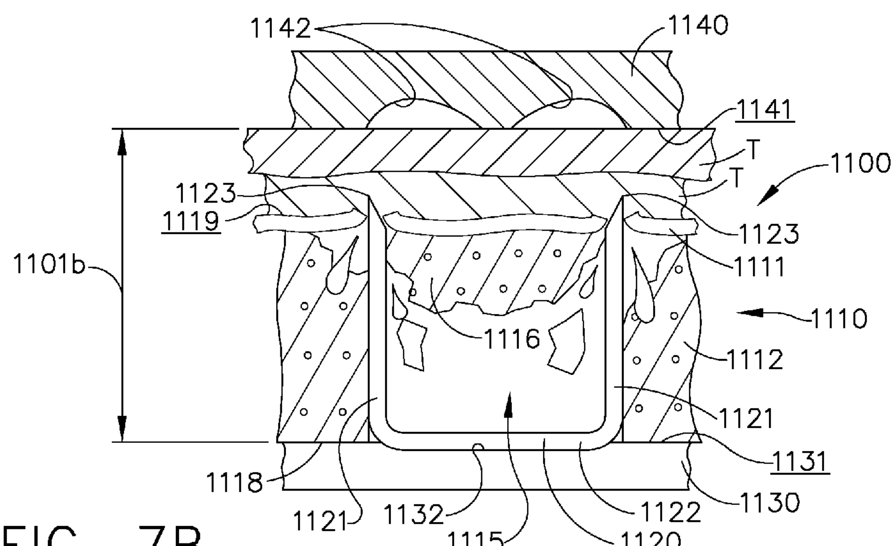

1142
1140
1141
T
T
1100
1123
1119
1123
1111
1101b
1110
1116
1112
1121
1131
1118
1130
1121
1132
1122
1115
1120

FIG. 7B

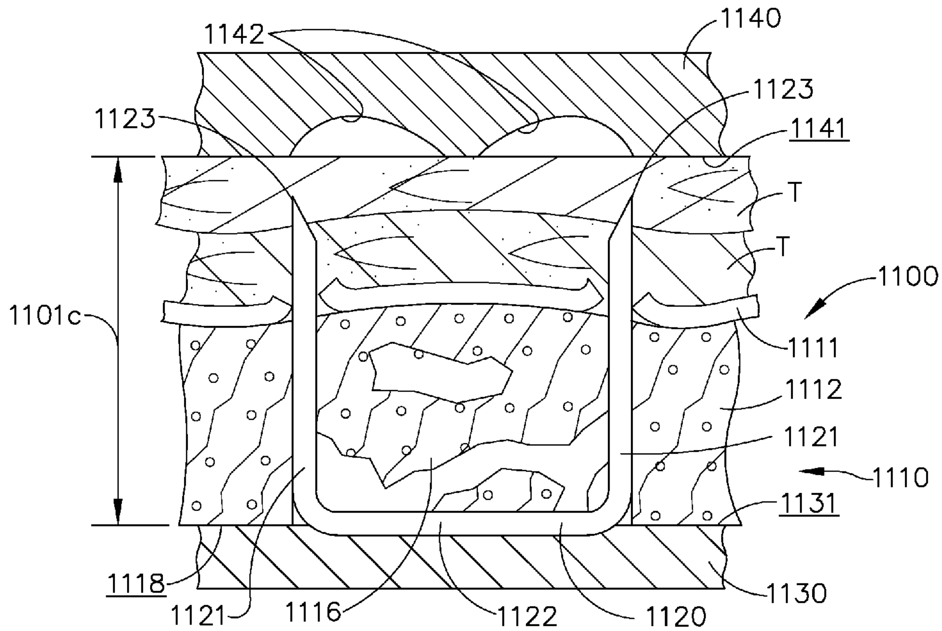

1142
1140
1123
1123
1141
T
T
1100
1101c
1111
1112
1121
1110
1131
1118
1121
1116
1122
1120
1130

FIG. 7C

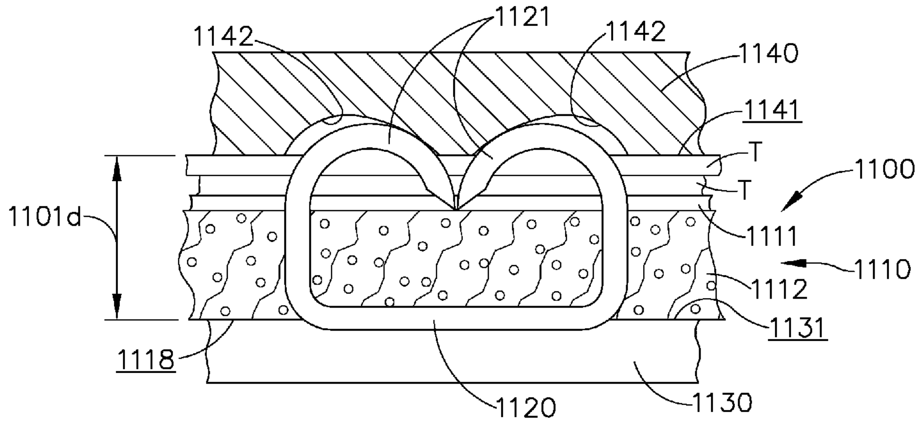

1142
1121
1142
1140
1141
T
T
1100
1101d
1111
1110
1112
1131
1118
1120
1130

FIG. 7D

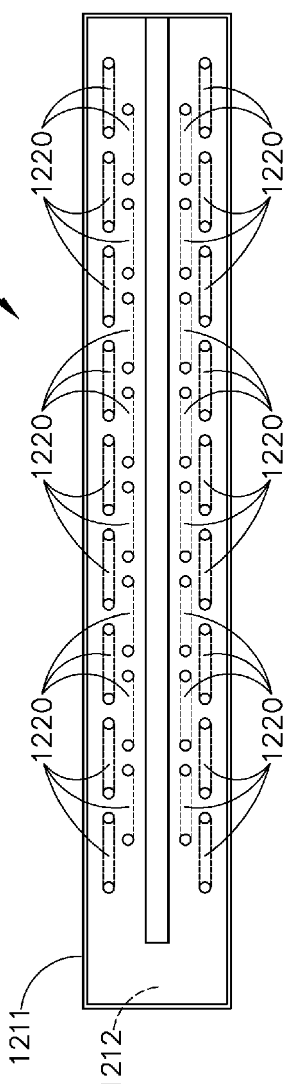

1200
1220
1211
1212

FIG. 8

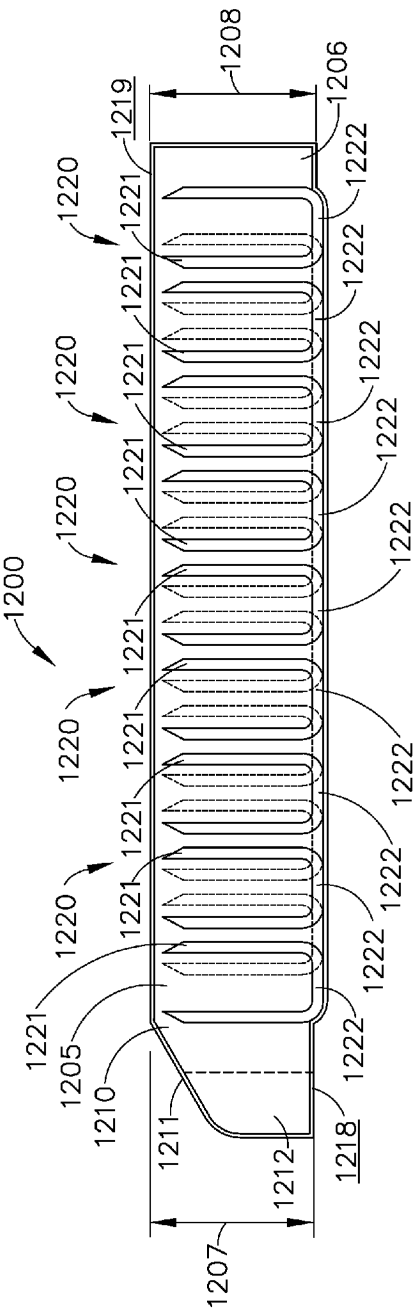

1208
1206
1219
1222
1220
1221
1200
1205
1210
1211
1212
1218
1207

FIG. 9

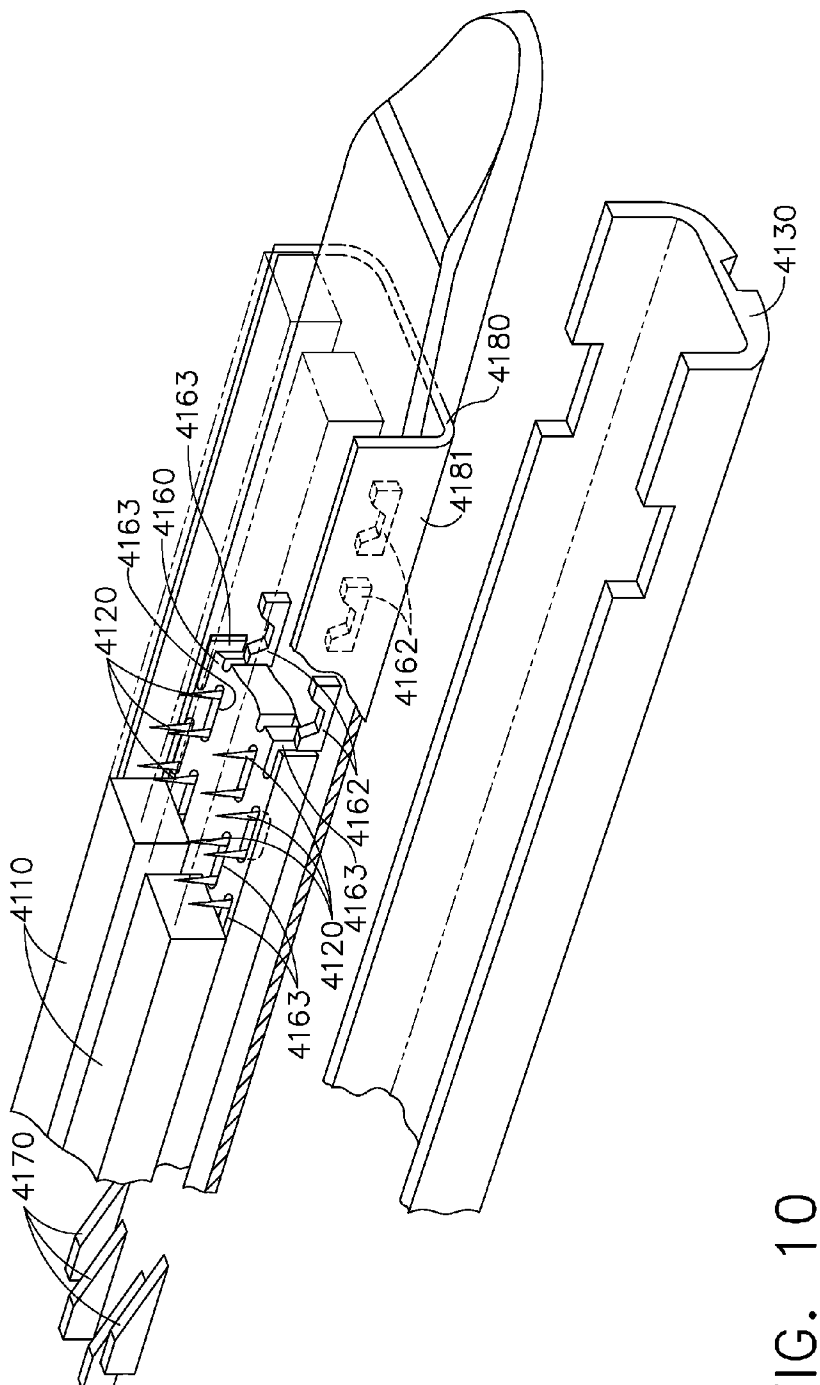

4110
4170
4120
4163
4160
4163
4120
4163
4163
4162
4162
4181
4180
4130

FIG. 10

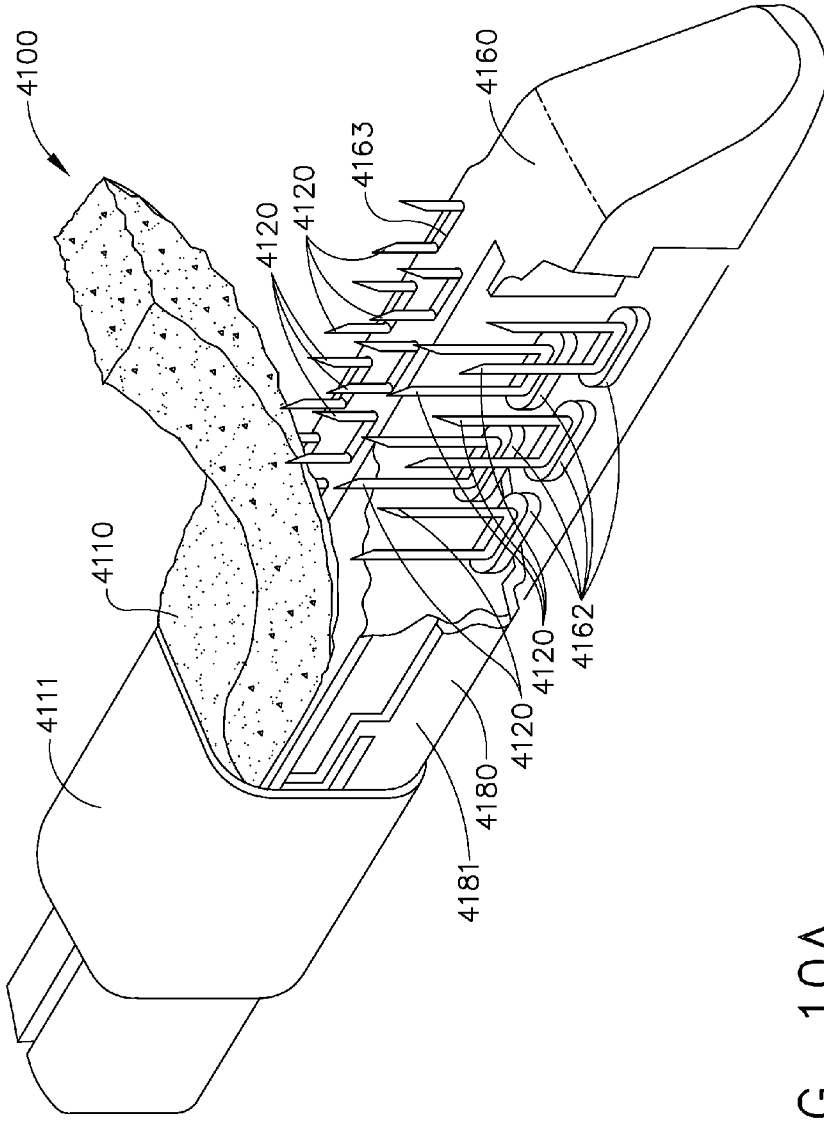

4100
4160
4163
4120
4120
4120
4110
4111
4162
4120
4120
4120
4180
4181

FIG. 10A

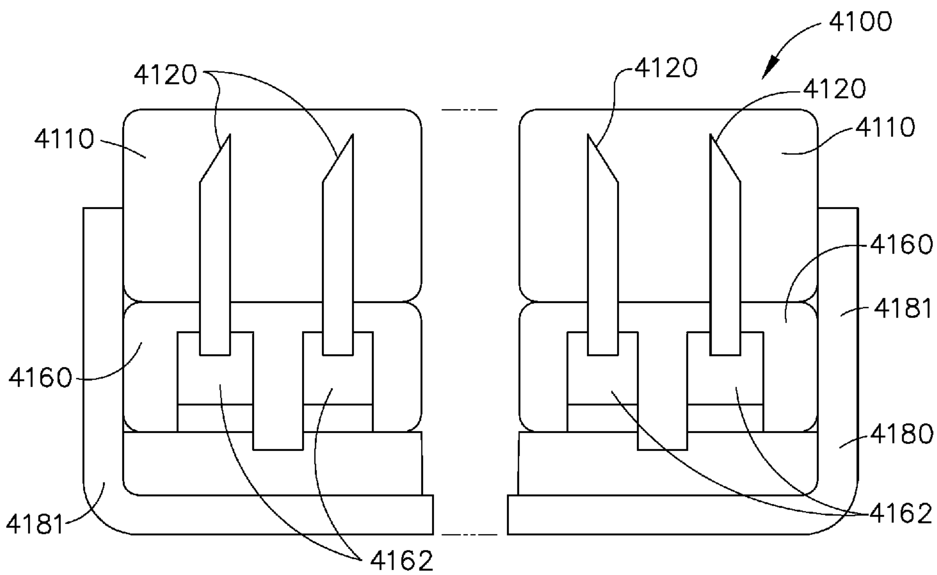


FIG. 11

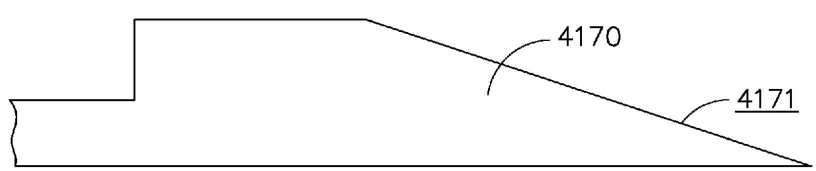


FIG. 12

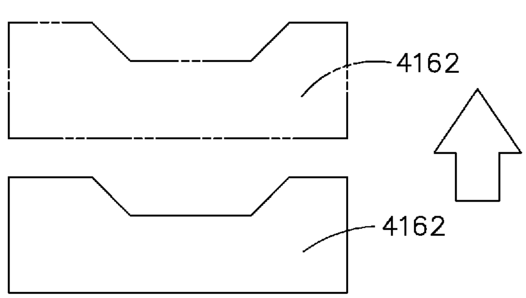


FIG. 13

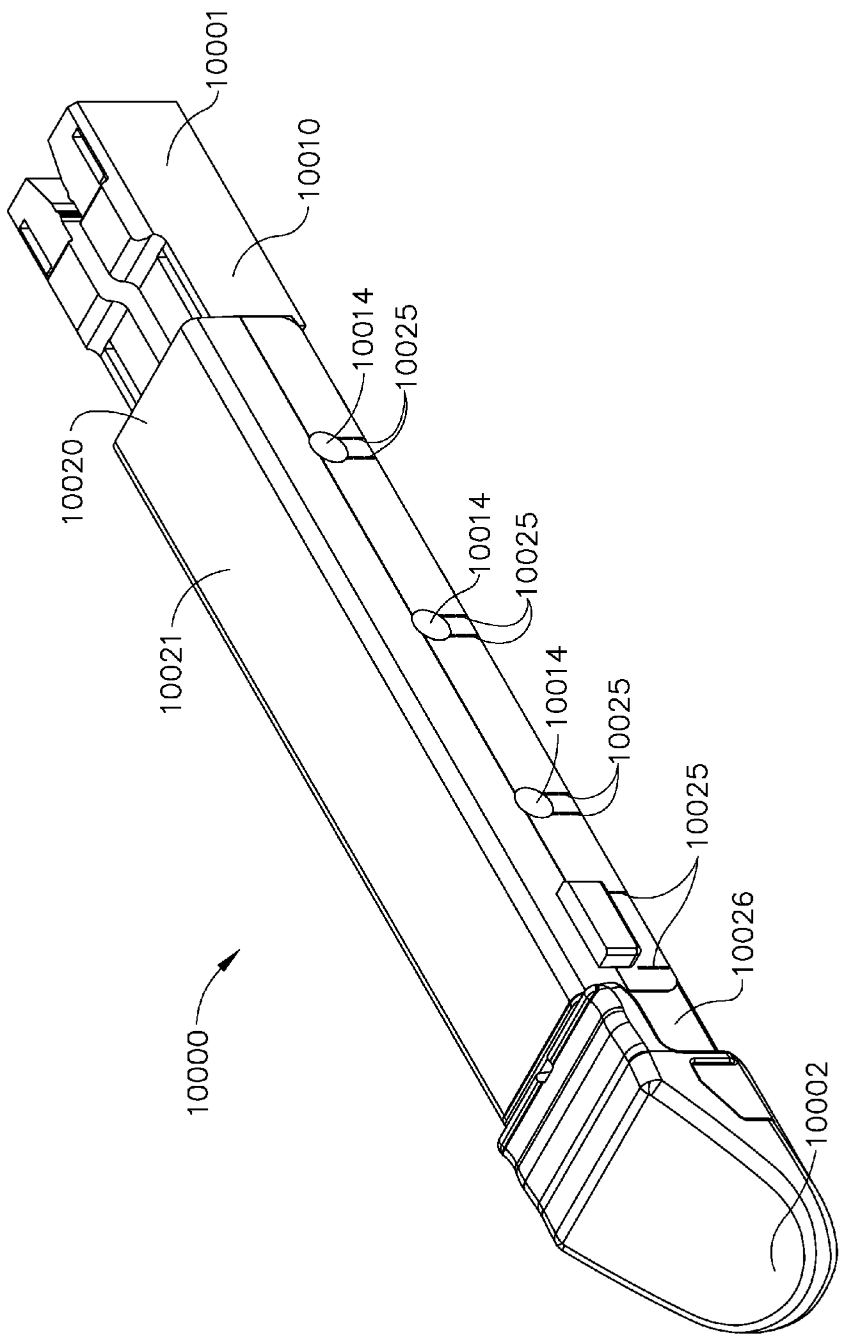

10001
10010
10014
10025
10020
10014
10025
10021
10014
10025
10025
10026
10000
10002

FIG. 14

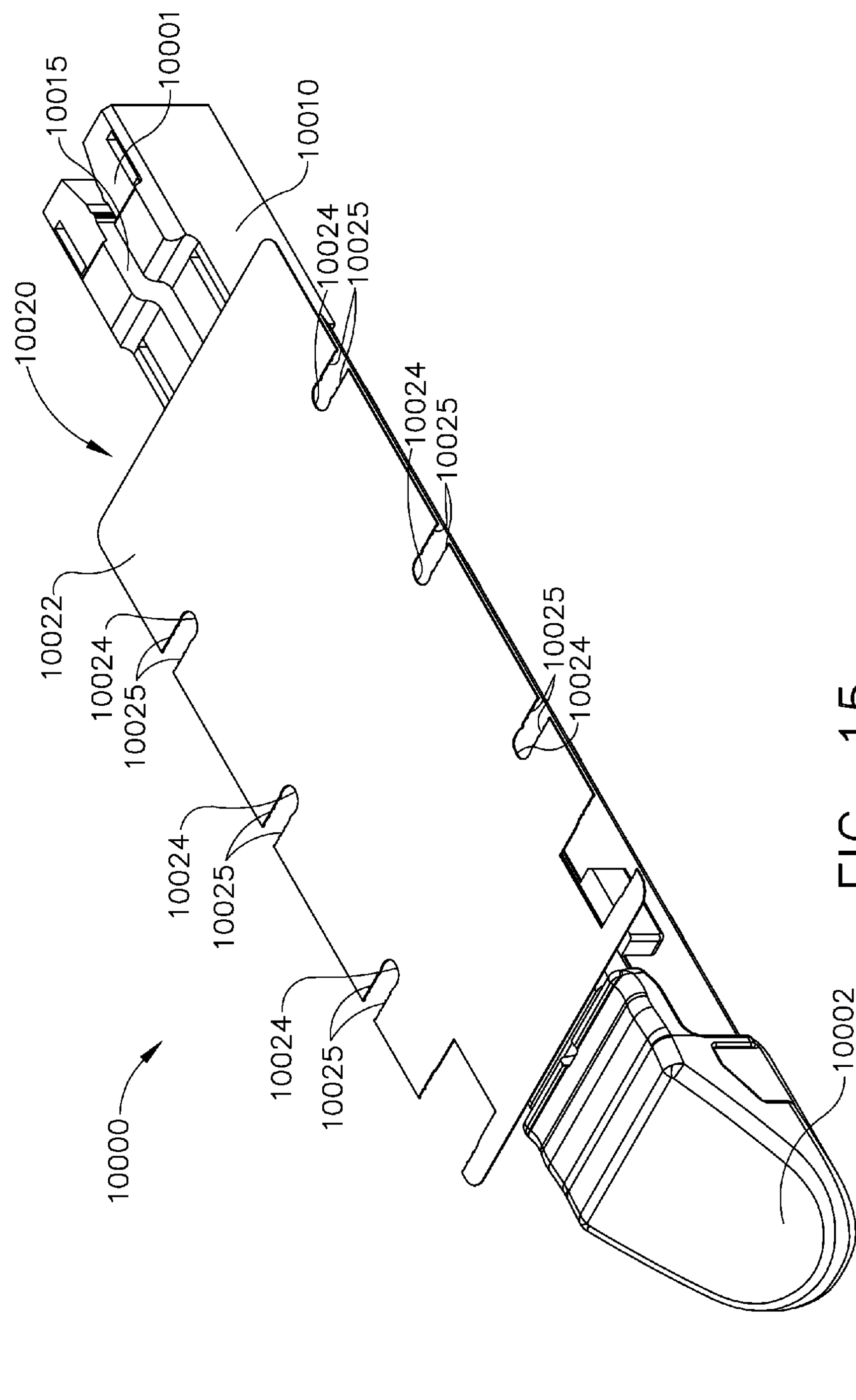
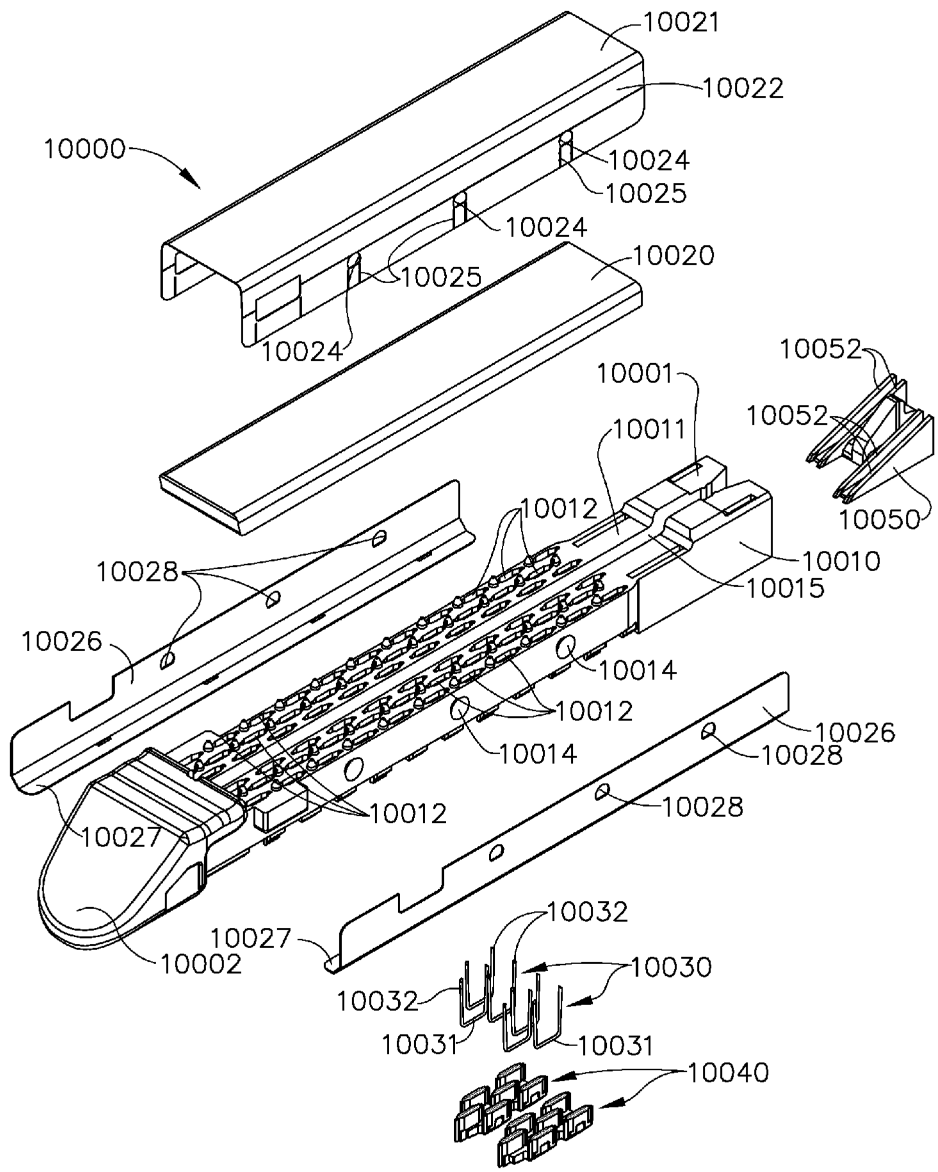

10001
10015
10010
10020
10024
10025
10024
10025
10022
10024
10025
10025
10024
10024
10025
10024
10025
10002
10000

FIG. 15



10021
10022
10000
10024
10025
10024
10025
10020
10024
10052
10001
10052
10011
10012
10050
10028
10010
10015
10026
10014
10012
10026
10014
10028
10012
10028
10027
10032
10027
10002
10030
10032
10031
10031
10040

FIG. 16

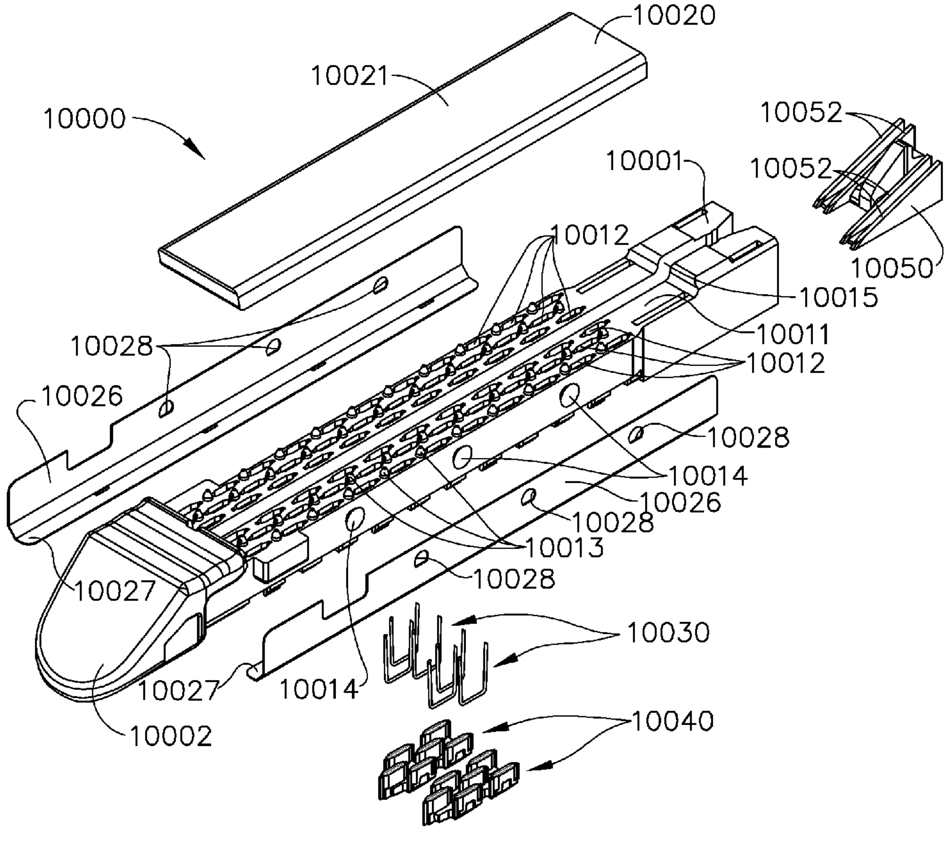

10020
10021
10000
10052
10052
10001
10050
10012
10015
10011
10028
10012
10026
10028
10014
10026
10028
10013
10027
10028
10030
10027
10014
10002
10040

FIG. 17

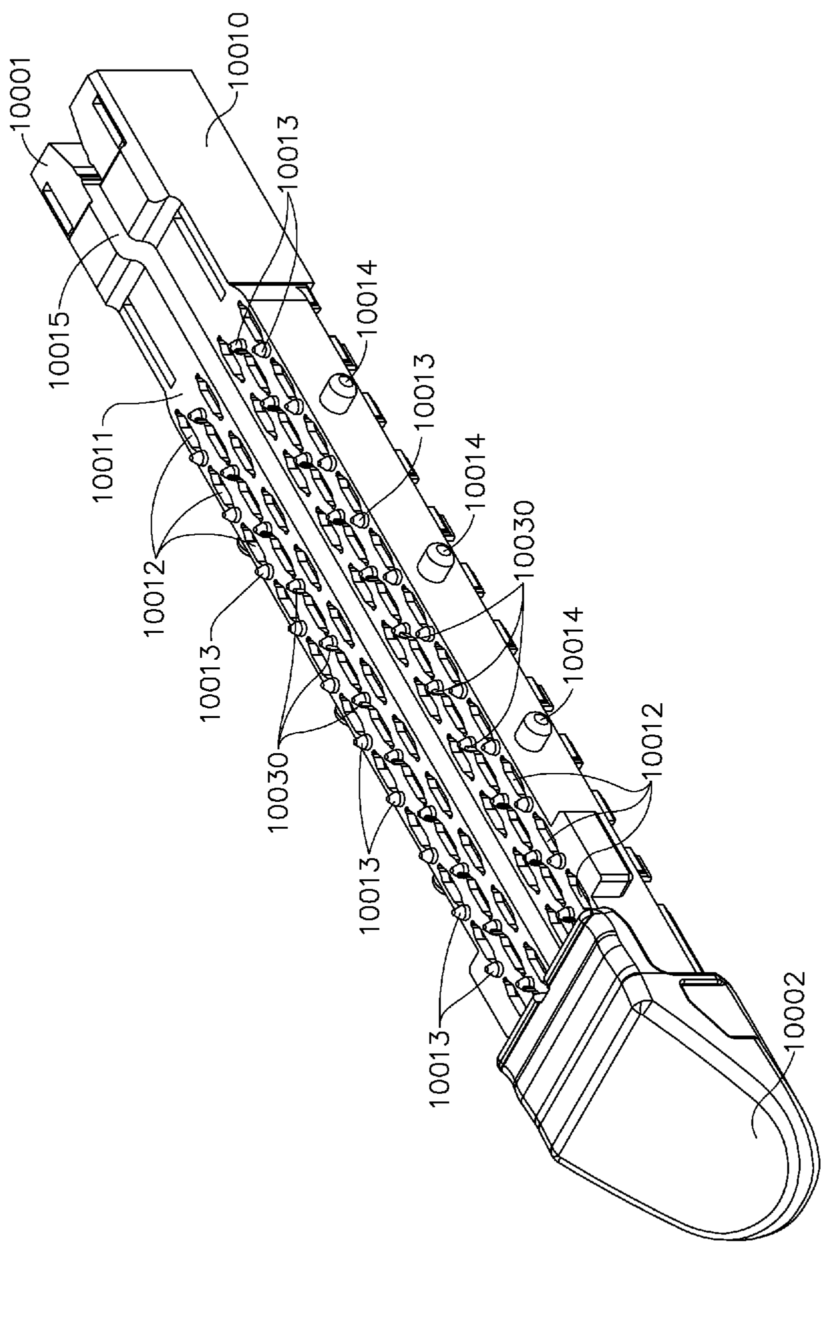

10001
10010
10013
10015
10014
10013
10011
10014
10012
10030
10013
10014
10030
10012
10013
10013
10002

FIG. 18

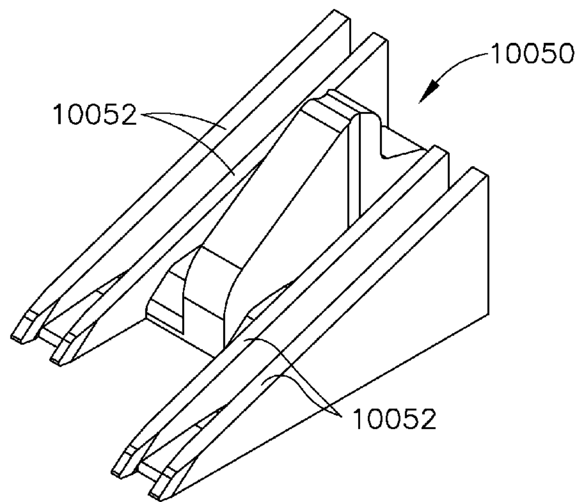


FIG. 19

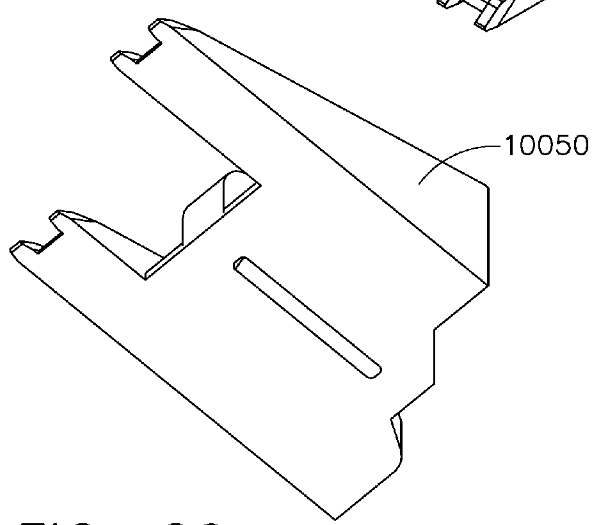


FIG. 20

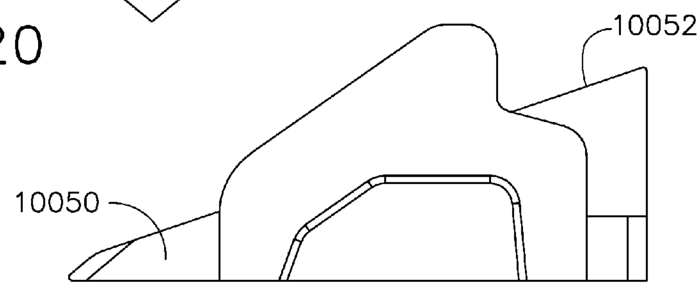


FIG. 21

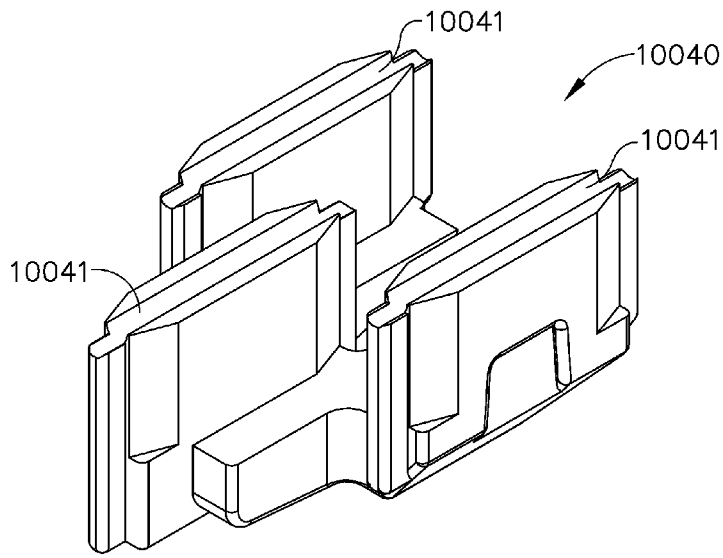


FIG. 22

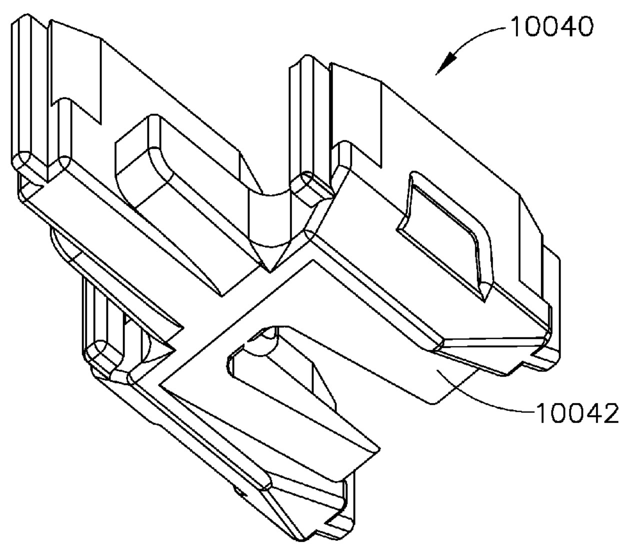


FIG. 23

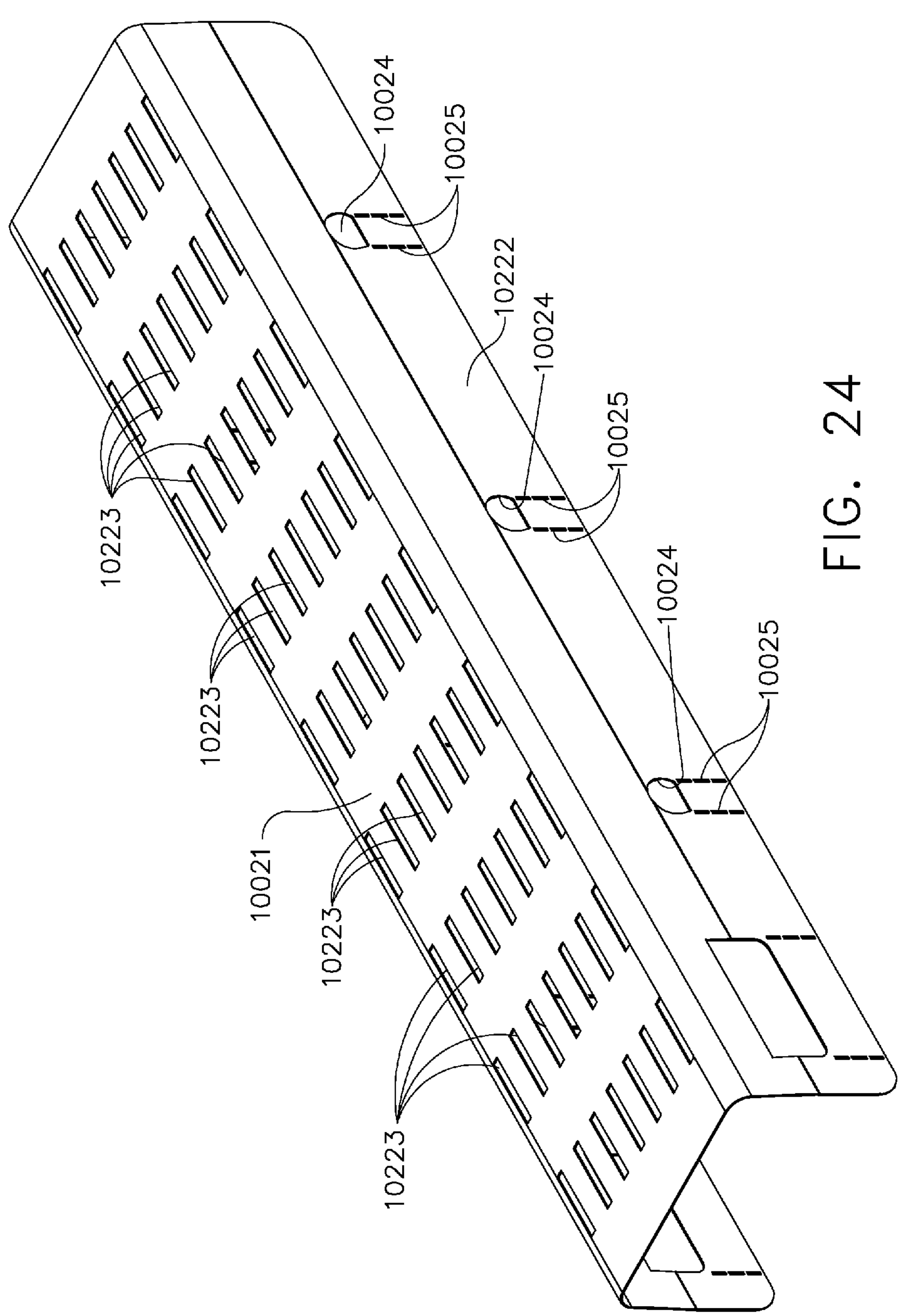

10024
10025
10222
10024
10025
10024
10025
10223
10223
10021
10223
10223

FIG. 24

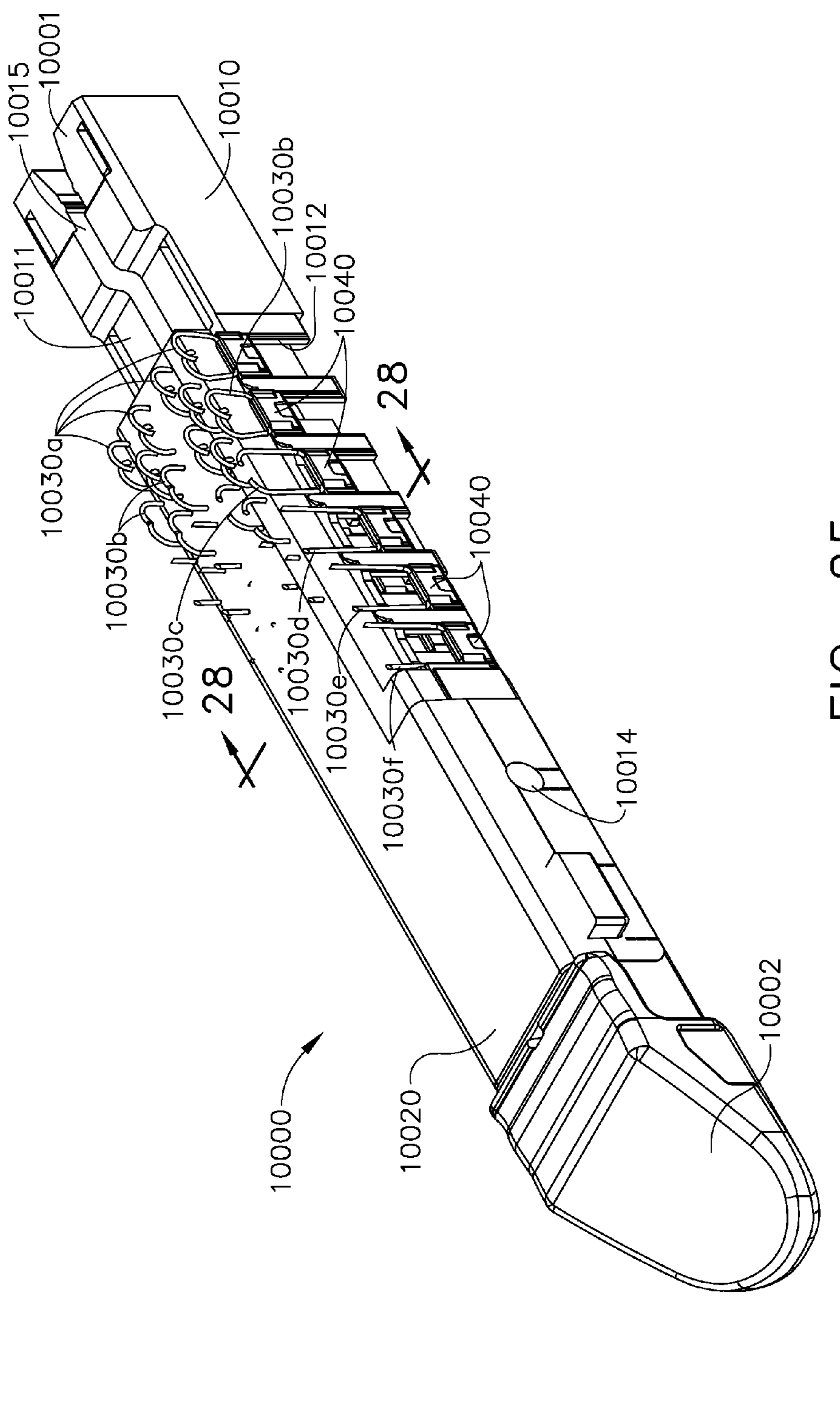

10015
10001
10010
10030b
10012
10040
10011
28
10030a
10040
10030b
10030c
10030d
10030e
28
10030f
10014
10002
10020
10000

FIG. 25

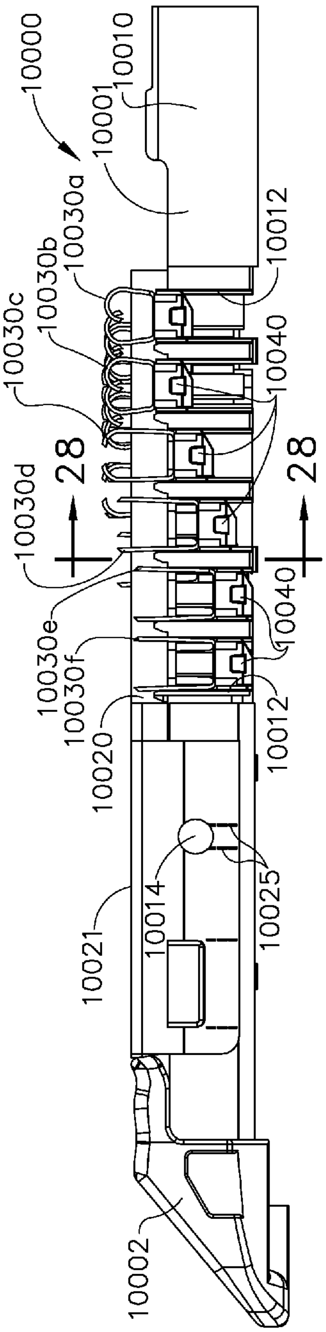

10000
10010
10001
10012
10030a
10030b
10030c
10040
28
10030d
28
10030e
10030f
10040
10012
10020
10021
10014
10025
10002

FIG. 26

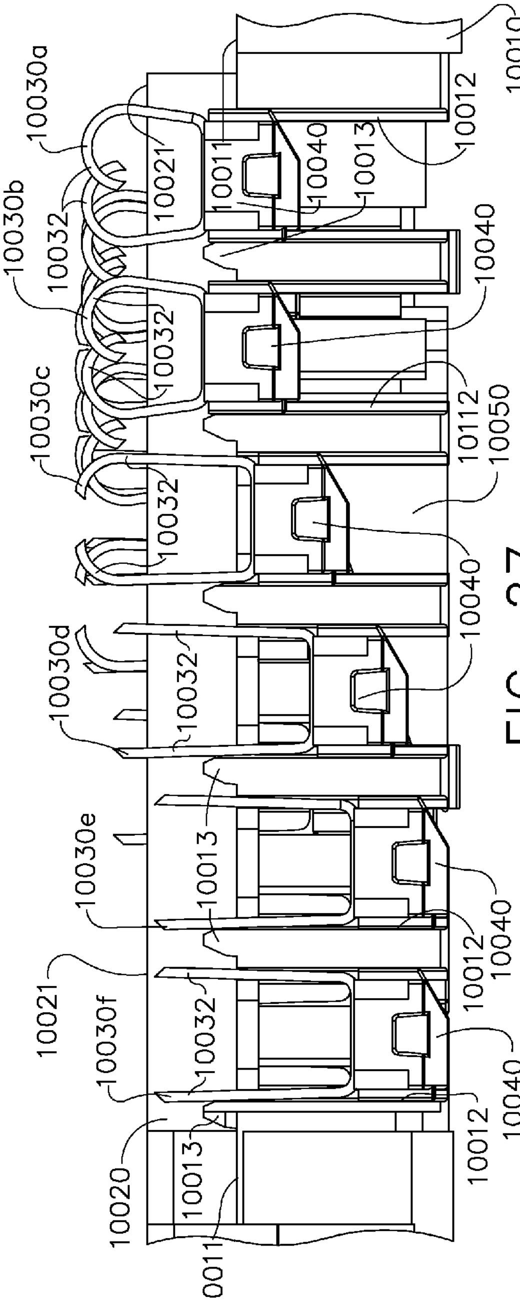

10010
10012
10030a
10021
10011
10040
10013
10030b
10032
10040
10032
10112
10050
10030c
10032
10040
10030d
10032
10013
10030e
10012
10040
10021
10030f
10032
10040
10012
10020
10013
10011

FIG. 27

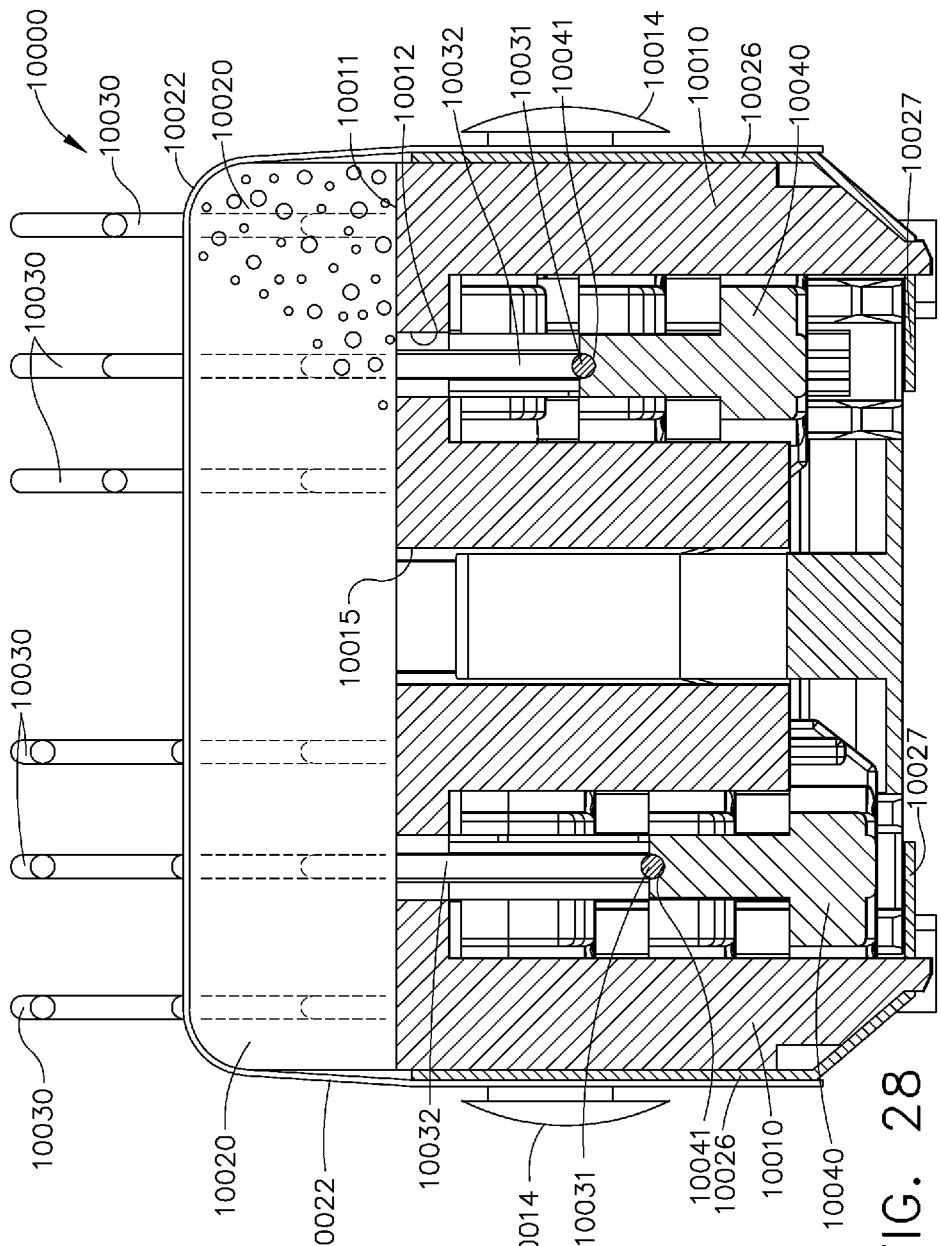

10000
10030
10022
10020
10011
10012
10032
10031
10041
10014
10010
10026
10040
10027
10015
10030
10030
10027
10030
10020
10022
10032
10014
10031
10041
10026
10010
10040

FIG. 28

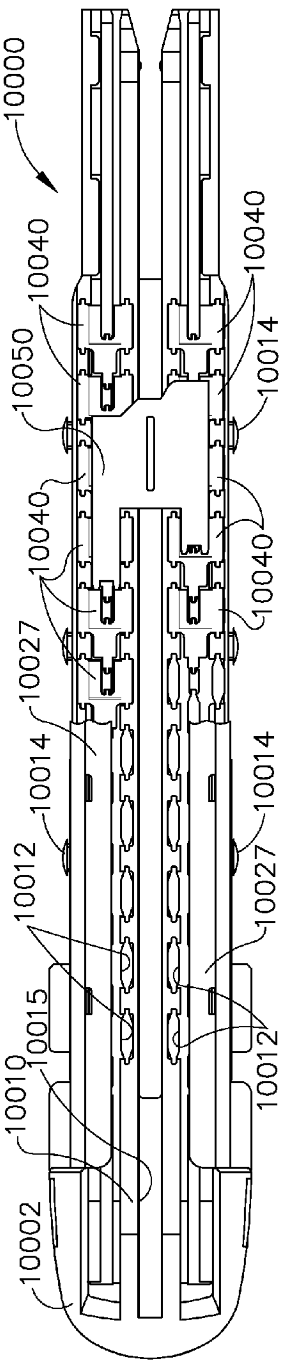

10000
10040
10040
10050
10014
10040
10040
10040
10040
10027
10014
10014
10012
10027
10015
10012
10010
10002

FIG. 29

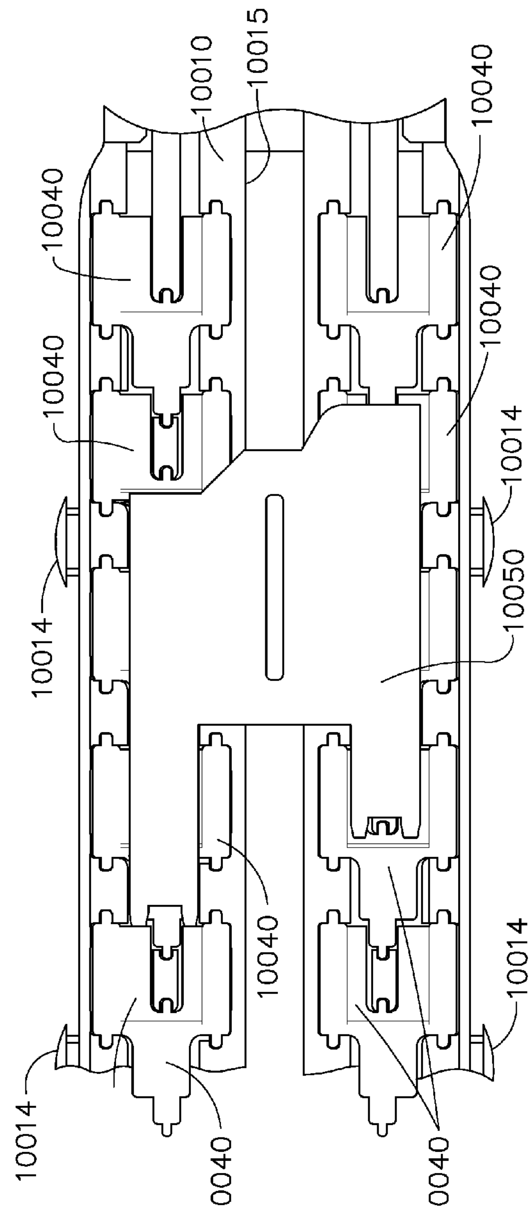
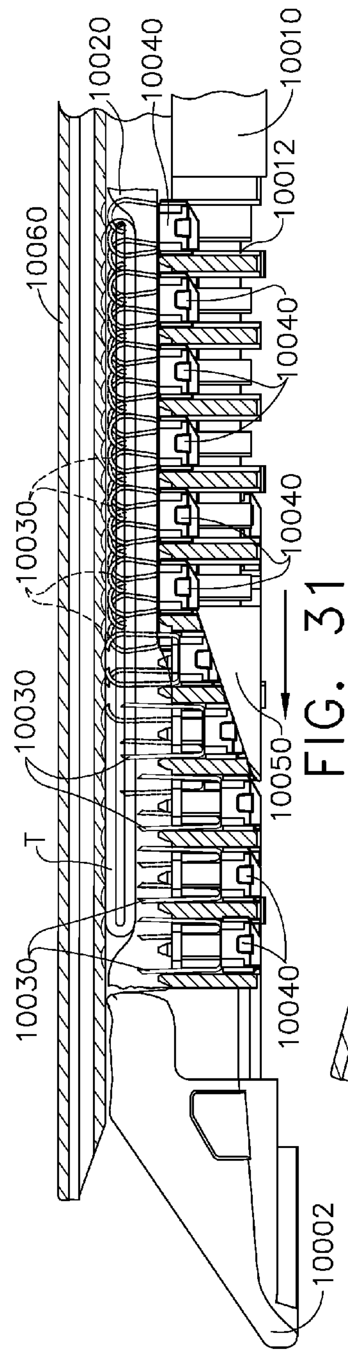
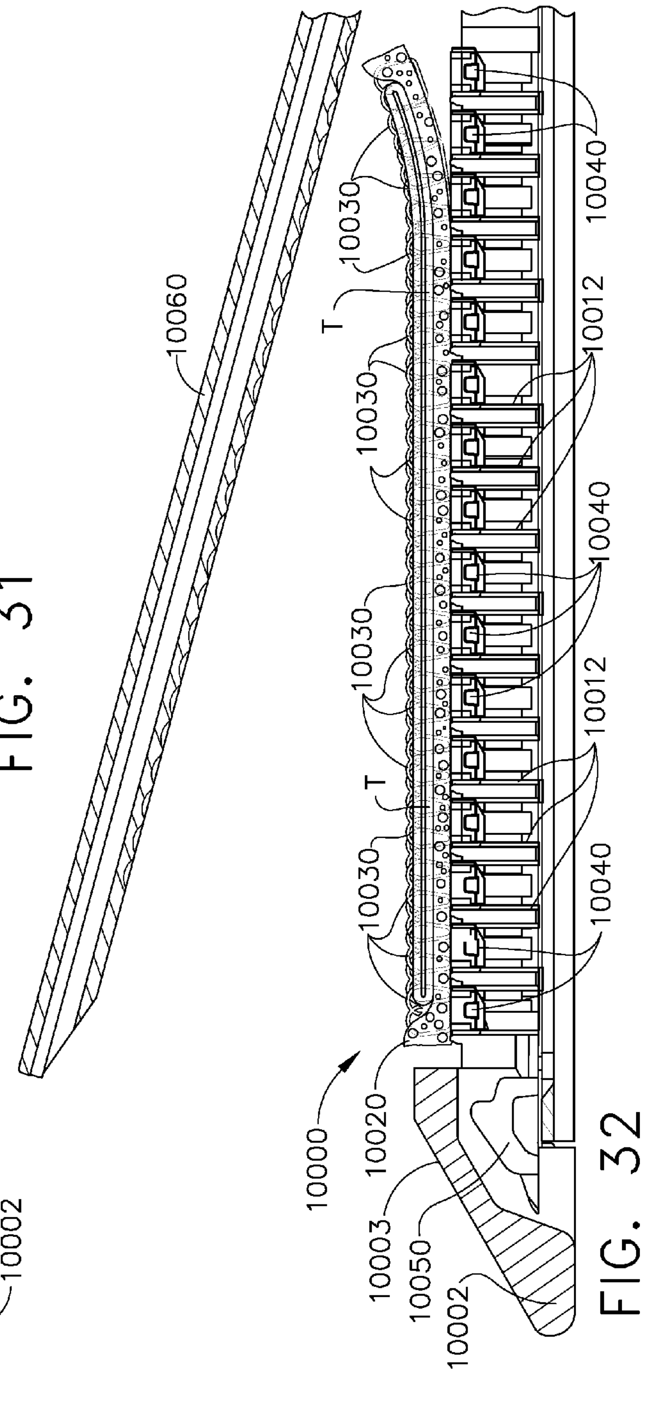

10010
10015
10040
10040
10040
10040
10014
10014
10050
10014
10040
10014
10040
10040

FIG. 30



10060
10020
10040
10010
10012
10040
10040
10040
10030
10030
10030
10030
T
10040
10050
10002

FIG. 31



10060
10030
T
10030
10030
10030
T
10030
10040
10012
10040
10012
10040
10000
10020
10003
10050
10002

FIG. 32

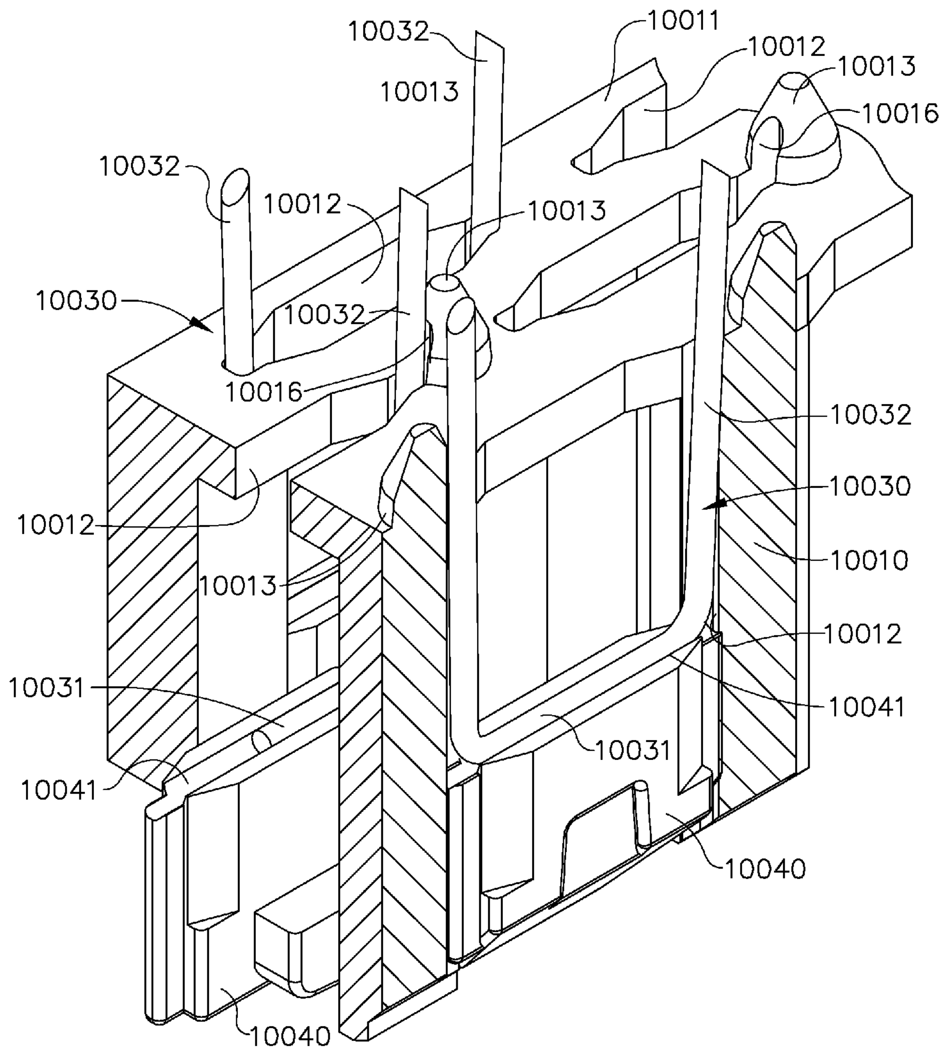

10032
10011
10012
10013
10013
10016
10032
10012
10013
10030
10032
10016
10032
10030
10012
10010
10013
10012
10031
10041
10031
10041
10040
10040

FIG. 33

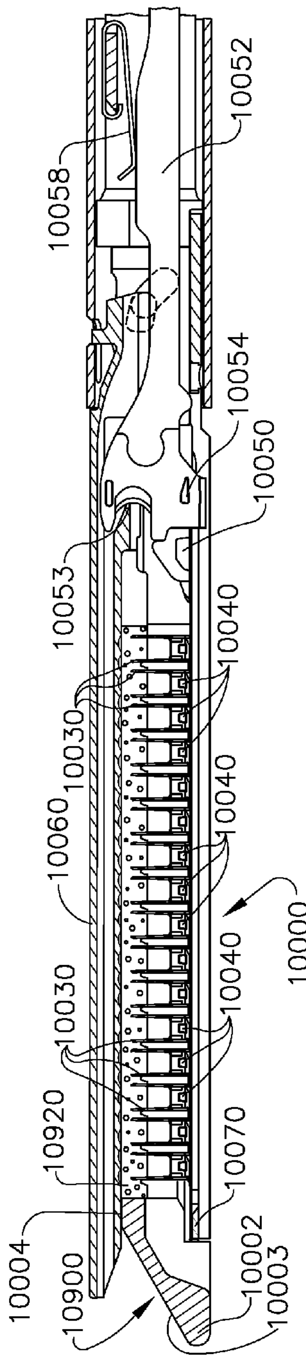

10058
10052
10054
10050
10053
10040
10030
10060
10000
10920
10070
10004
10900
10002
10003

FIG. 34

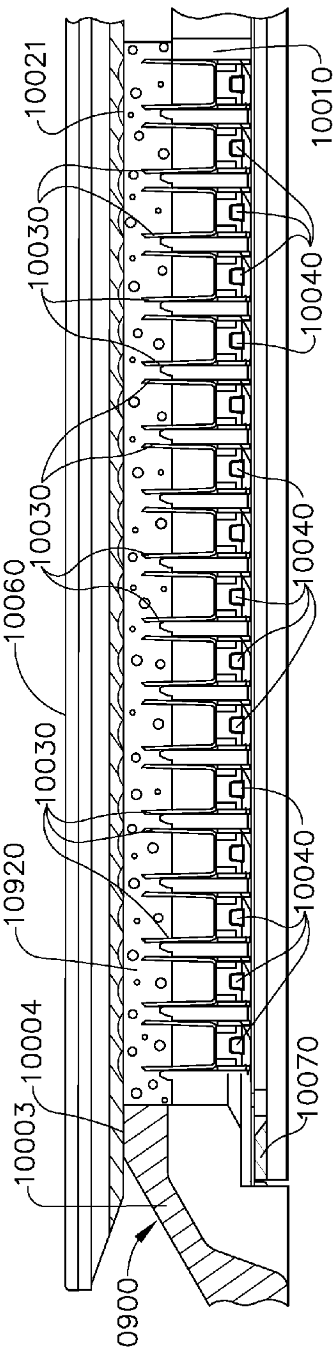

10021
10010
10030
10040
10060
10920
10004
10003
10070
10900

FIG. 35

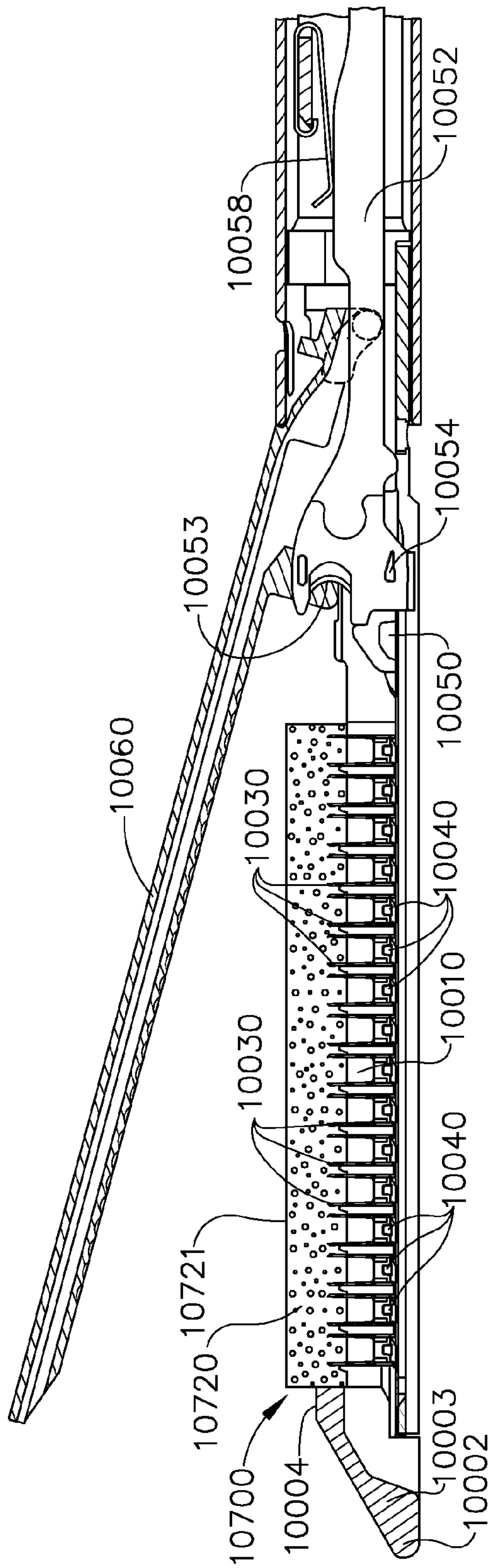

10052
10058
10054
10053
10050
10060
10030
10040
10010
10030
10040
10721
10720
10700
10004
10003
10002

FIG. 36

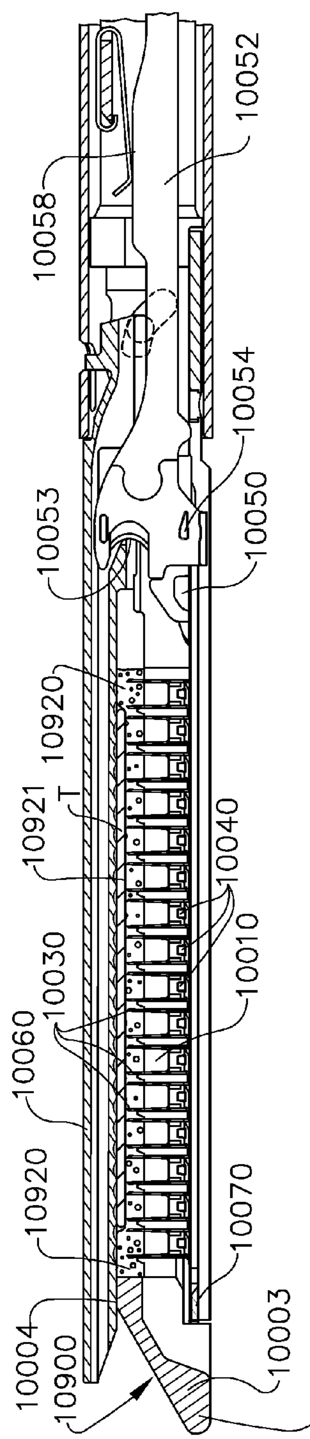

10058
10052
10054
10053
10050
10920
10921
T
10040
10030
10010
10060
10920
10070
10004
10900
10003
10002

FIG. 37

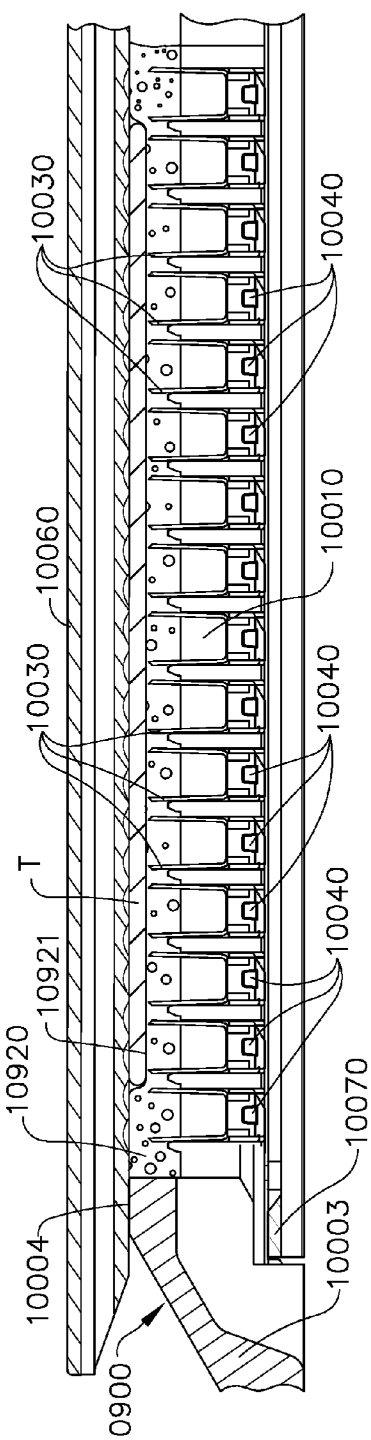

10030
10040
10010
10060
10030
10040
T
10921
10040
10920
10070
10004
10003
10900

FIG. 38

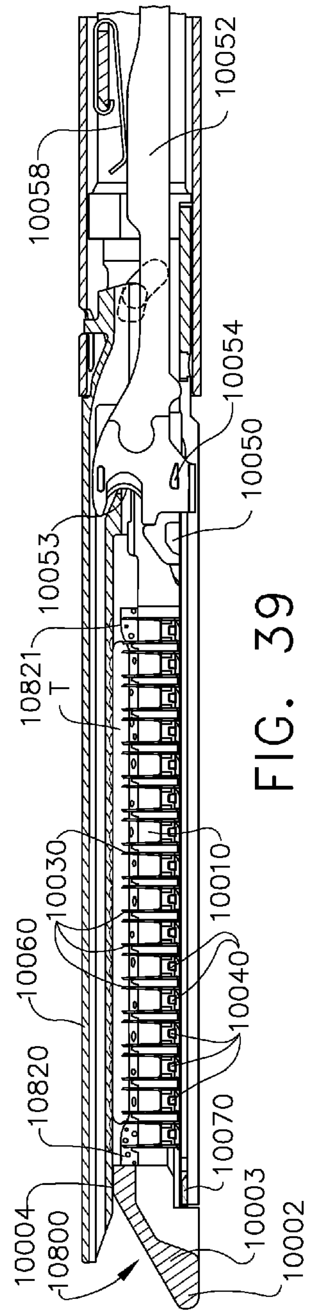

10058
10052
10054
10050
10053
10821
T
10030
10010
10060
10040
10820
10070
10003
10004
10800
10002

FIG. 39

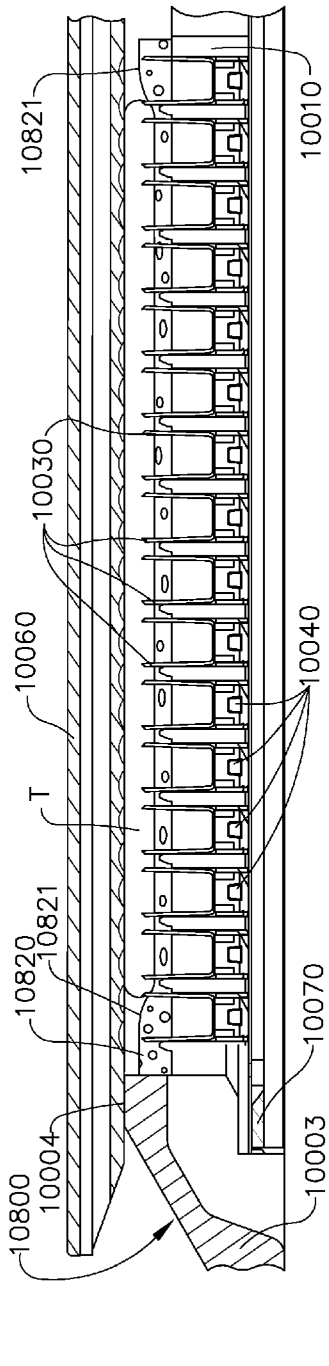

10821
10010
10030
10060
T
10040
10820
10821
10070
10004
10800
10003

FIG. 40

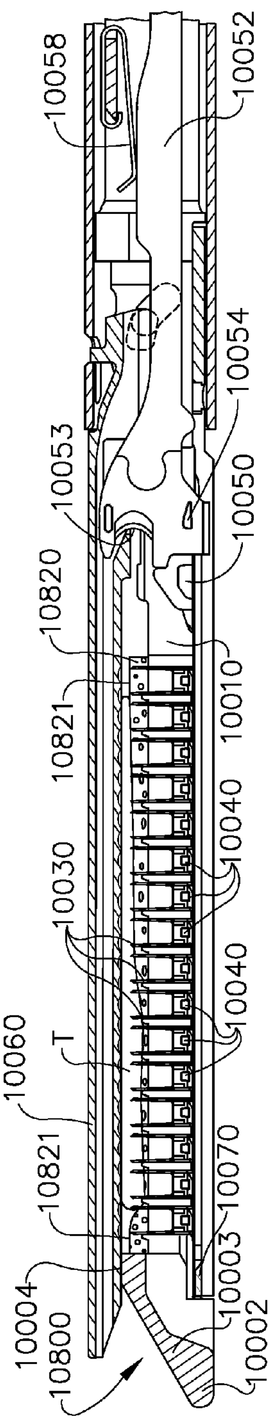

10058
10052
10054
10053
10050
10820
10010
10821
10040
10030
10040
10060
T
10821
10070
10004
10003
10800
10002

FIG. 41

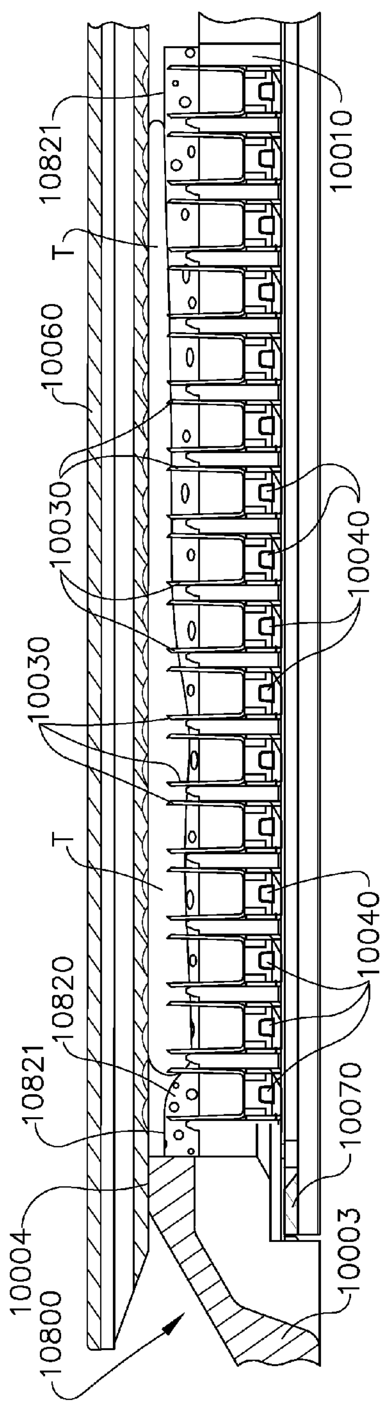

10821
10010
T
10060
10030
10040
10030
T
10040
10820
10821
10070
10004
10003
10800

FIG. 42

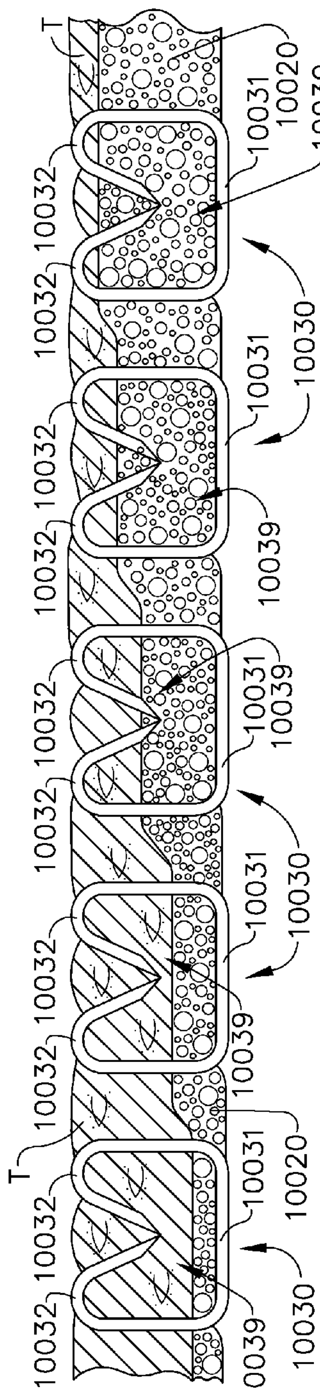

T
10020
10031
10032
10039
10030

FIG. 43

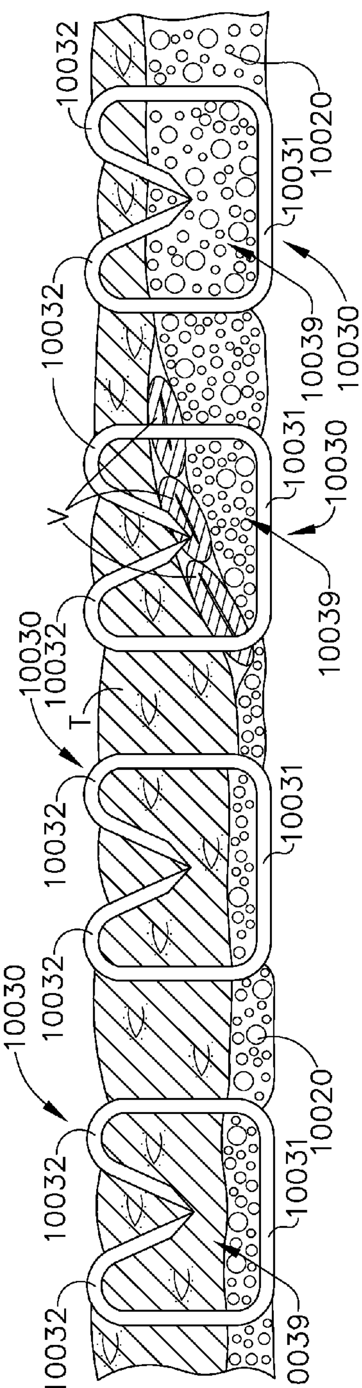

T
V
10020
10031
10032
10039
10030

FIG. 44

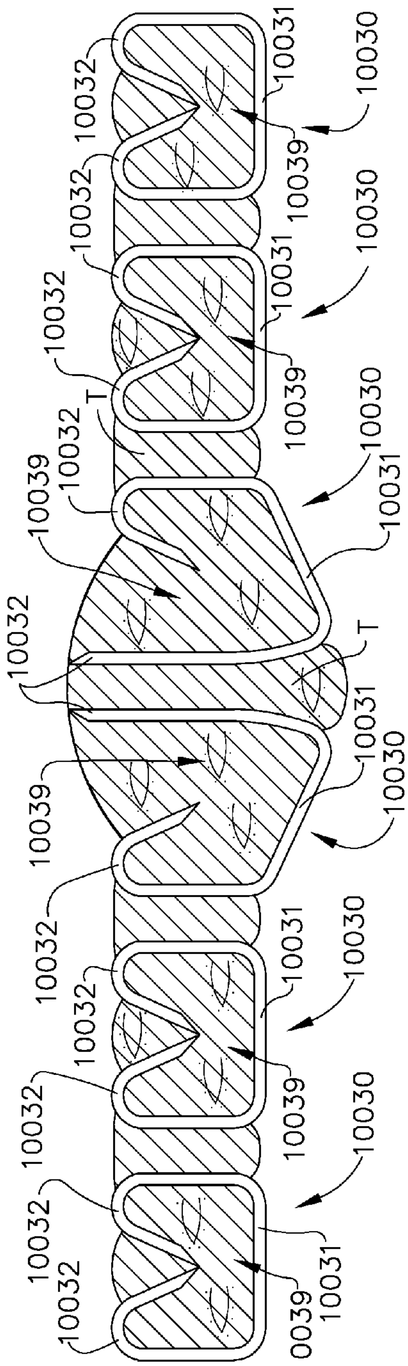


FIG. 45

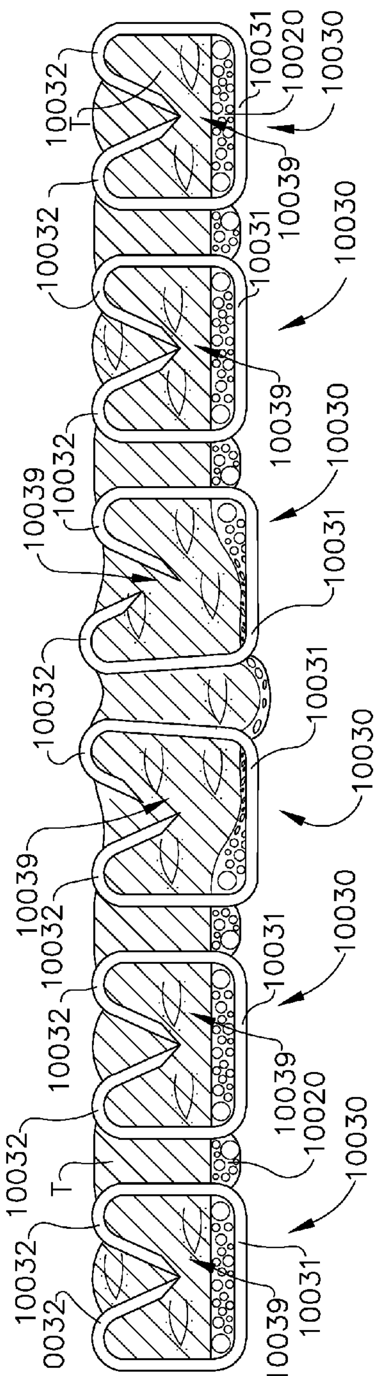


FIG. 46

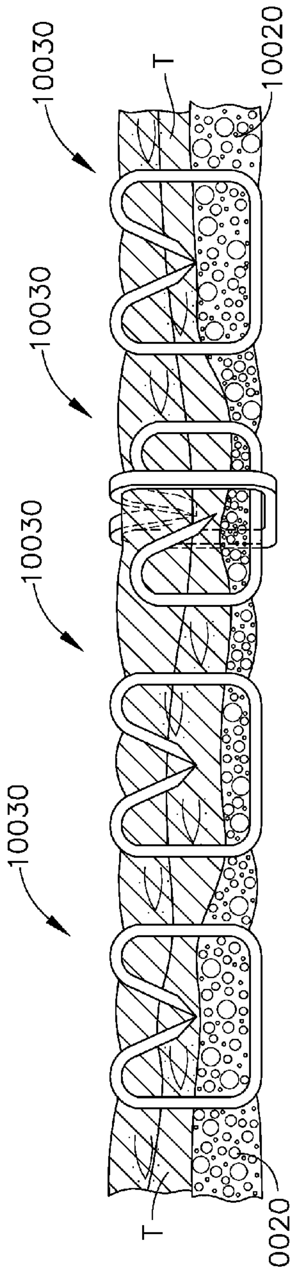


FIG. 47

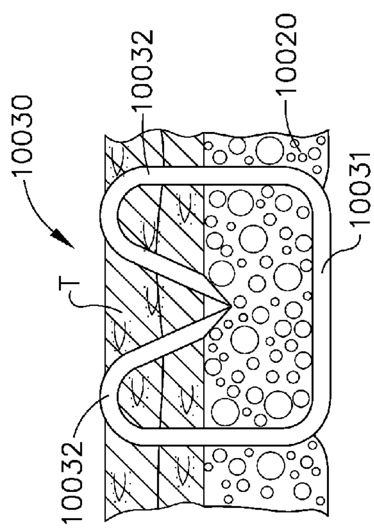


FIG. 49

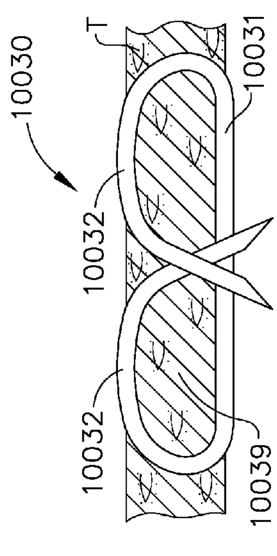


FIG. 48

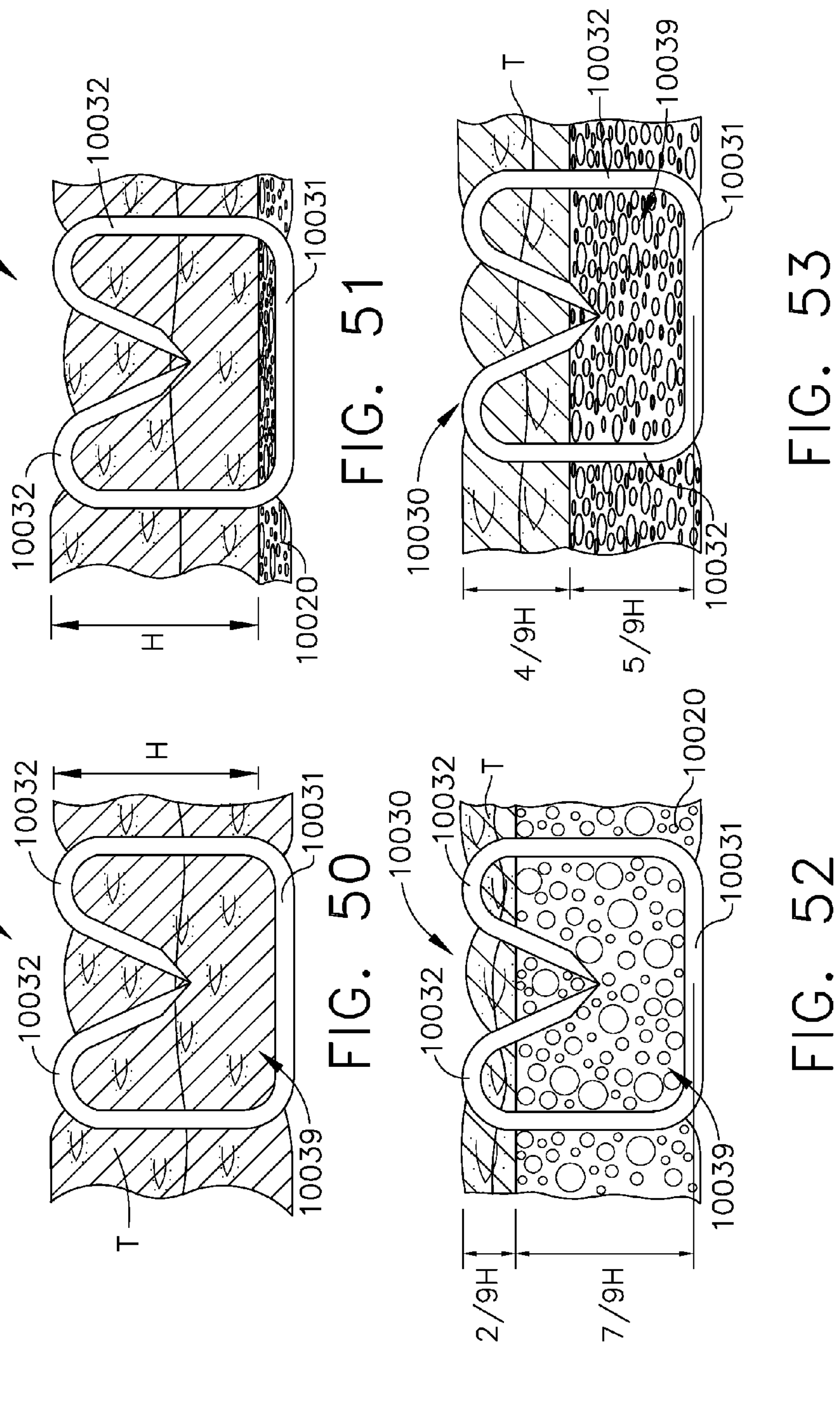


FIG. 50

FIG. 51

FIG. 52

FIG. 53

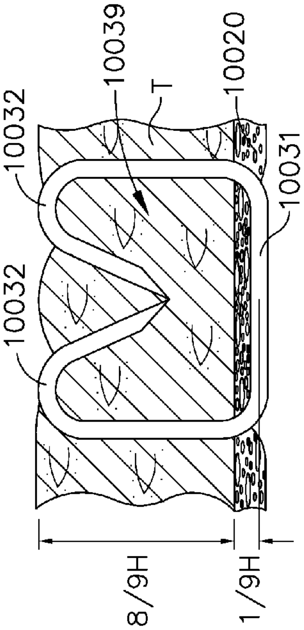


FIG. 55

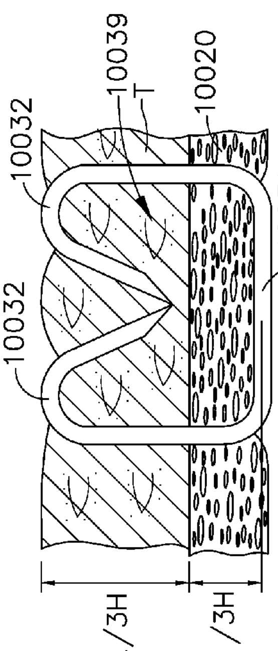


FIG. 54

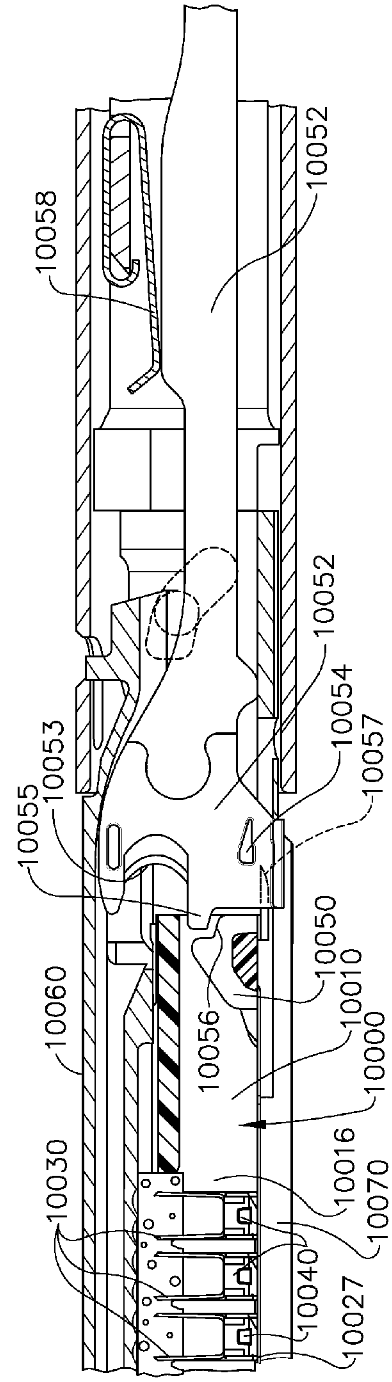


FIG. 56

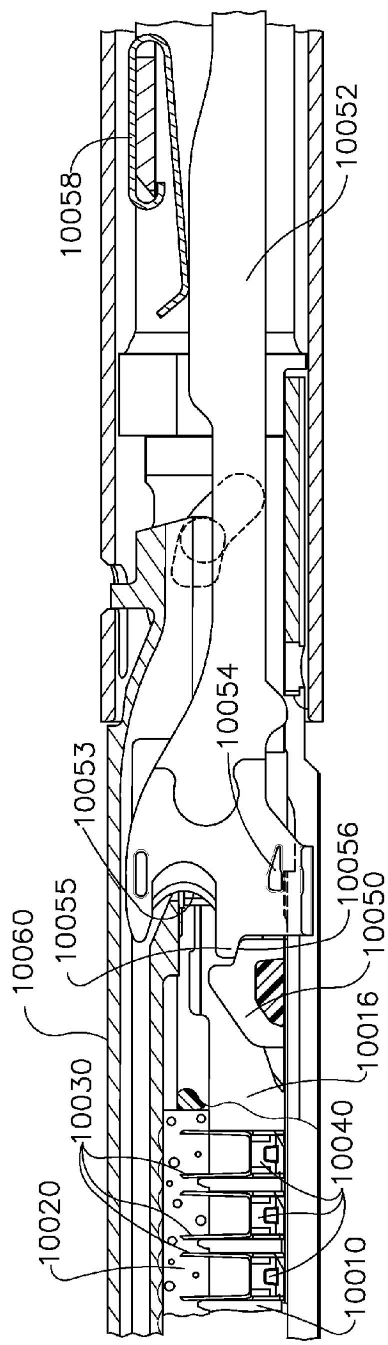

10058
10052
10054
10053
10056
10050
10055
10060
10016
10030
10040
10020
10010

FIG. 57

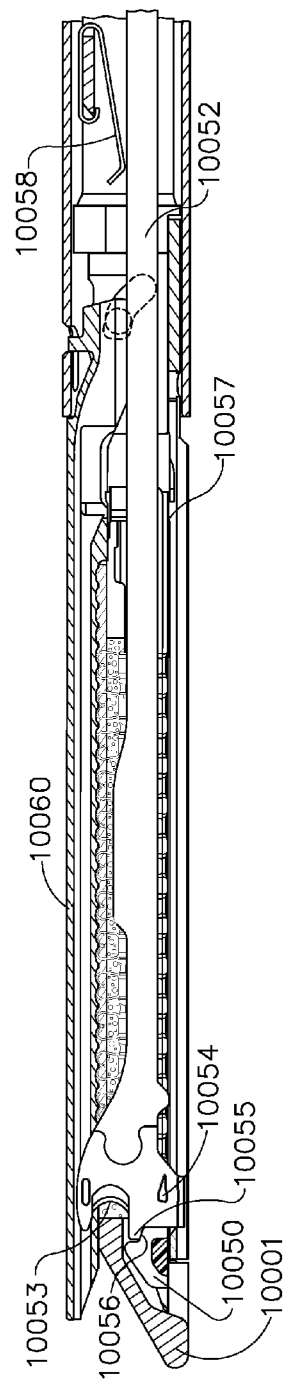
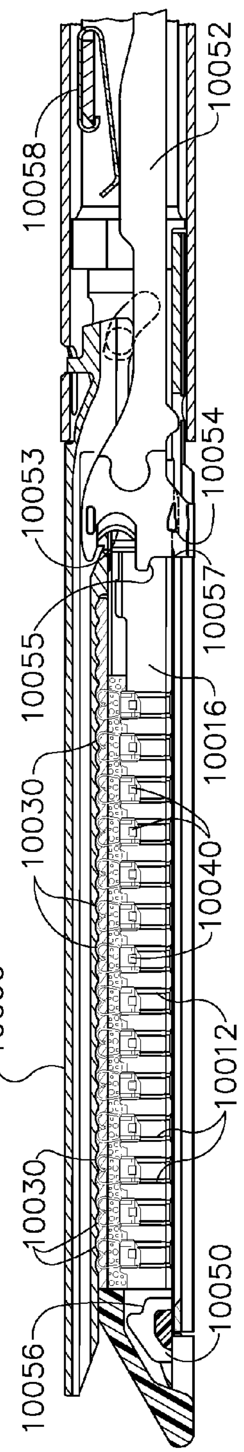
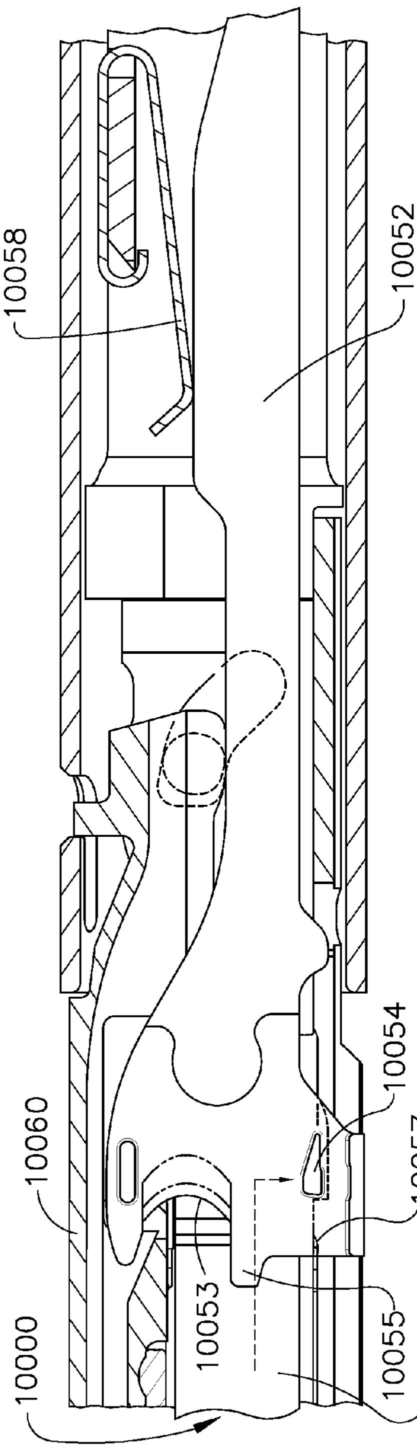

10058
10052
10057
10060
10054
10055
10050
10001
10053
10056

FIG. 58



10052
10058
10054
10053
10057
10055
10016
10030
10040
10060
10012
10030
10050
10056

FIG. 59



10058
10052
10054
10060
10057
10053
10055
10010
10000

FIG. 60

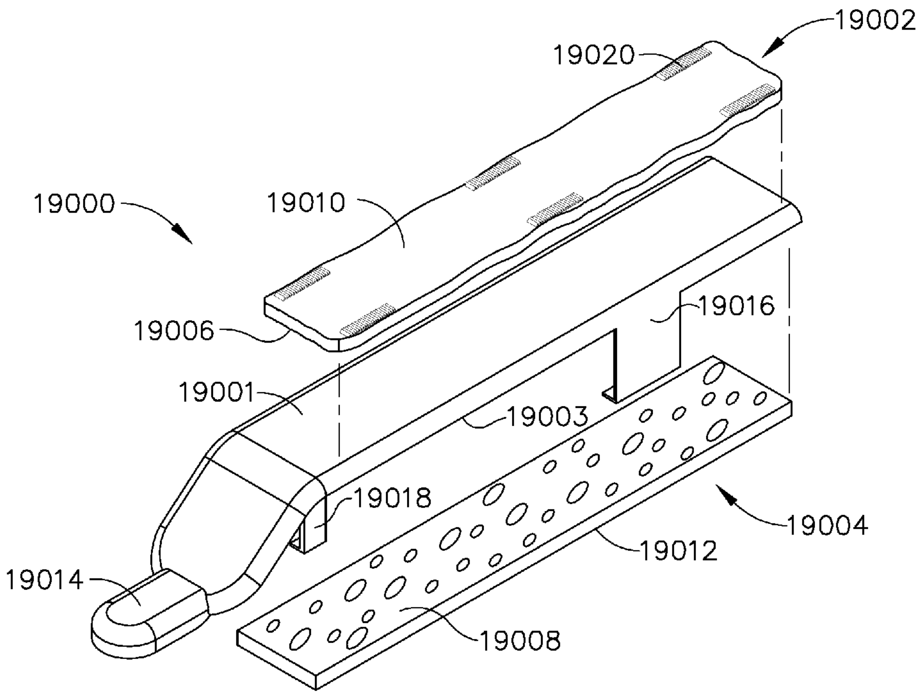

19002
19020
19000
19010
19016
19006
19001
19003
19018
19004
19012
19014
19008

FIG. 61

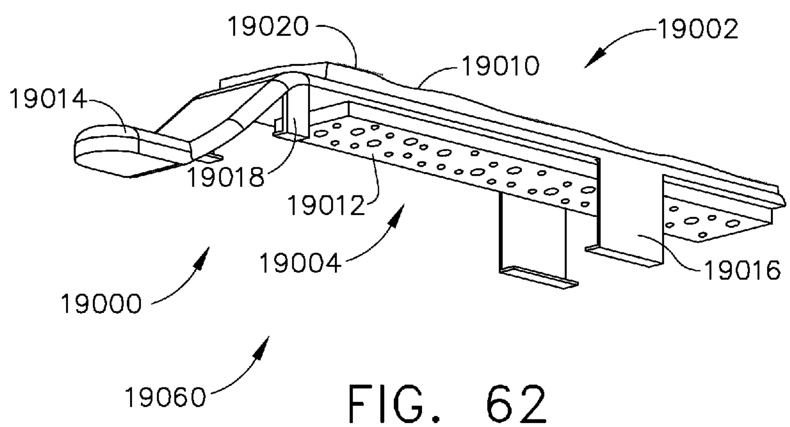

19020
19002
19010
19014
19018
19012
19004
19016
19000
19060

FIG. 62

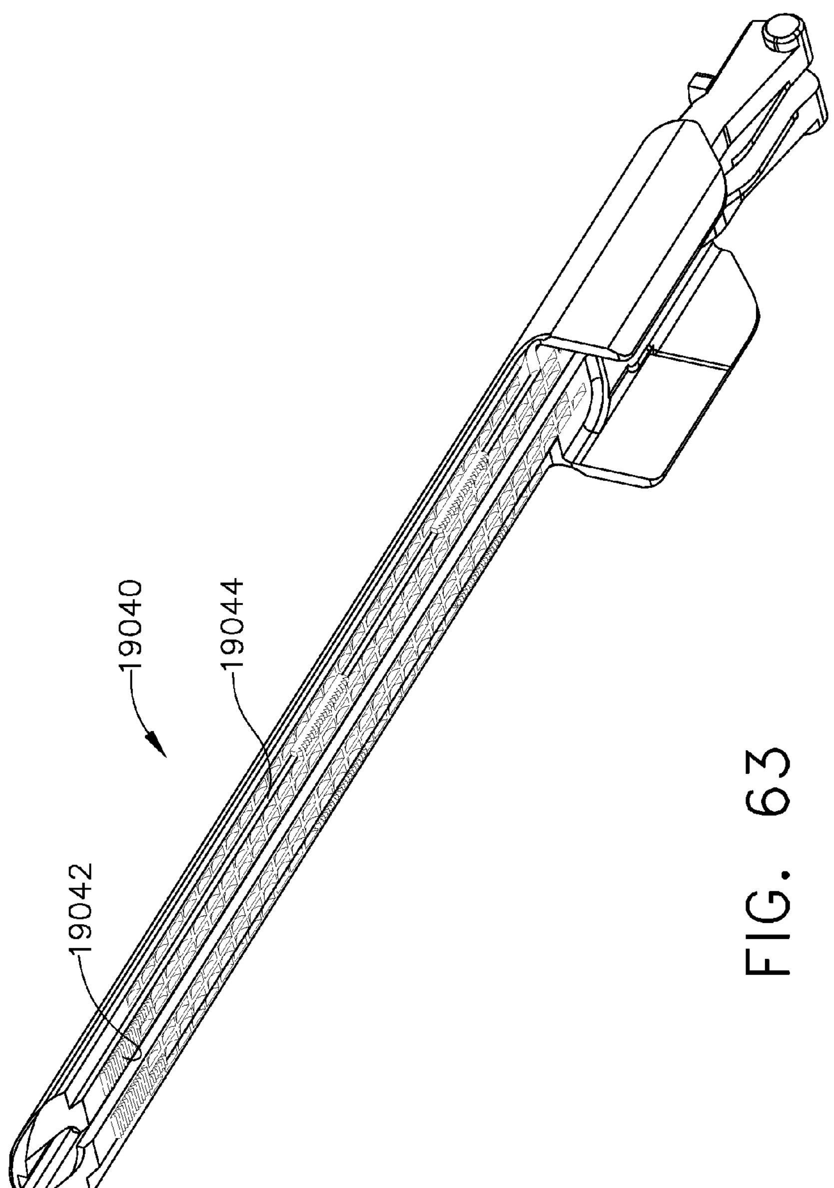


FIG. 63

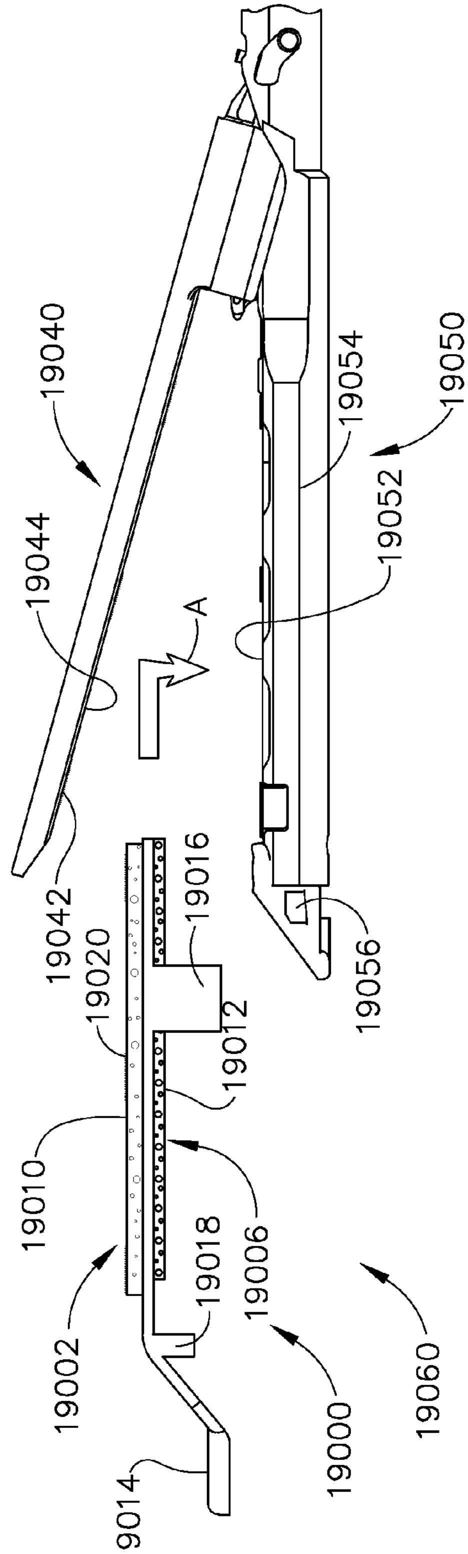

19040
19054
19050
19044
19052
A
19042
19020
19016
19012
19056
19010
19018
19006
19002
19000
19060
19014

FIG. 64

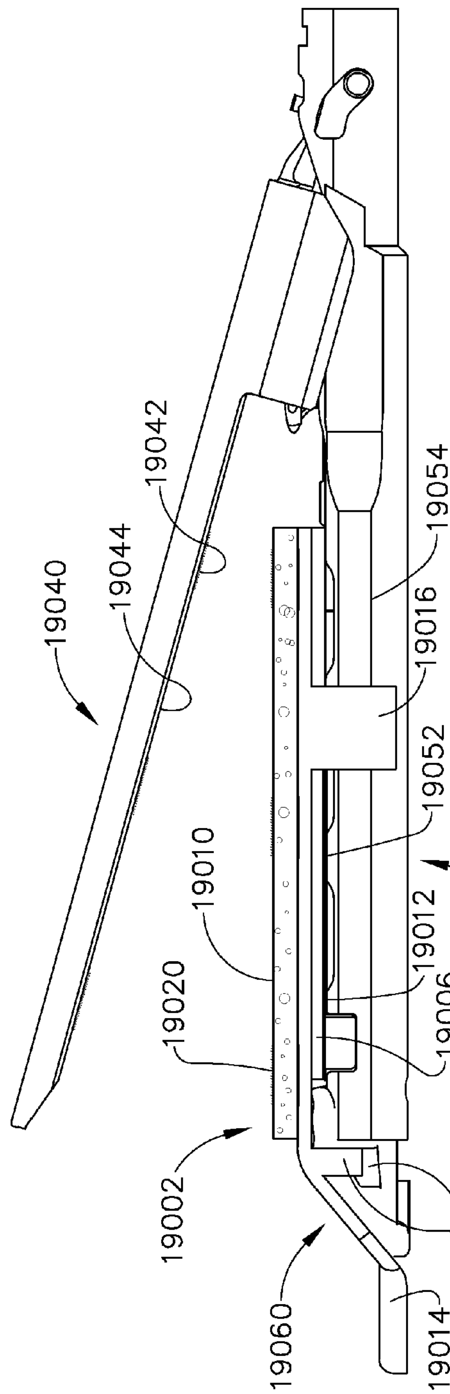

19040
19044
19042
19054
19016
19052
19010
19012
19020
19006
19050
19002
19056
19060
19014
19018

FIG. 65

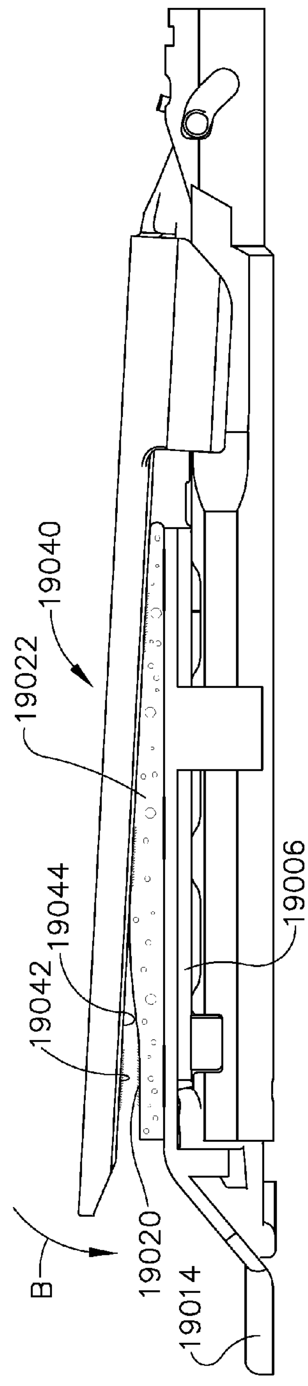

19040
19022
19044
19042
19006
19020
B
19014

FIG. 66

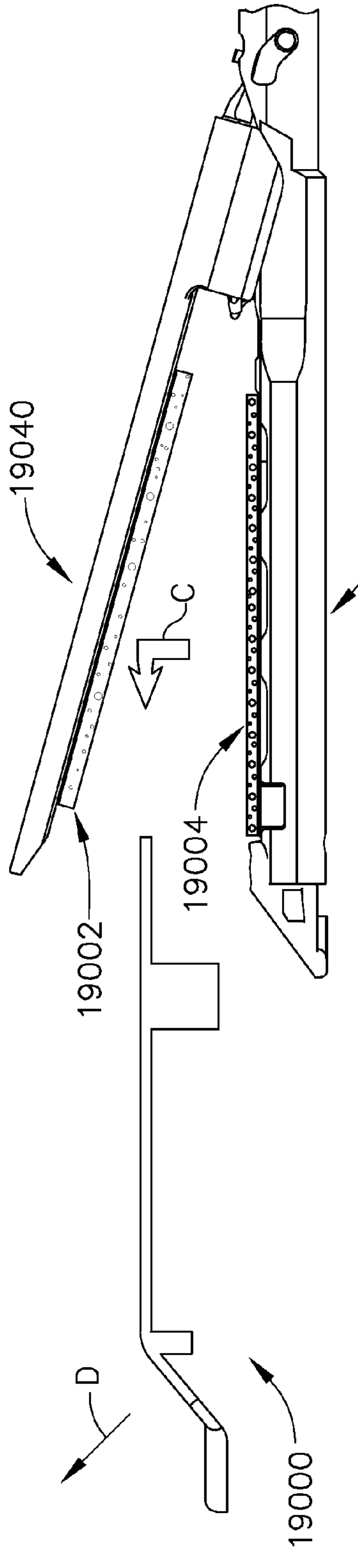


FIG. 67

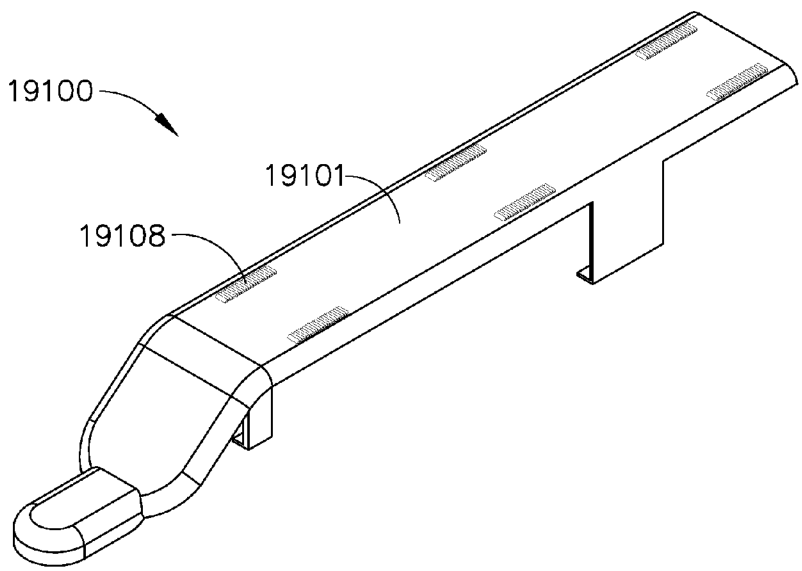


FIG. 68

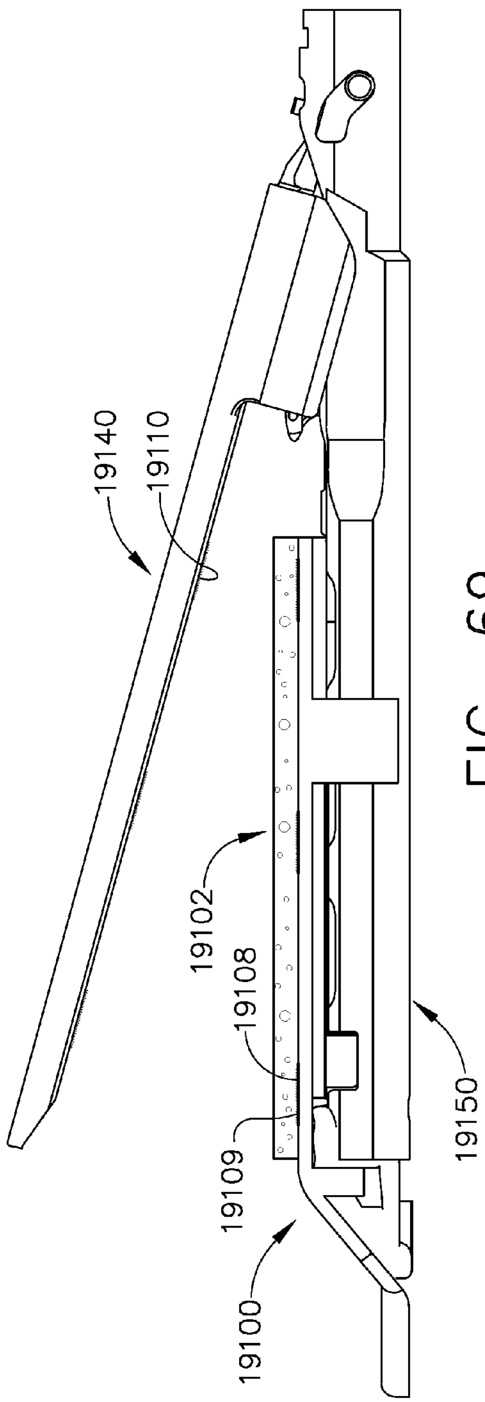

19140
19110
19102
19108
19109
19100
19150

FIG. 69

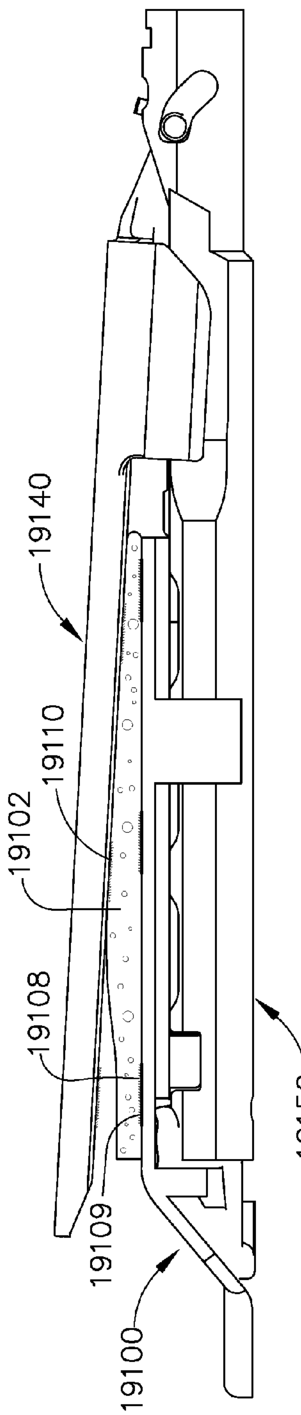

19140
19110
19102
19108
19109
19100
19150

FIG. 70

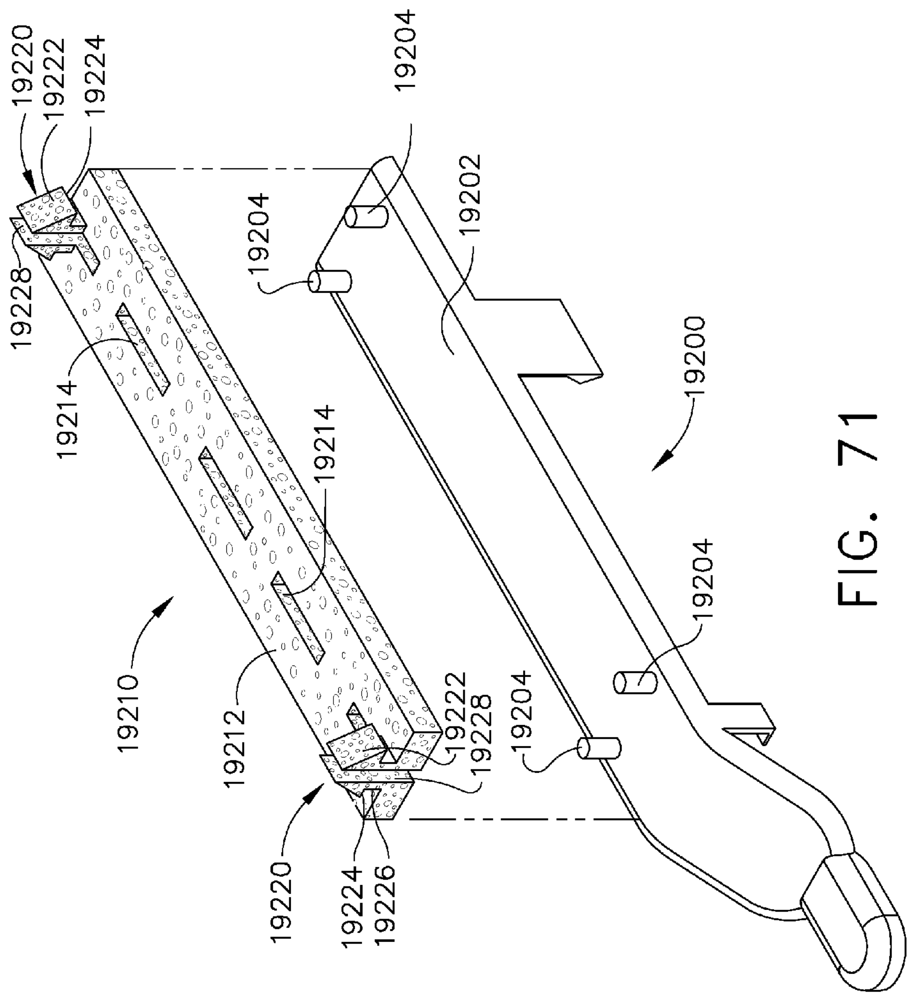

19220
19222
19224
19228
19214
19214
19210
19212
19222
19228
19220
19224
19226
19204
19204
19202
19200
19204
19204

FIG. 71

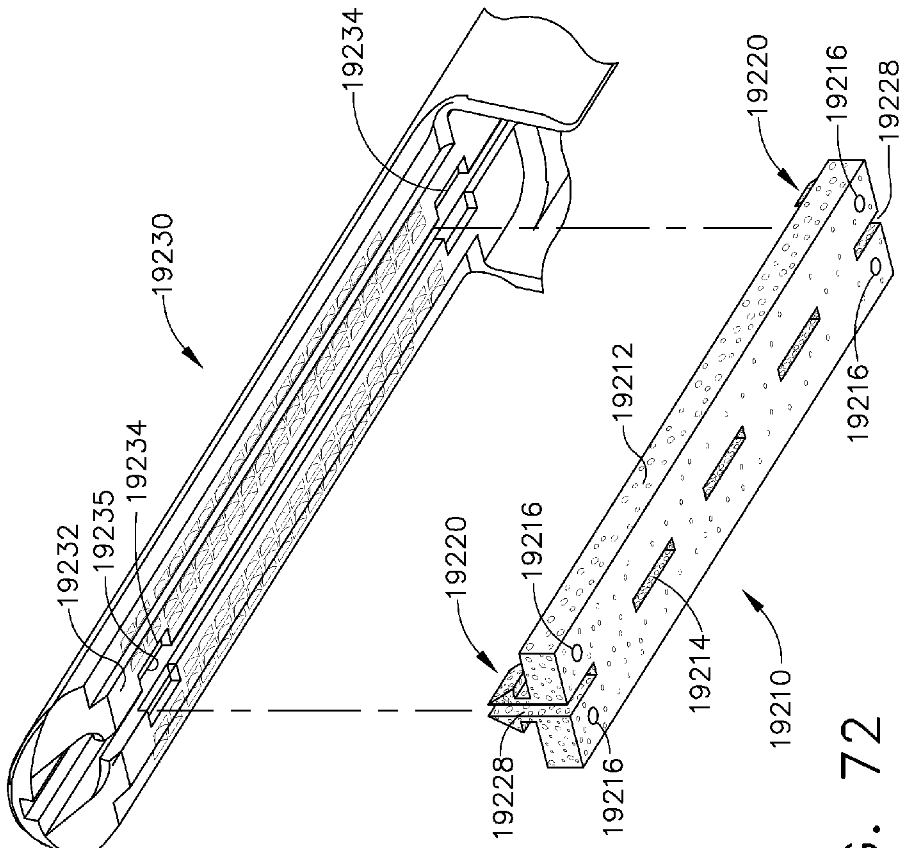

19230
19234
19232
19235
19234
19220
19216
19228
19212
19216
19220
19216
19214
19210
19228
19216

FIG. 72

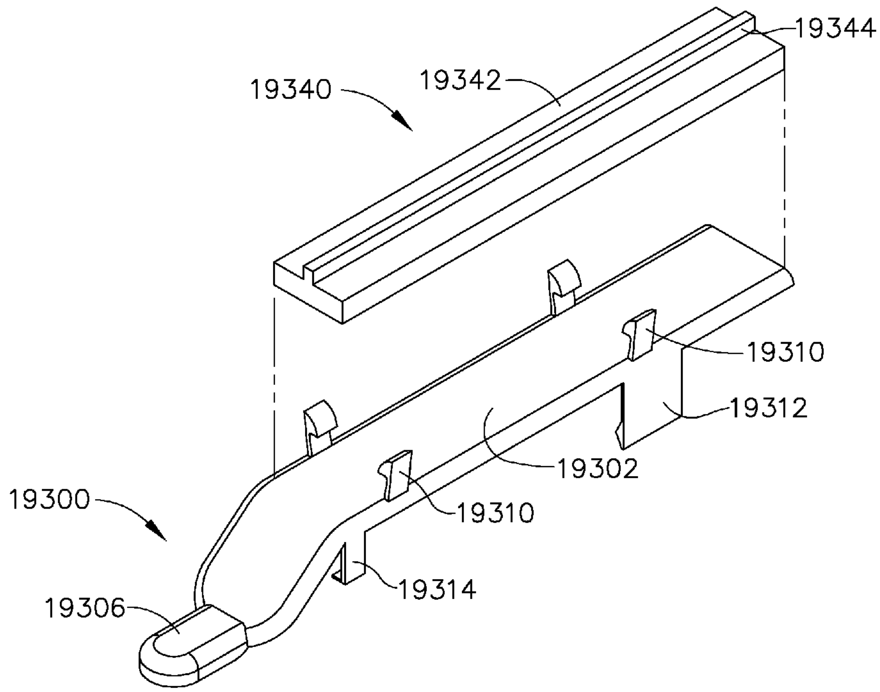

19344
19340
19342
19310
19312
19302
19300
19310
19314
19306

FIG. 73

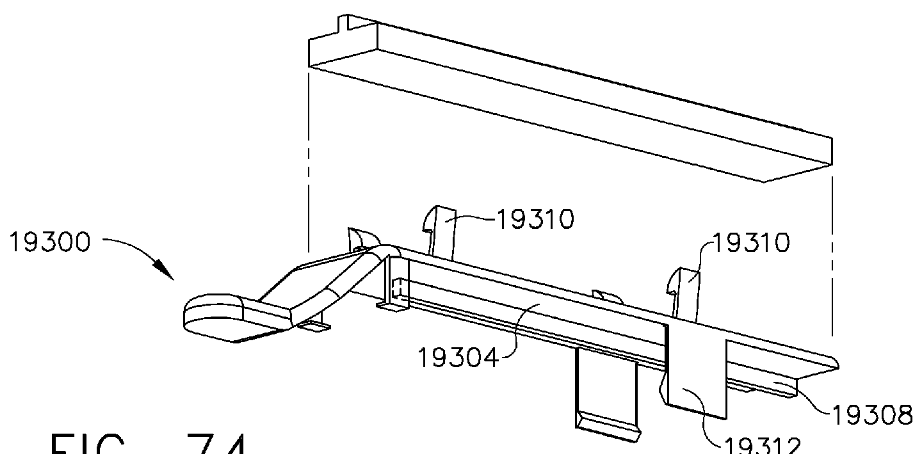

19310
19300
19310
19304
19308
19312

FIG. 74

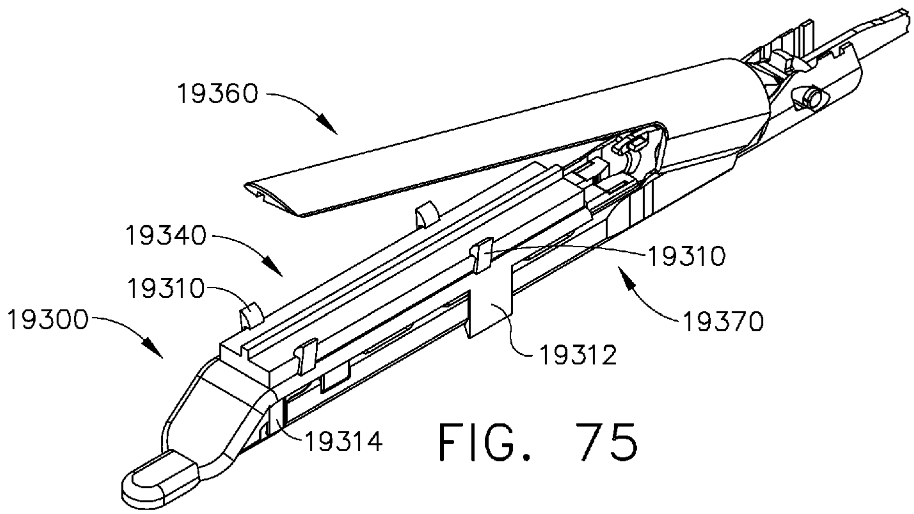


FIG. 75

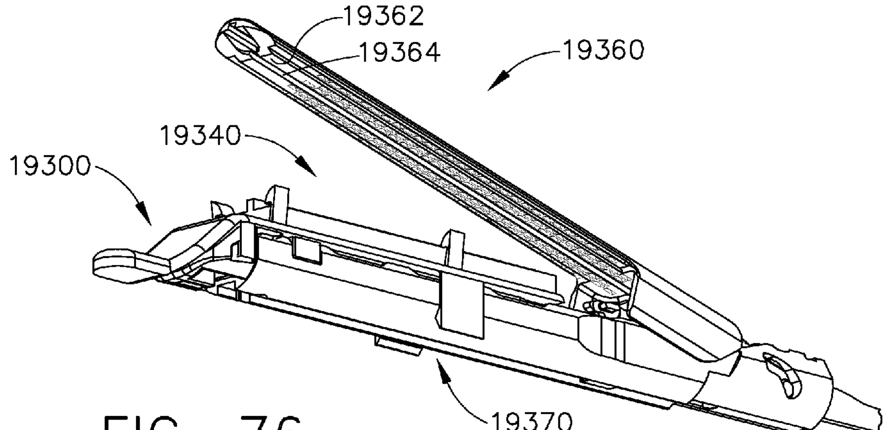


FIG. 76

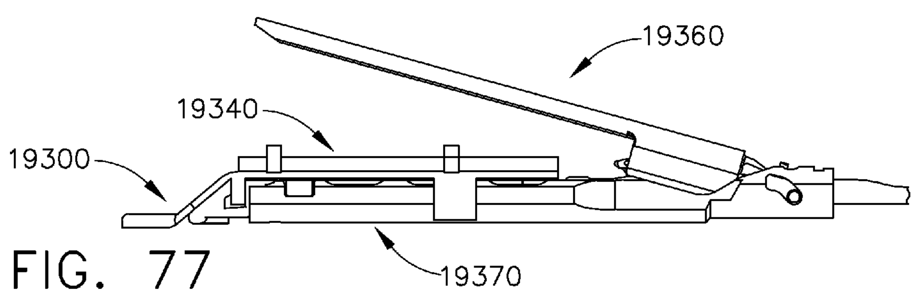


FIG. 77

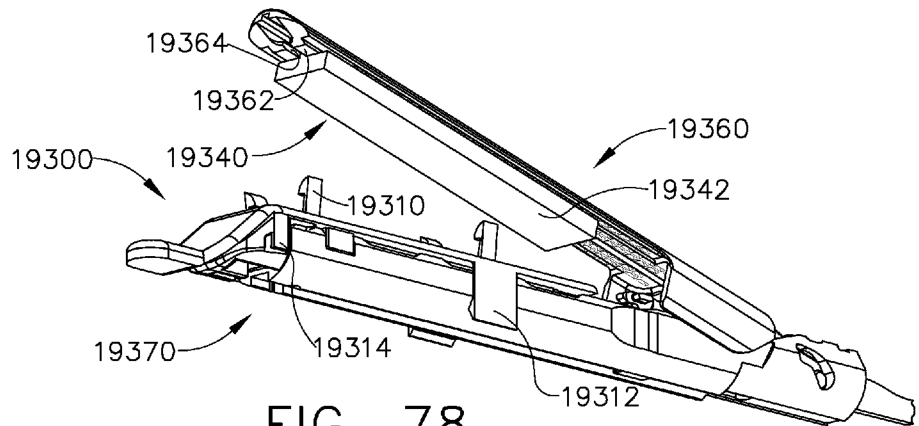


FIG. 78

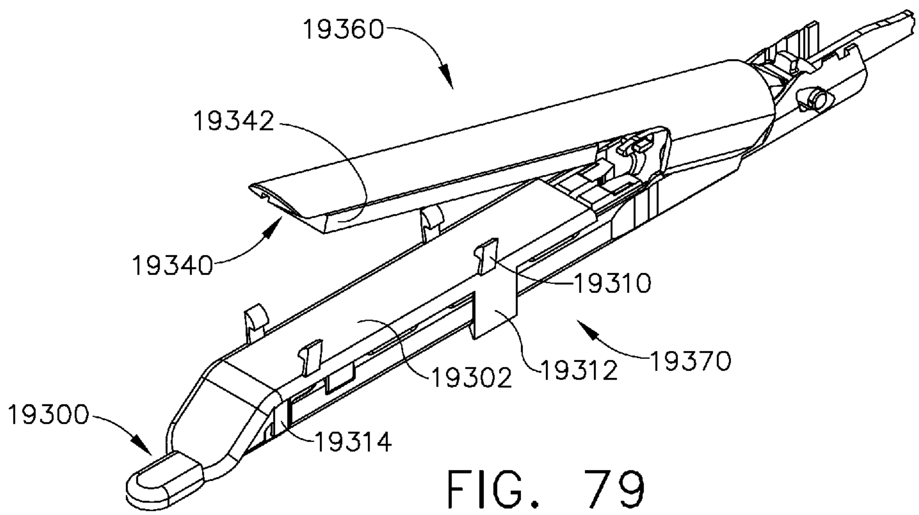


FIG. 79

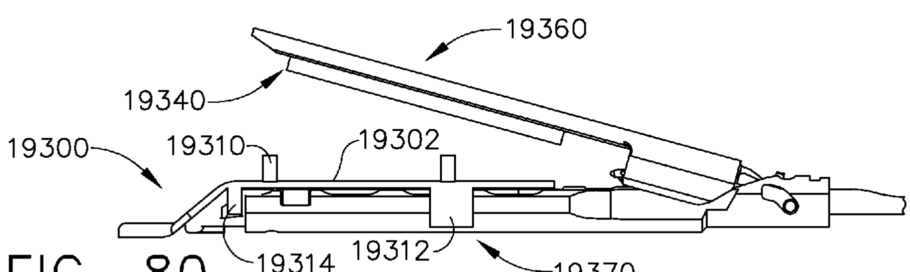


FIG. 80

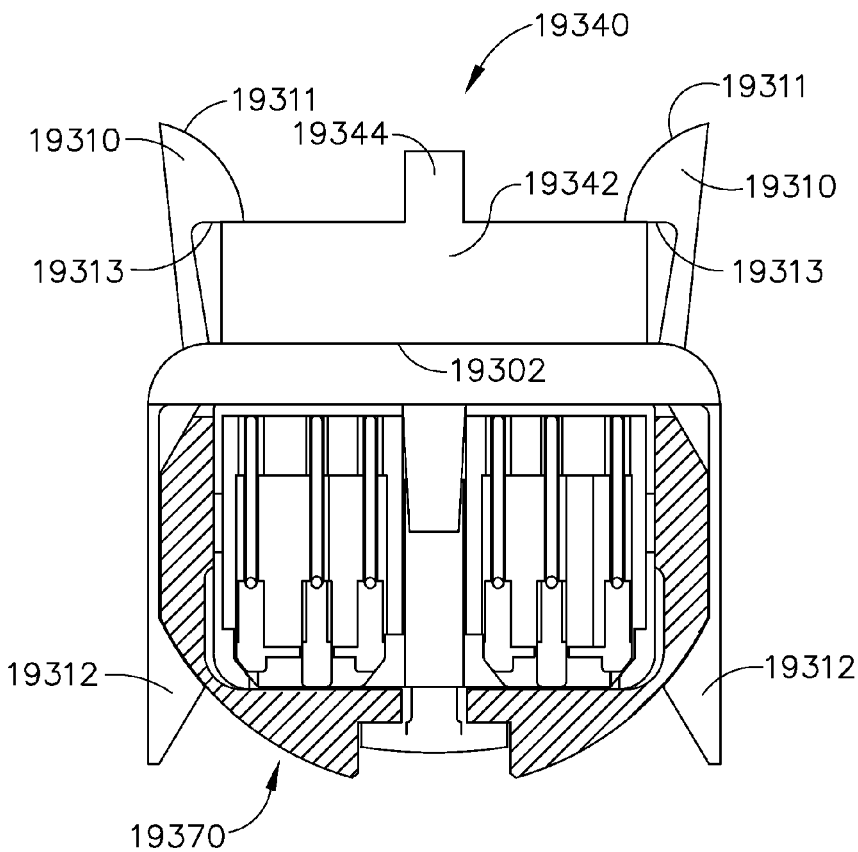

19340
19311
19311
19310
19344
19342
19310
19313
19313
19302
19312
19312
19370

FIG. 81

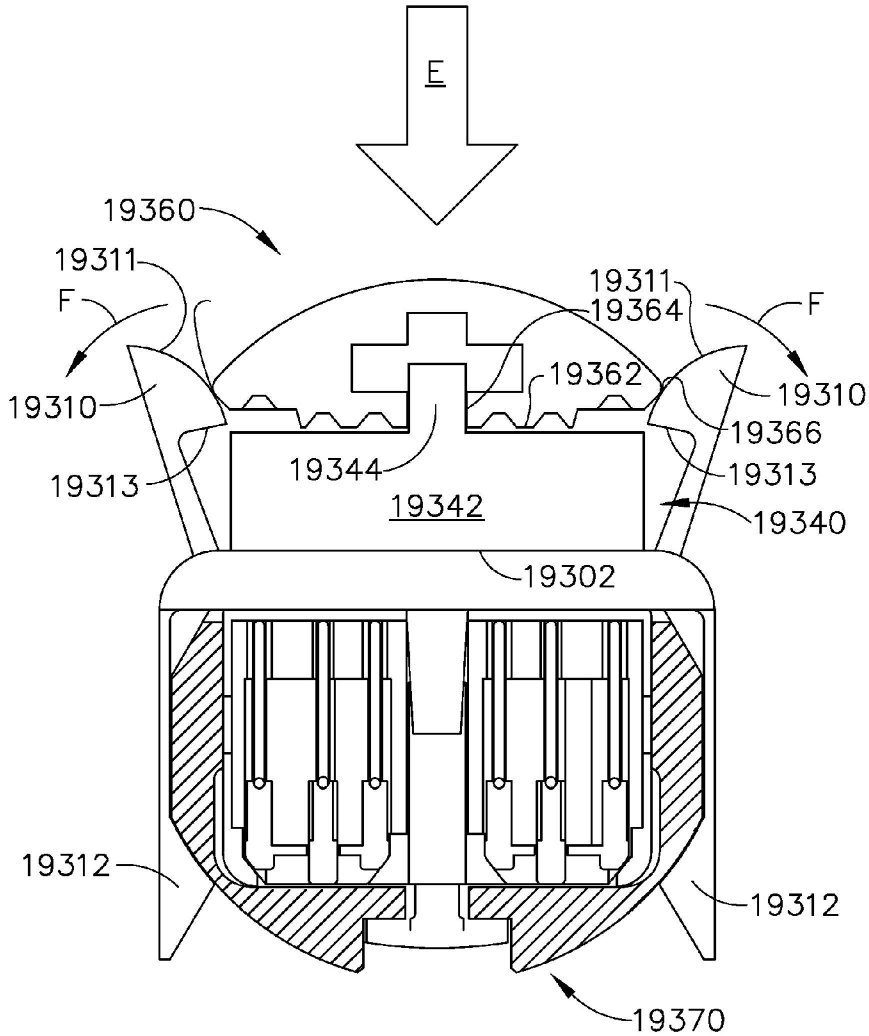

E
19360
19311
F
19310
19313
19344
19342
19311
19364
19362
19310
19366
19313
19340
19302
19312
19312
19370

FIG. 82

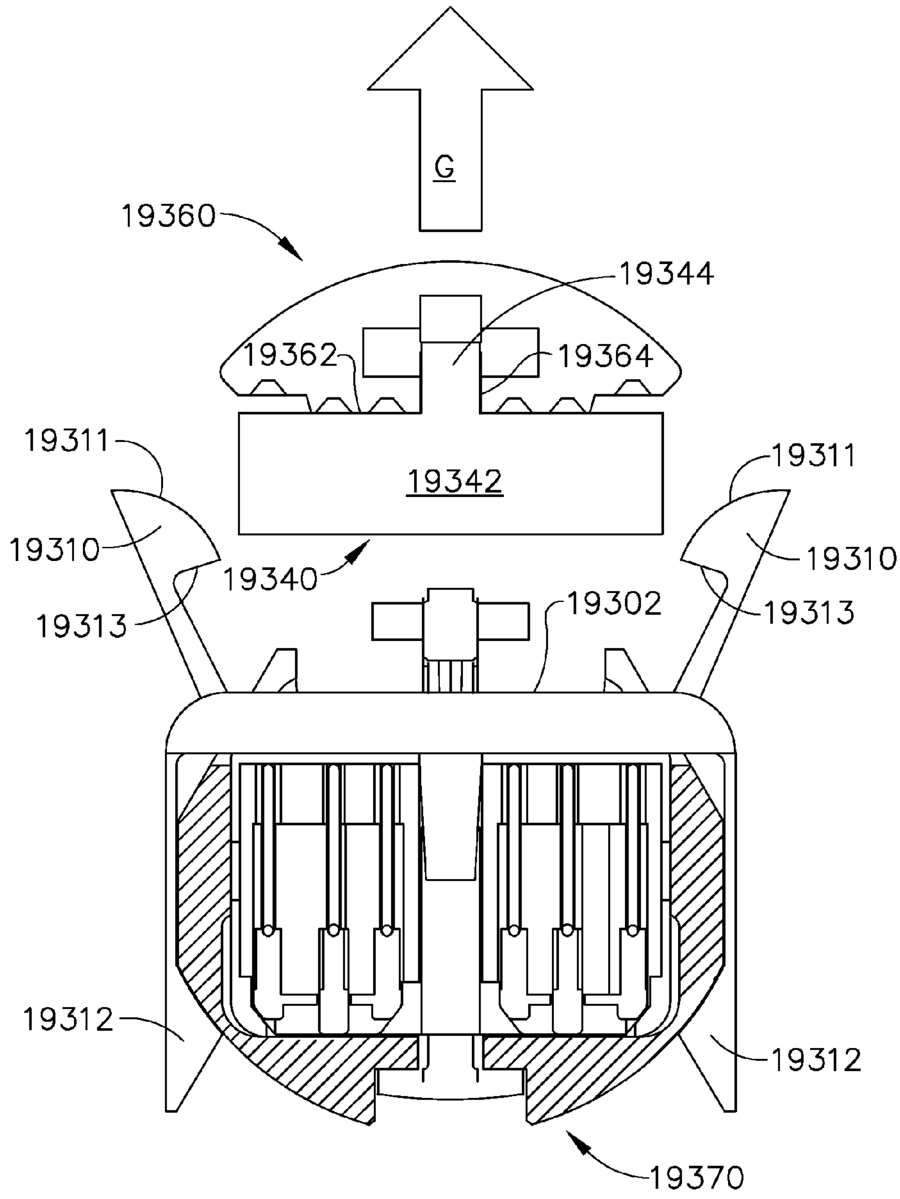
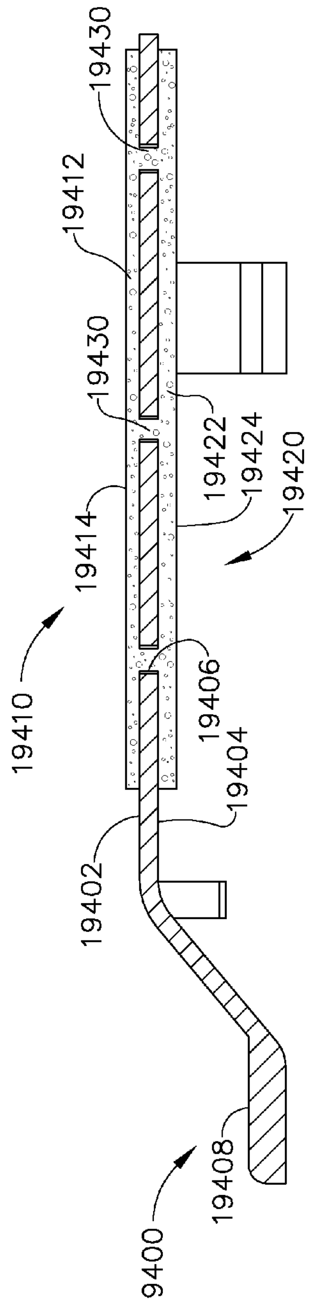
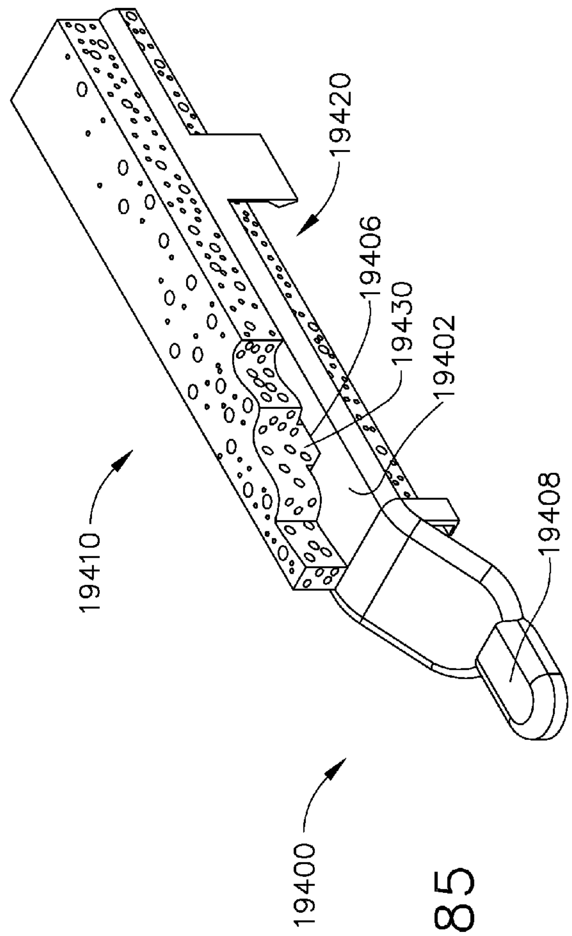

G
19360
19344
19362
19364
19342
19311
19311
19310
19310
19340
19313
19302
19313
19312
19312
19370

FIG. 83


19430
19412
19430
19422
19424
19420
19414
19410
19406
19404
19402
19408
19400
FIG. 84


19420
19406
19430
19402
19410
19408
19400
FIG. 85

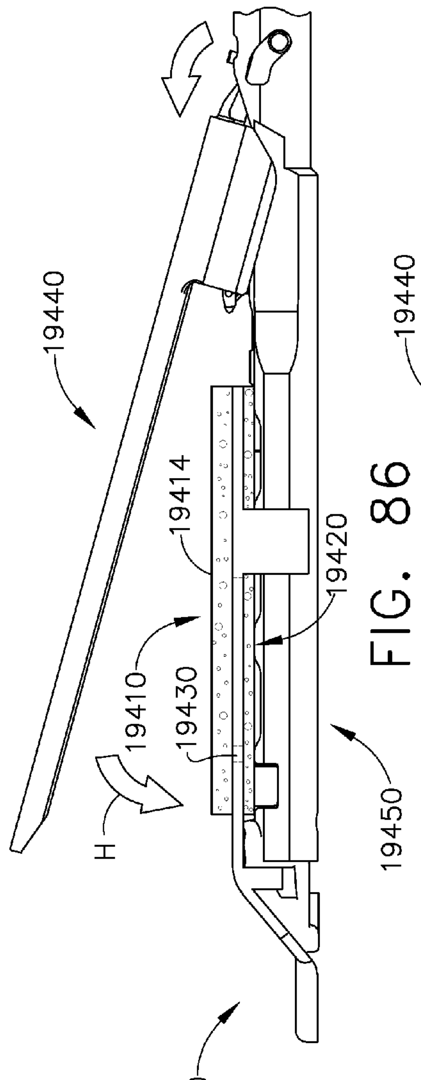


FIG. 86

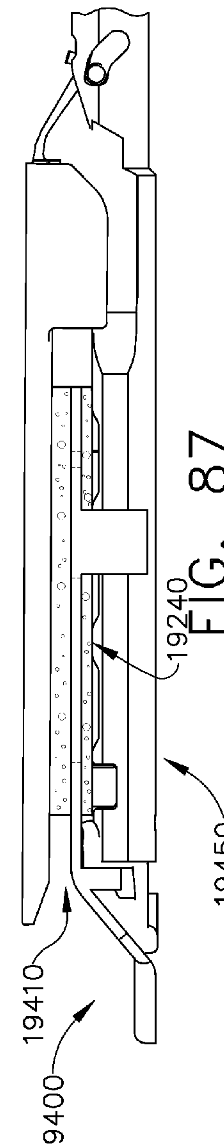


FIG. 87

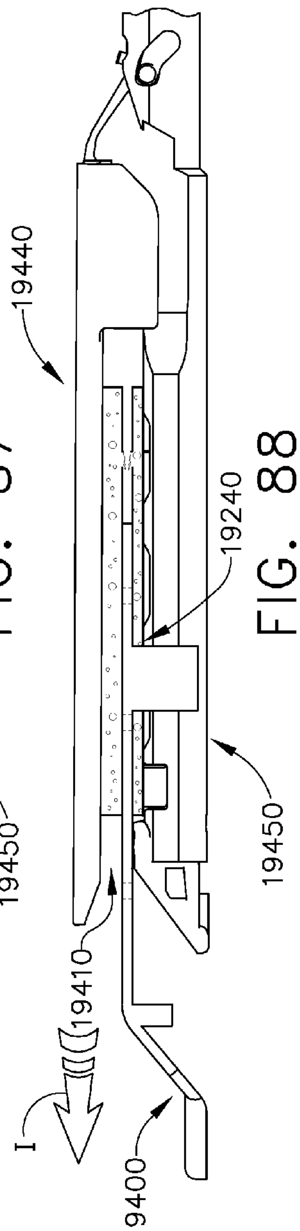


FIG. 88

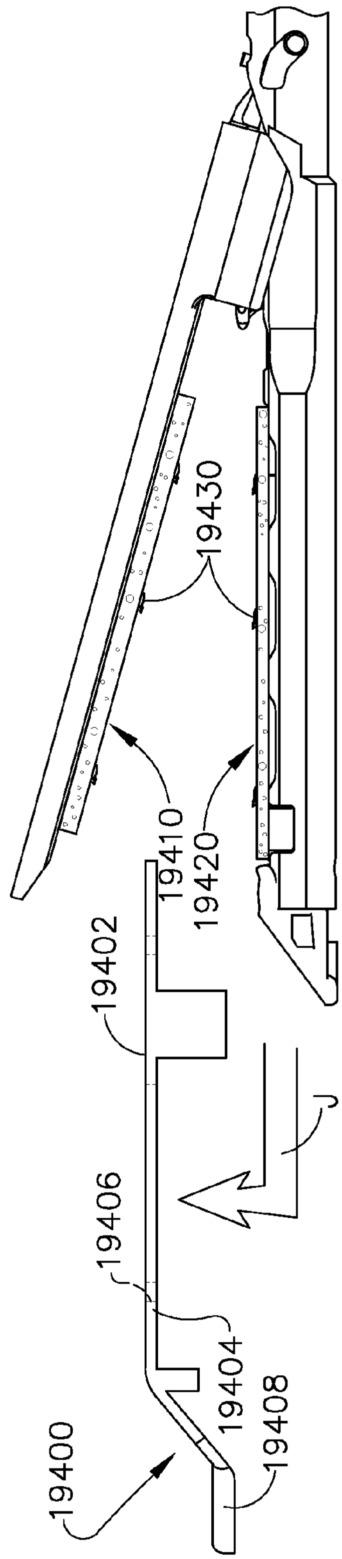


FIG. 89

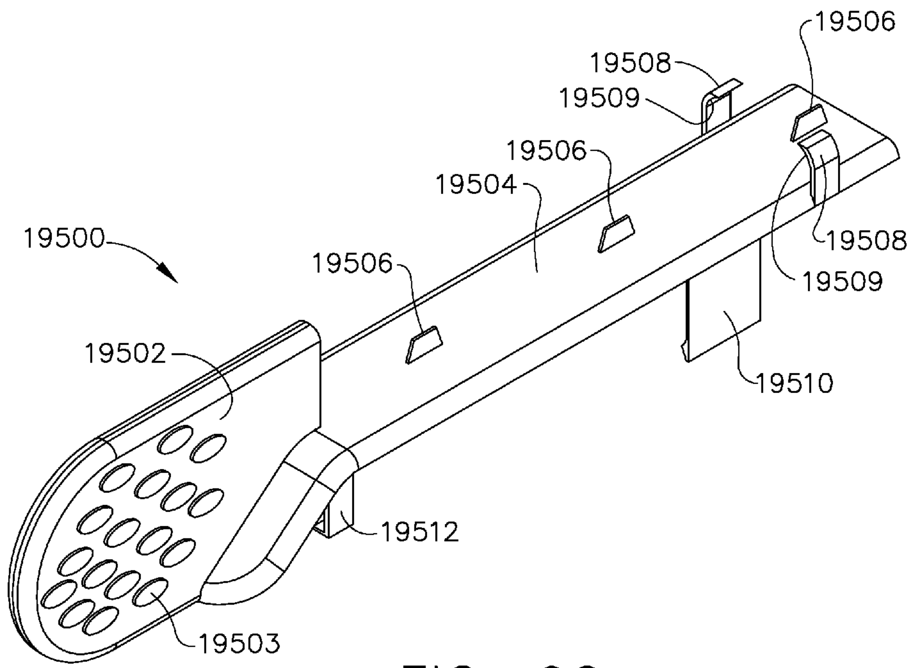

19506
19508
19509
19506
19504
19500
19506
19508
19509
19502
19510
19512
19503

FIG. 90

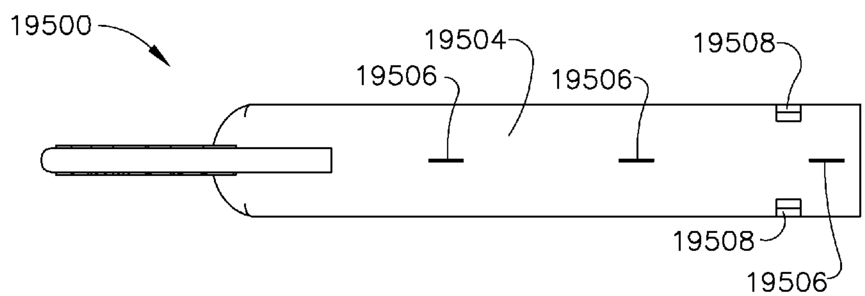

19500
19504
19508
19506
19506
19508
19506

FIG. 91

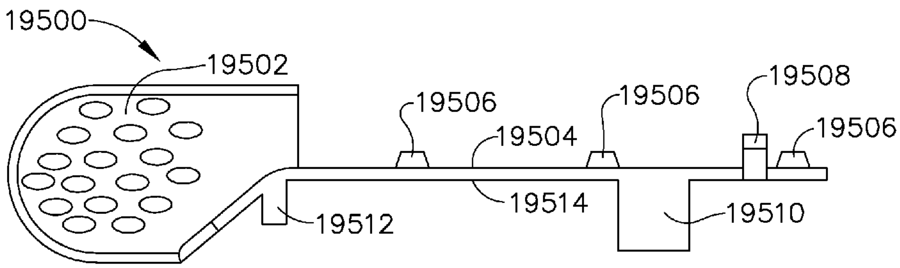


FIG. 92

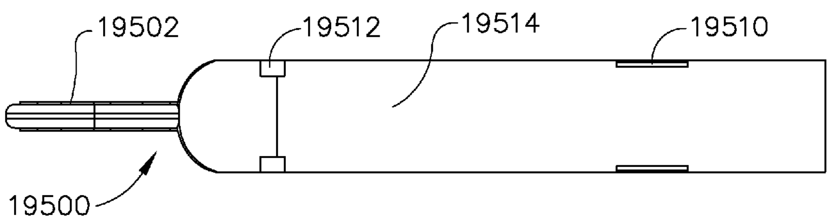


FIG. 93

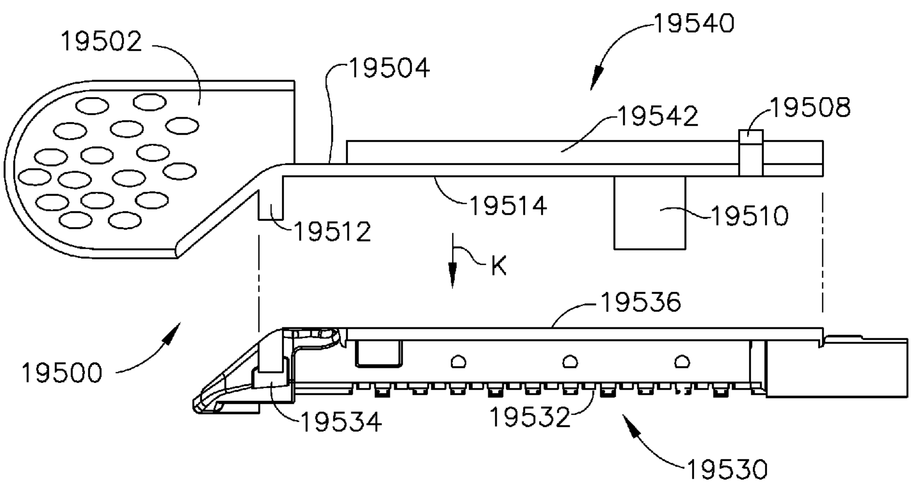


FIG. 94

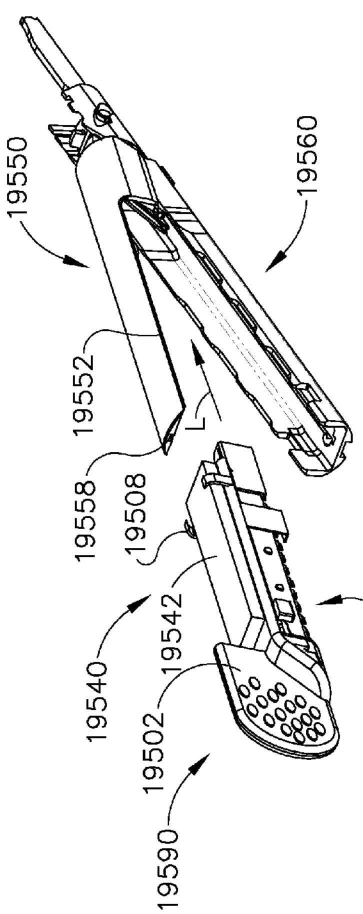

19550
19560
19552
L
19558
19508
19542
19540
19502
19530
19590

FIG. 95

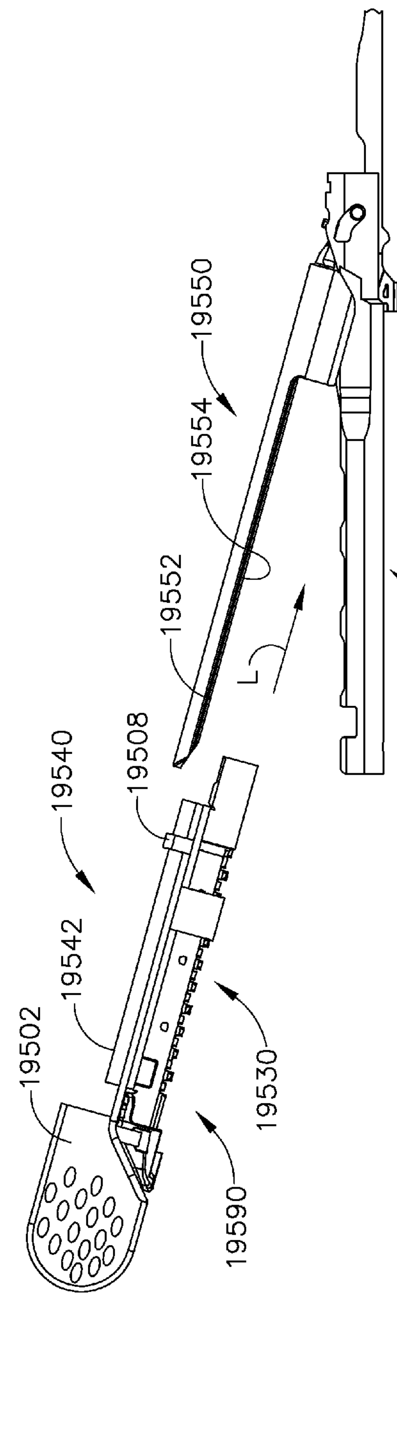

19550
19554
19552
L
19560
19540
19508
19542
19502
19530
19590

FIG. 96

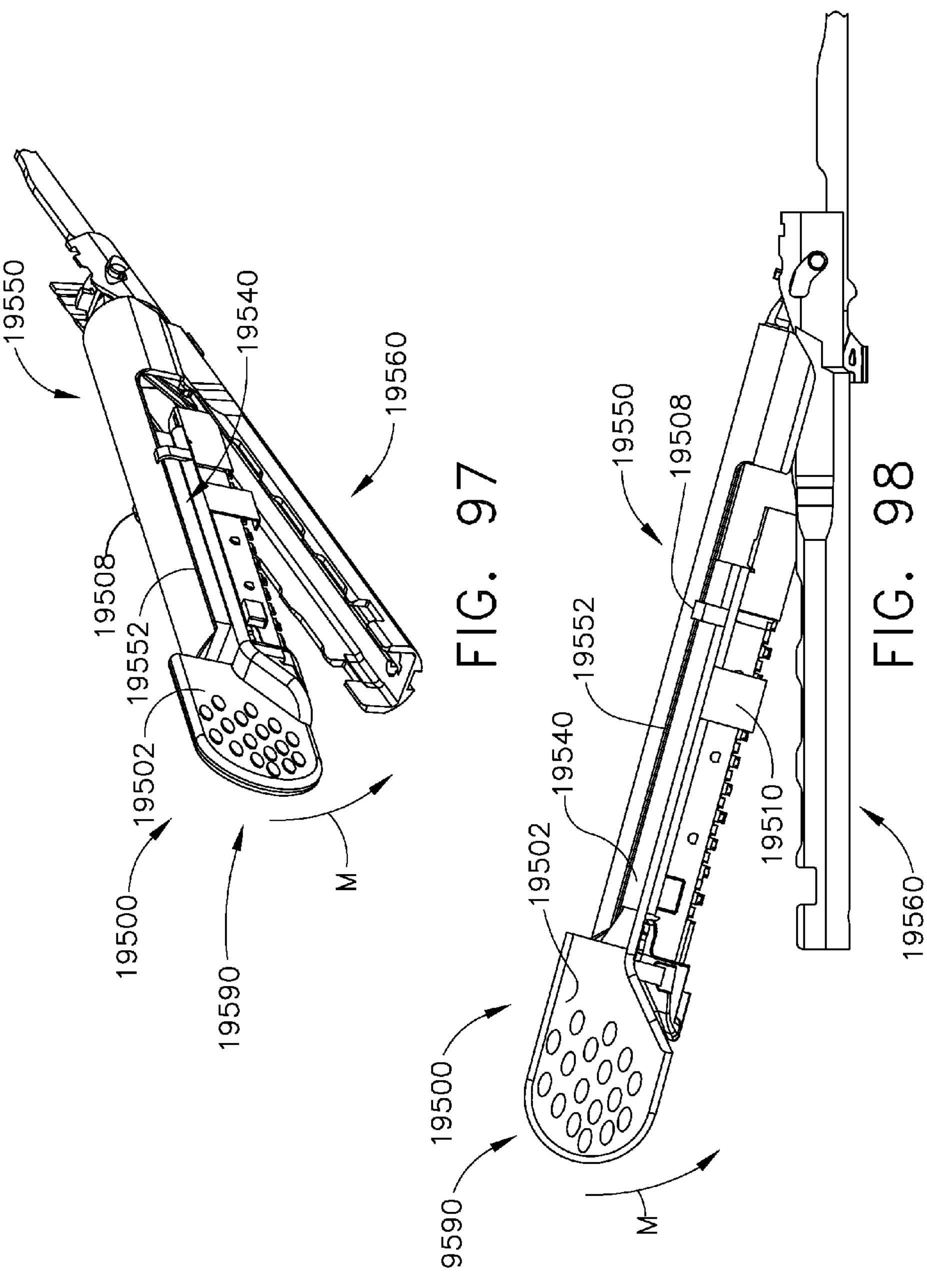

19550
19540
19560
19508
19552
19502
19500
19590
M
19550
19508
19552
19540
19510
19502
19500
19590
M
19560

FIG. 97

FIG. 98

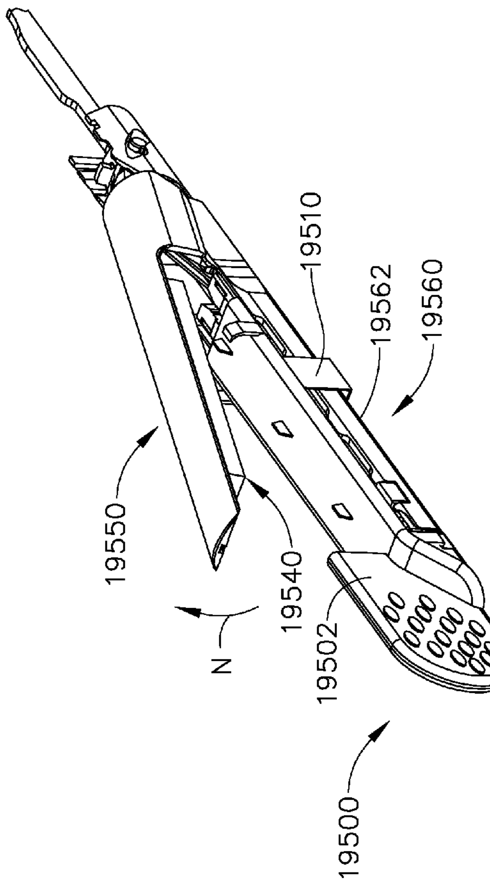


FIG. 99

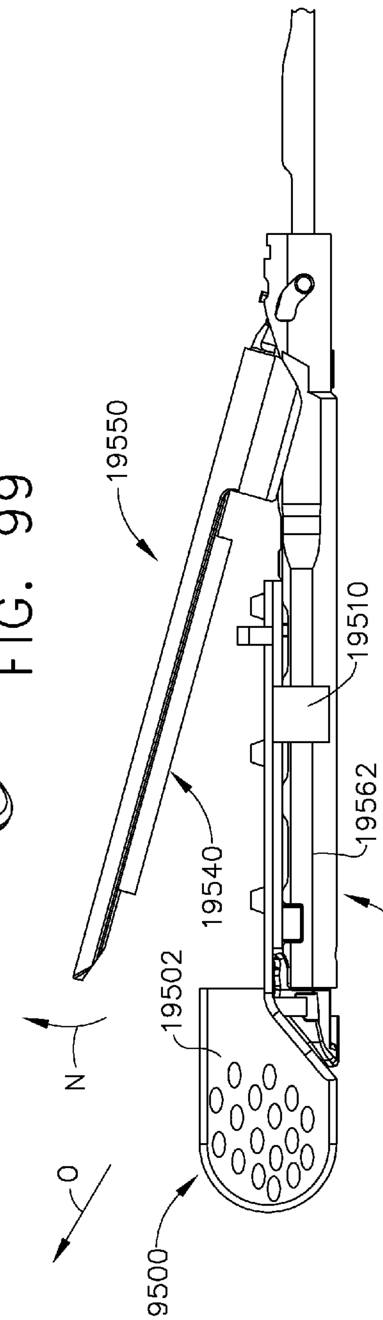


FIG. 100

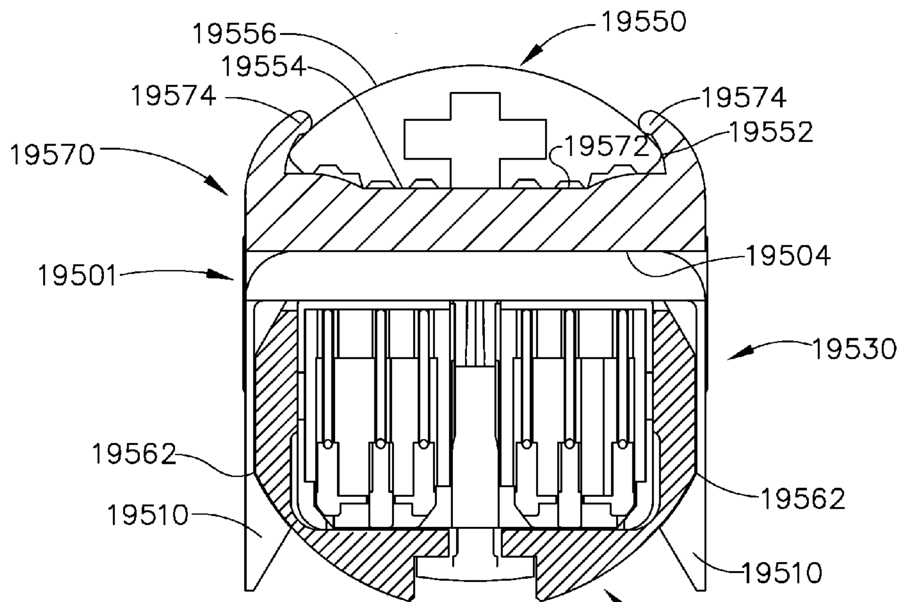


FIG. 101

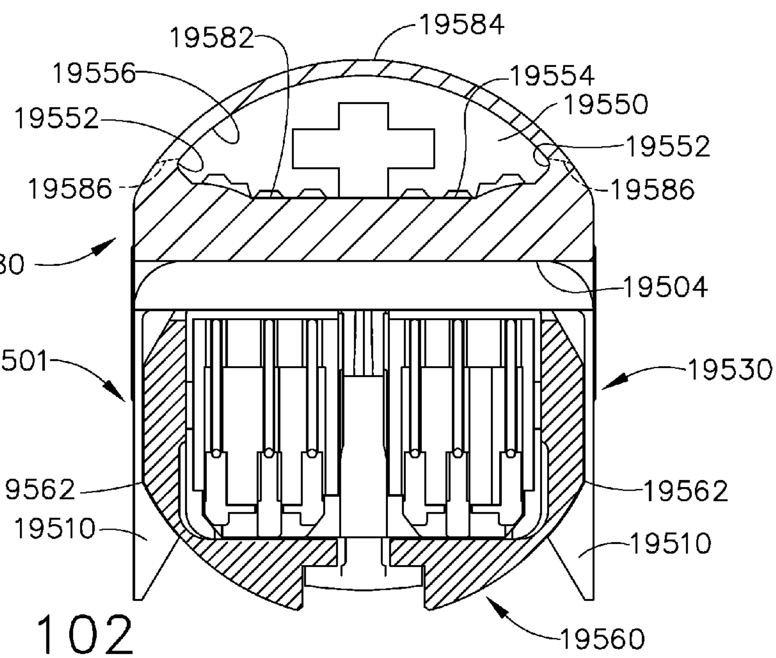


FIG. 102

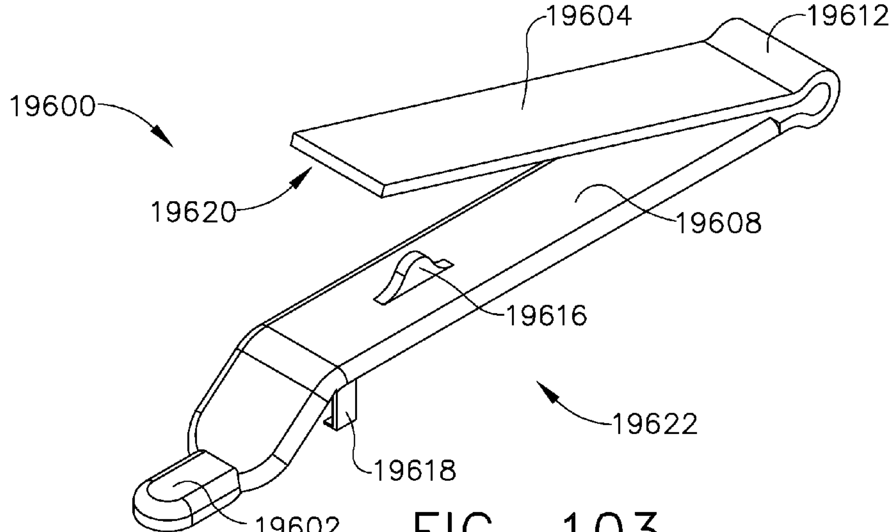


FIG. 103

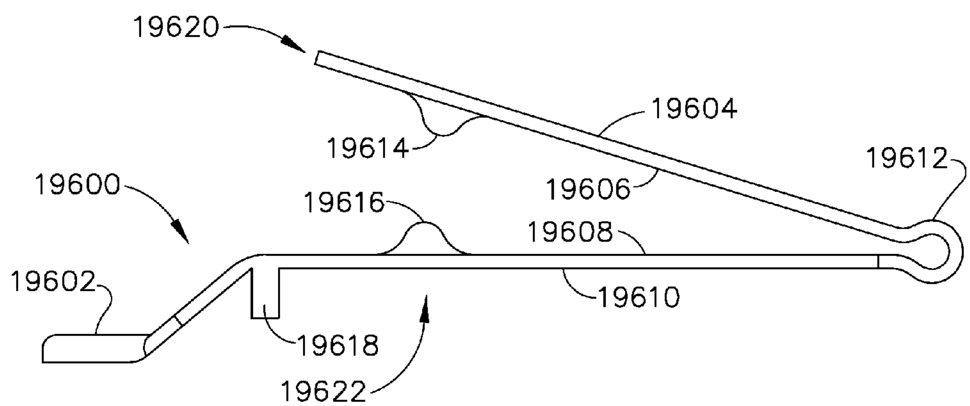


FIG. 104

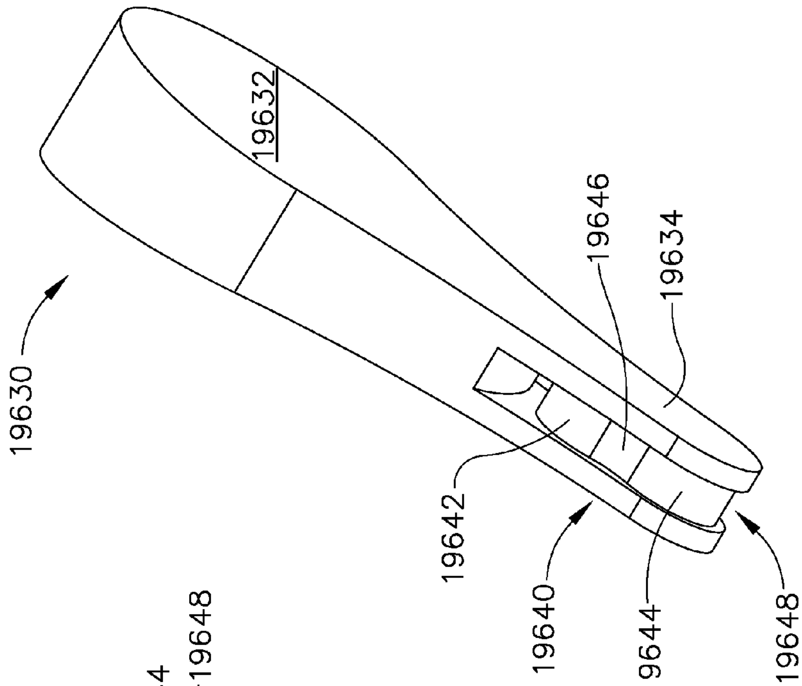


FIG. 106

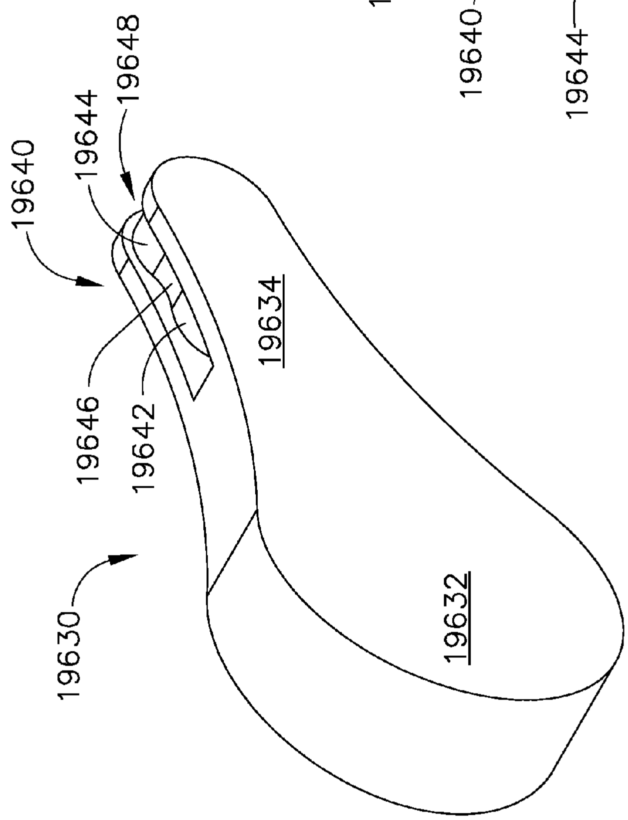


FIG. 105

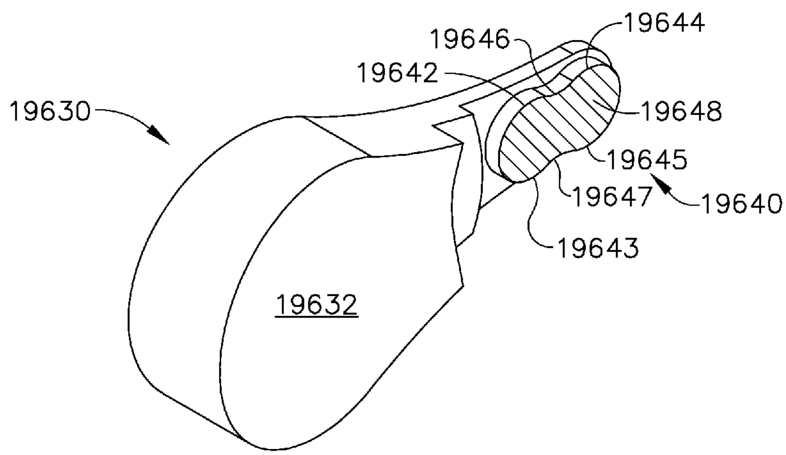


FIG. 107

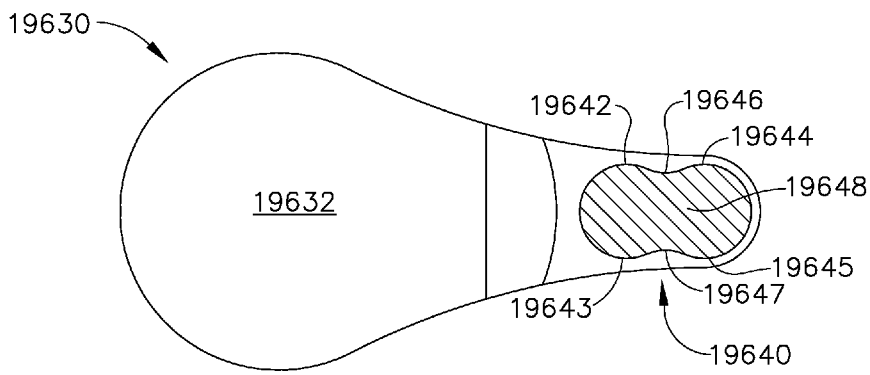


FIG. 108

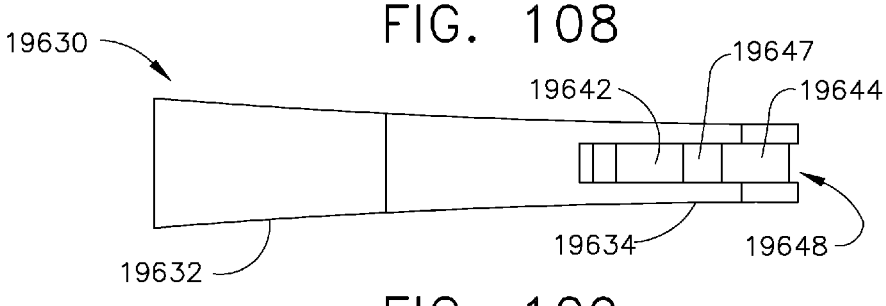


FIG. 109

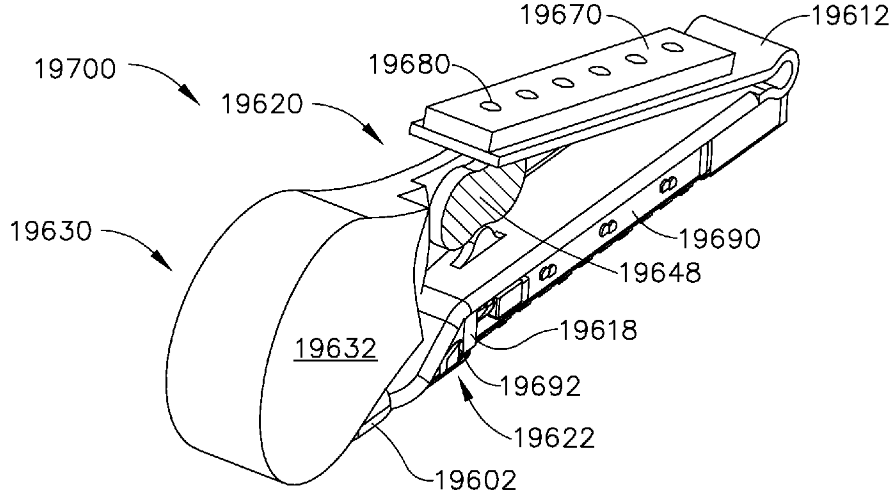


FIG. 110

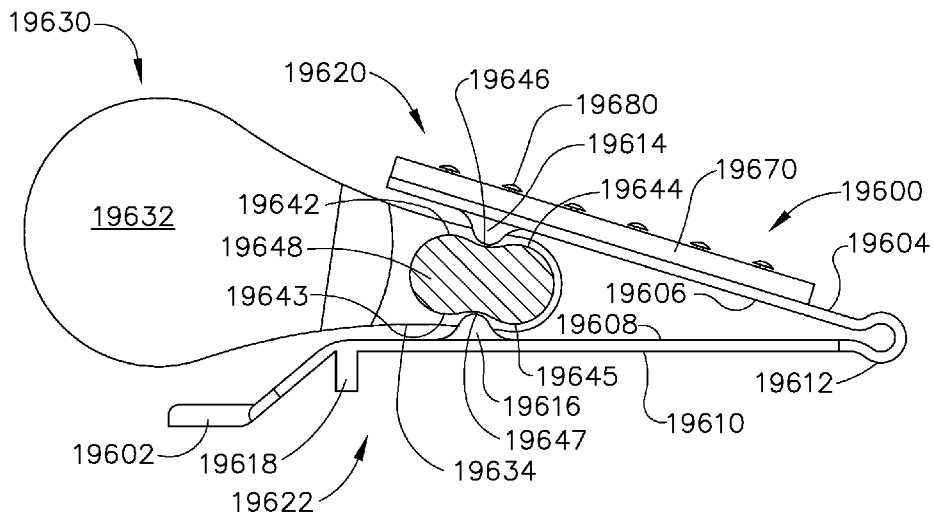


FIG. 111

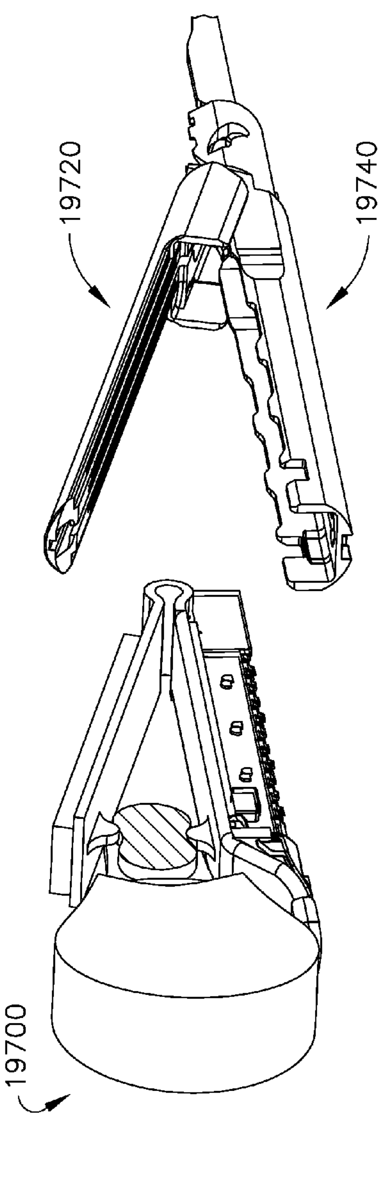


FIG. 112

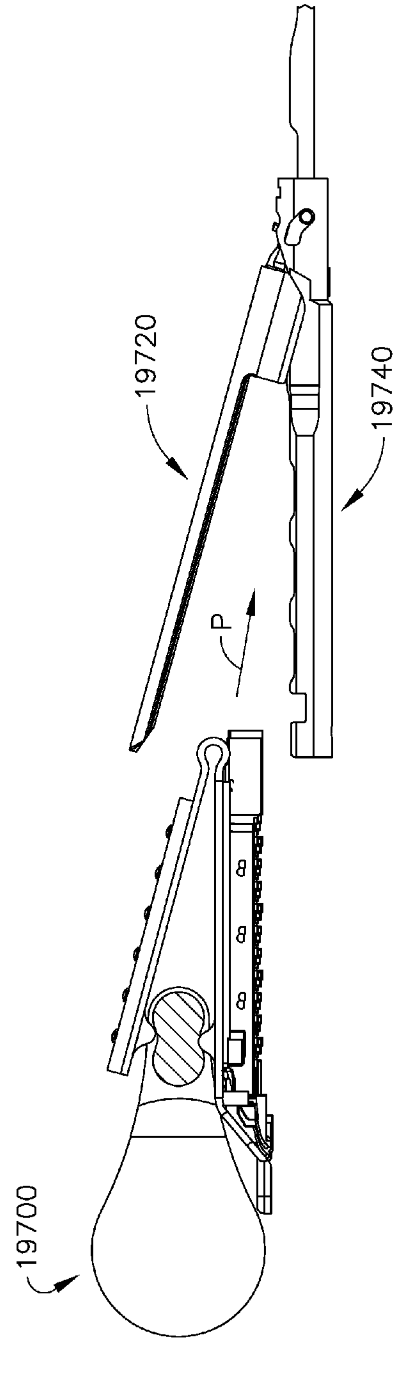


FIG. 113

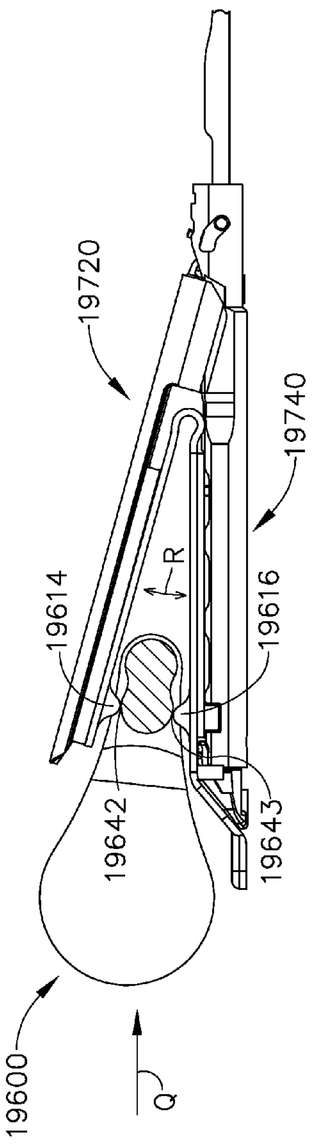


FIG. 114

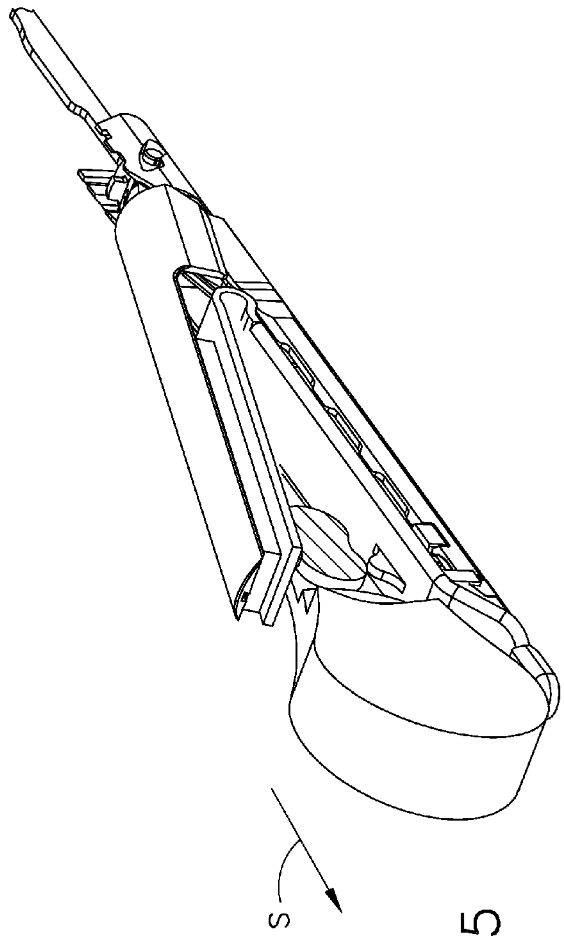


FIG. 115

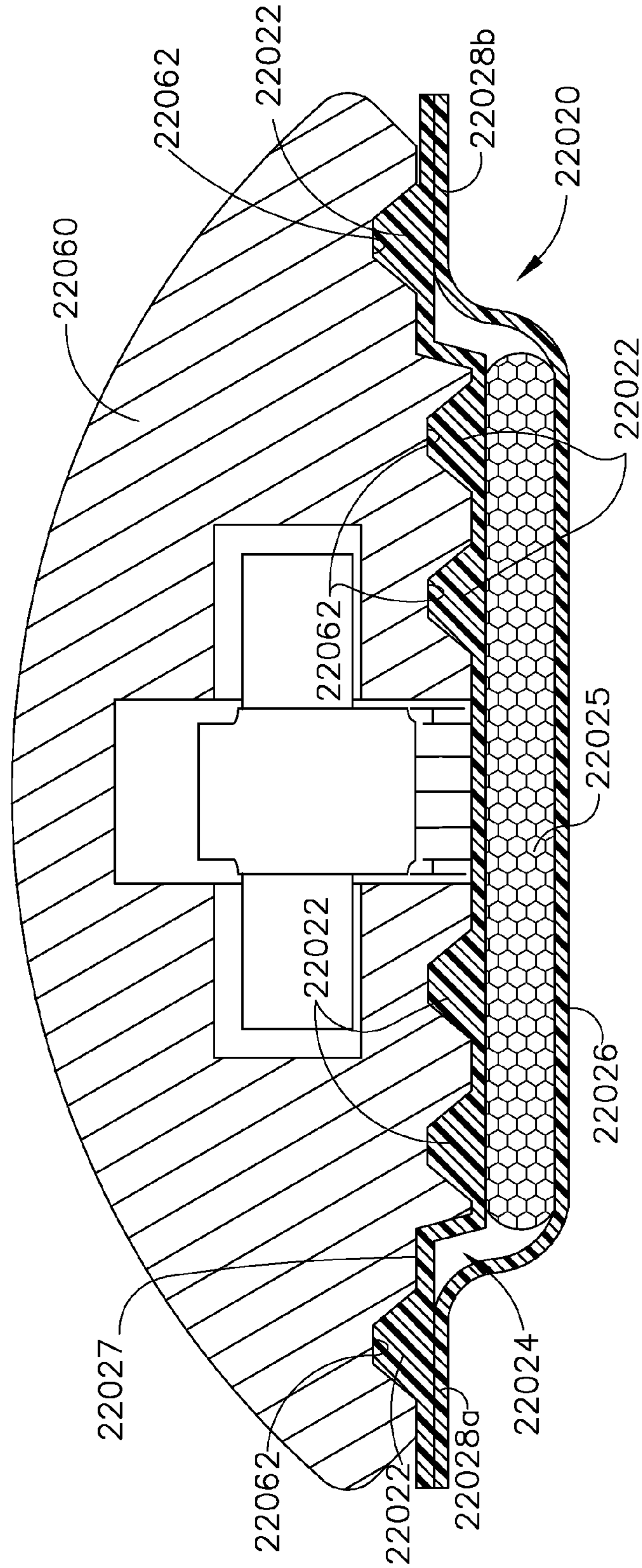

22062
22022
22028b
22020
22060
22022
22062
22025
22022
22026
22027
22024
22062
22022
22028a

FIG. 116

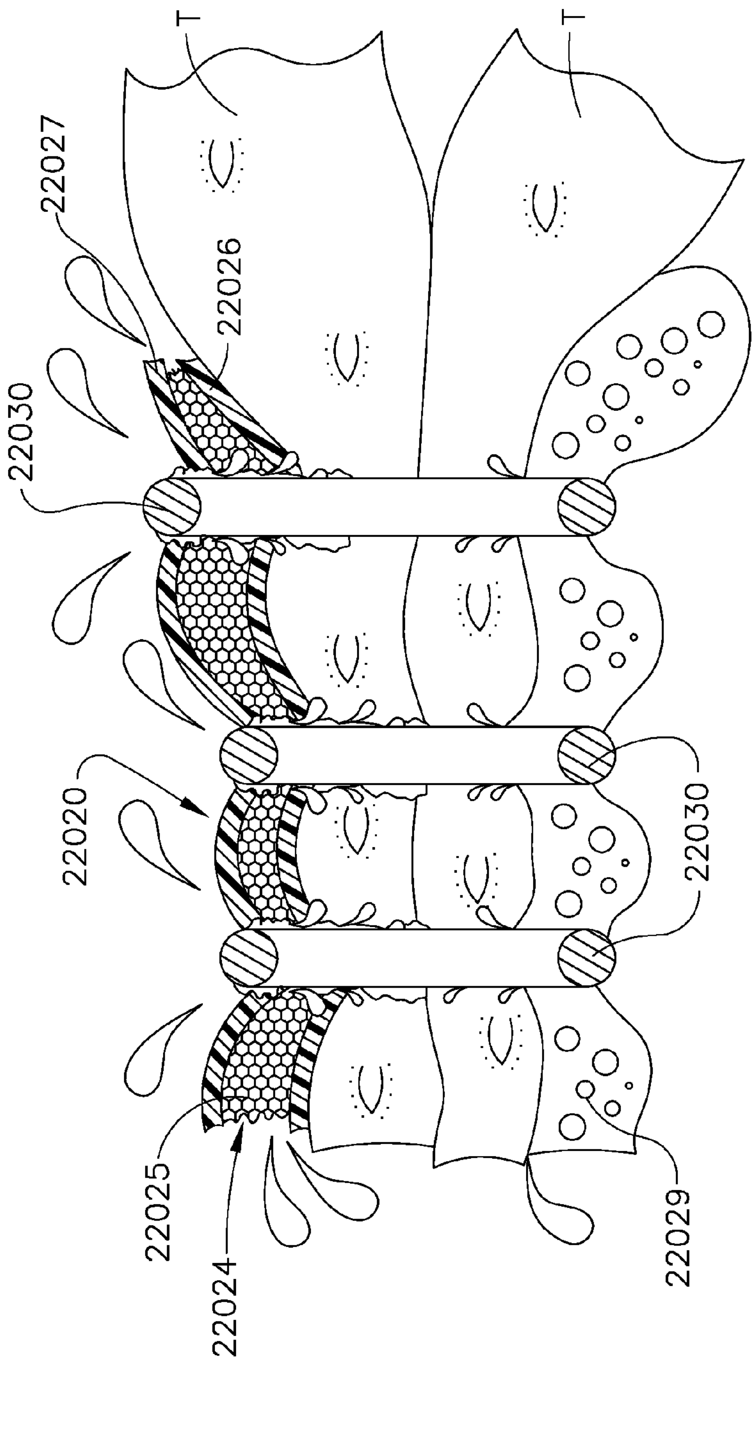


FIG. 117

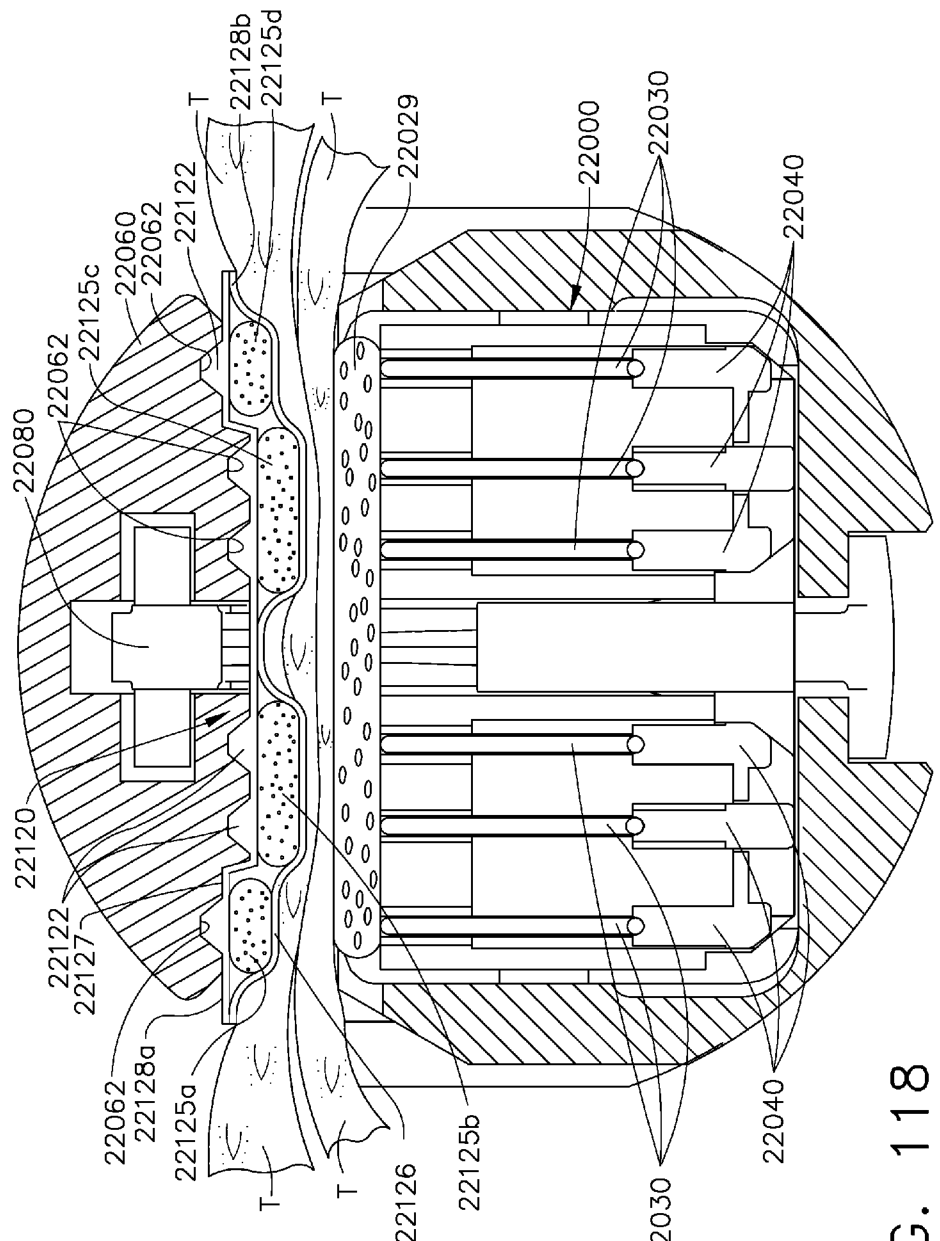

22128b
22125d
T
T
22029
22000
22030
22040
22122
22062
22060
22125c
22062
22080
22120
22122
22127
22062
22128a
22125a
T
T
22126
22125b
22030
22040

FIG. 118

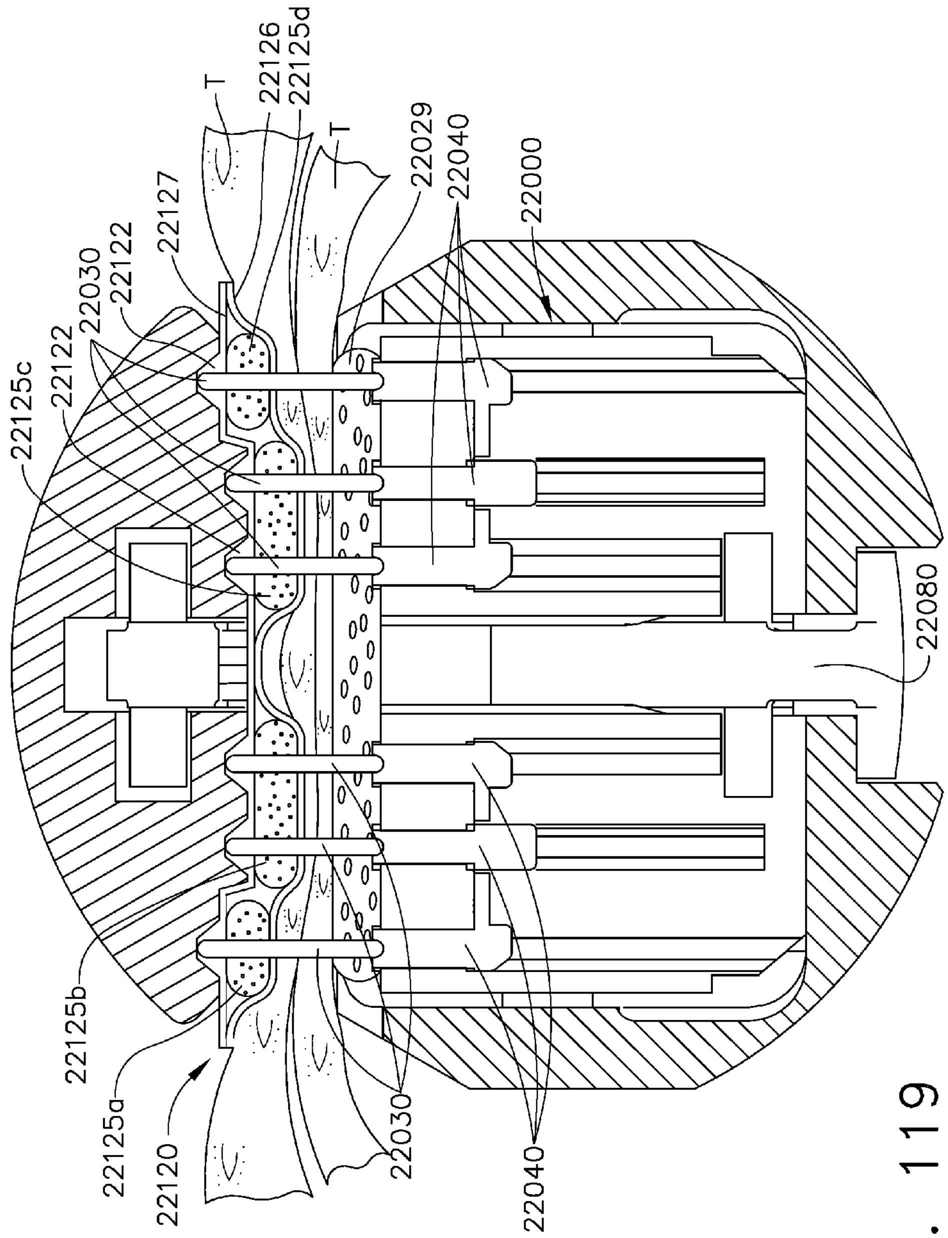

T
22126
22125d
T
22029
22040
22000
22127
22122
22030
22122
22125c
22080
22125b
22125a
22120
22030
22040

FIG. 119

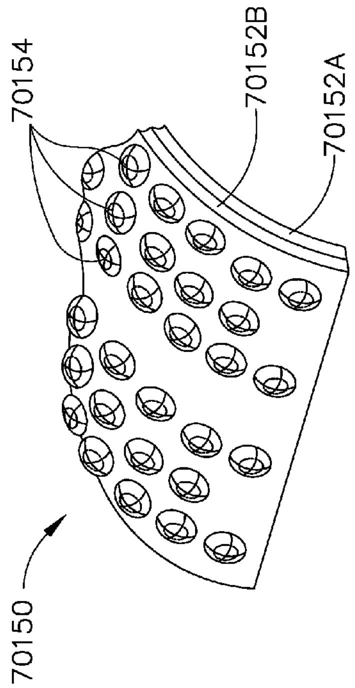


FIG. 120A

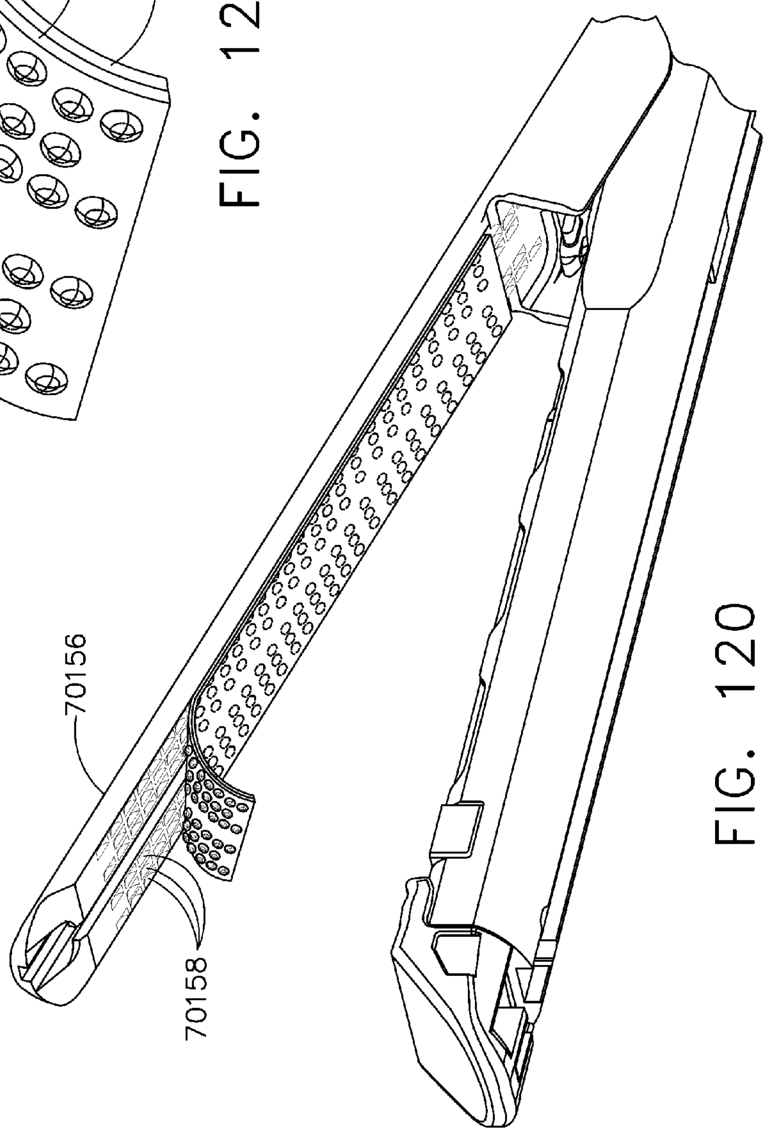


FIG. 120

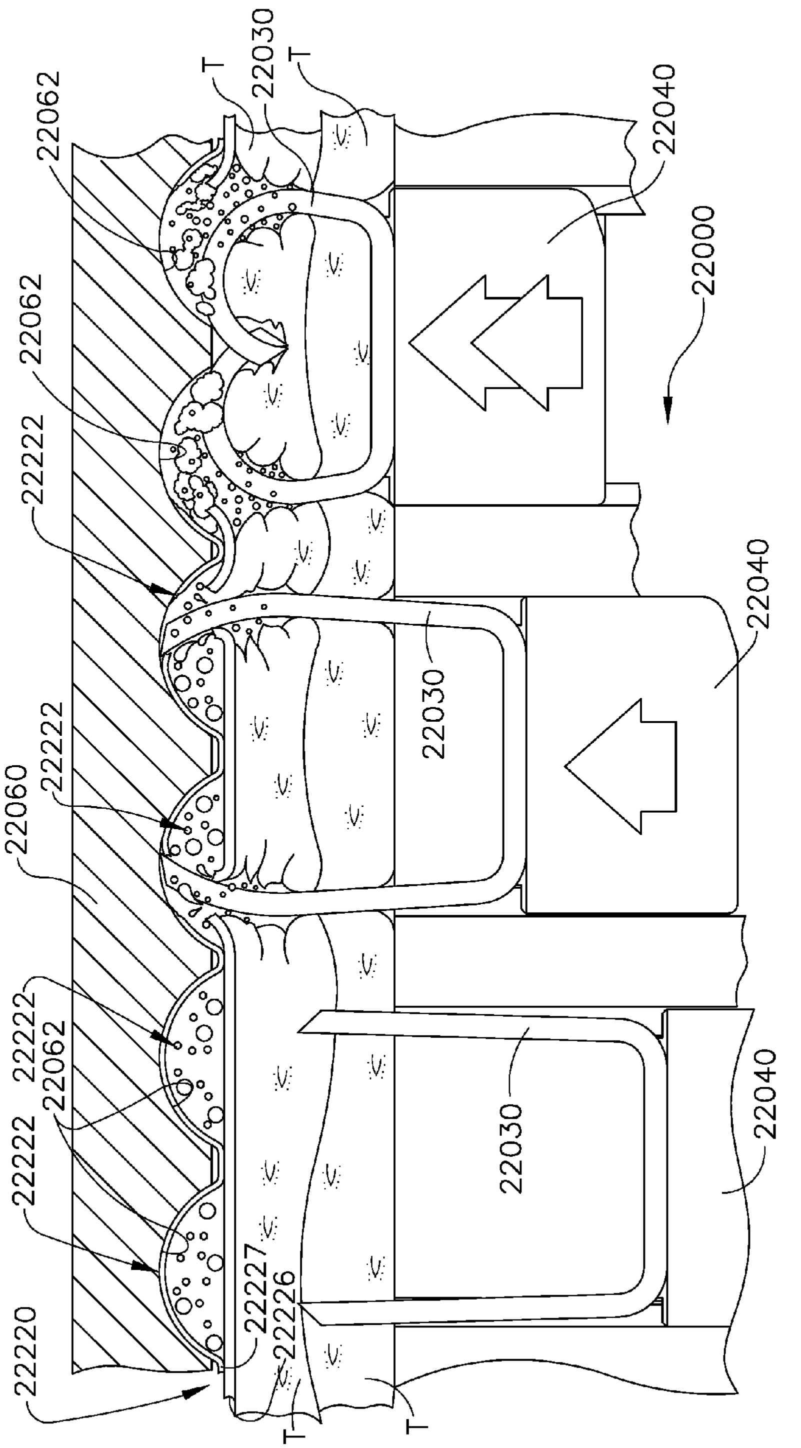

22062
22030
T
T
22040
22000
22062
22222
22040
22222
22060
22030
22222
22222
22062
22030
22040
22222
22227
22226
22220
T
T

FIG. 121

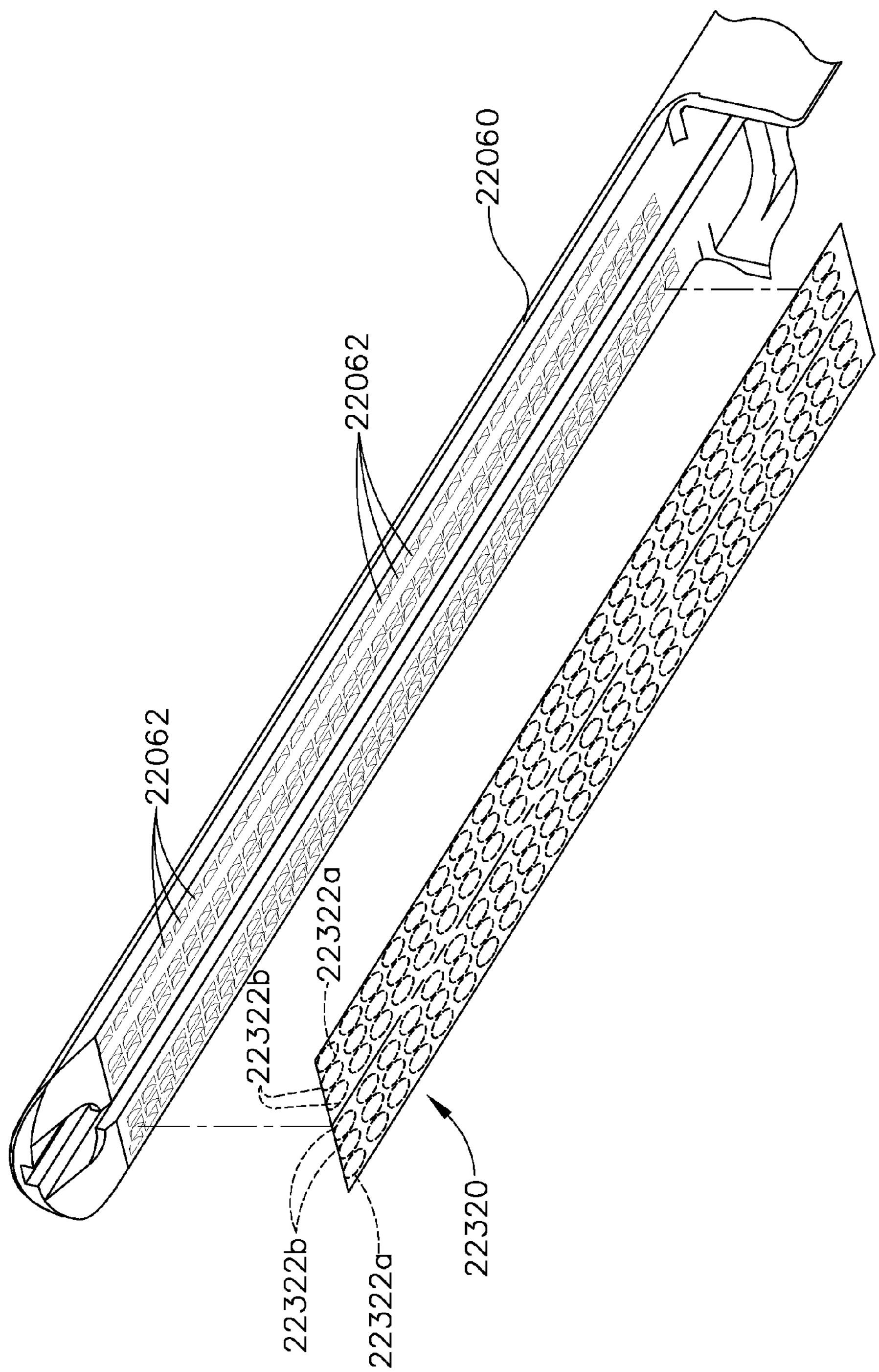


FIG. 122

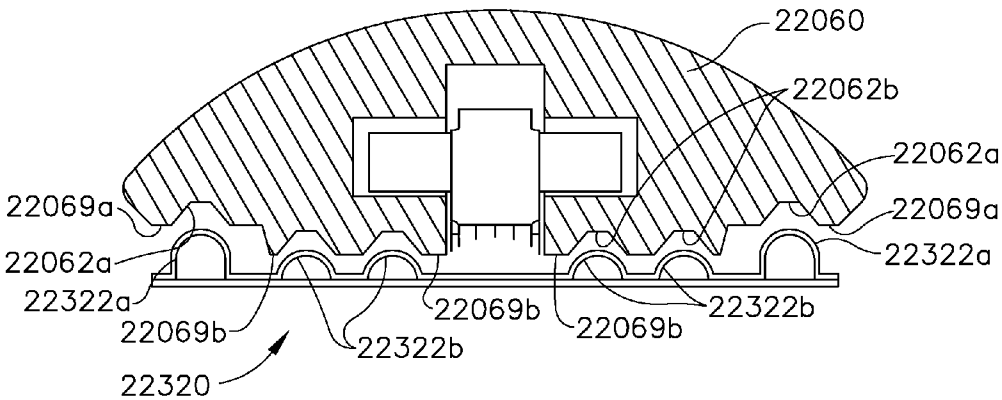


FIG. 123

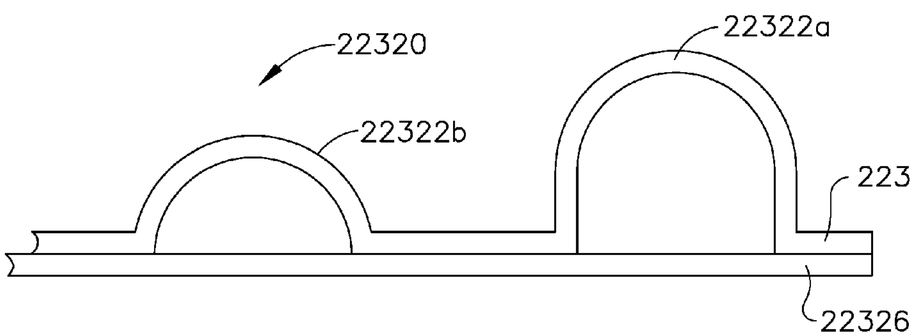


FIG. 124

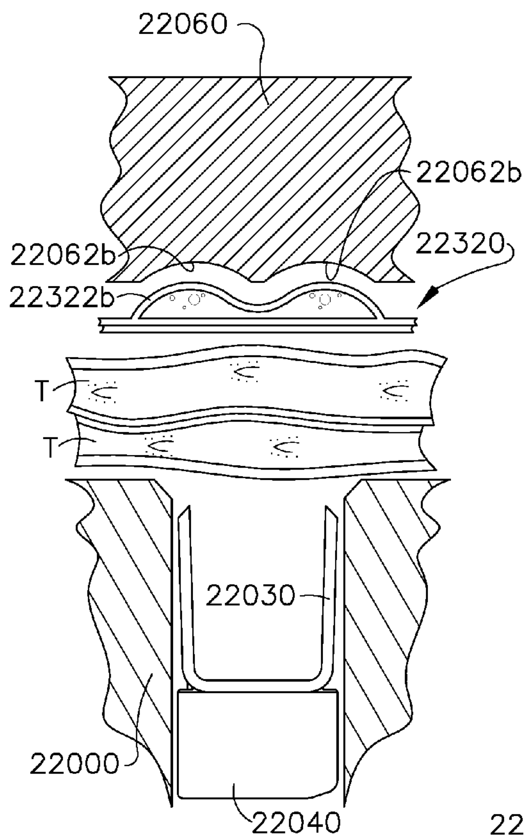


FIG. 125

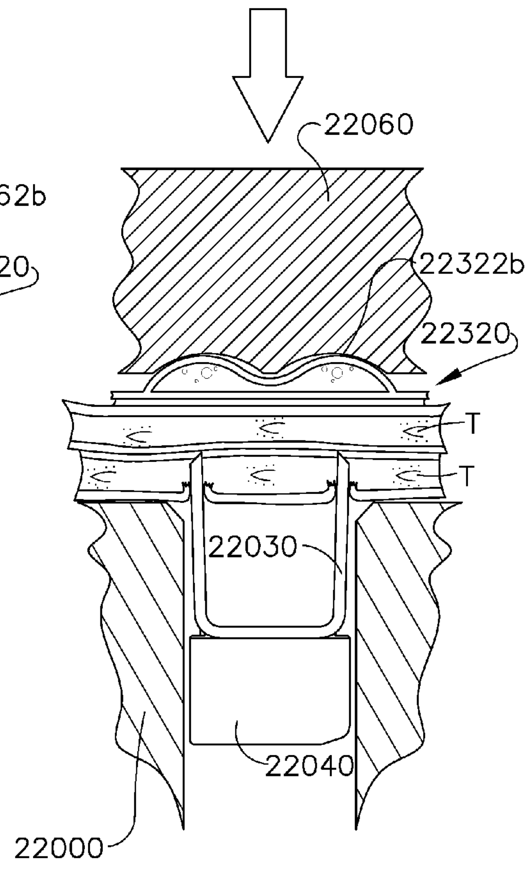


FIG. 126

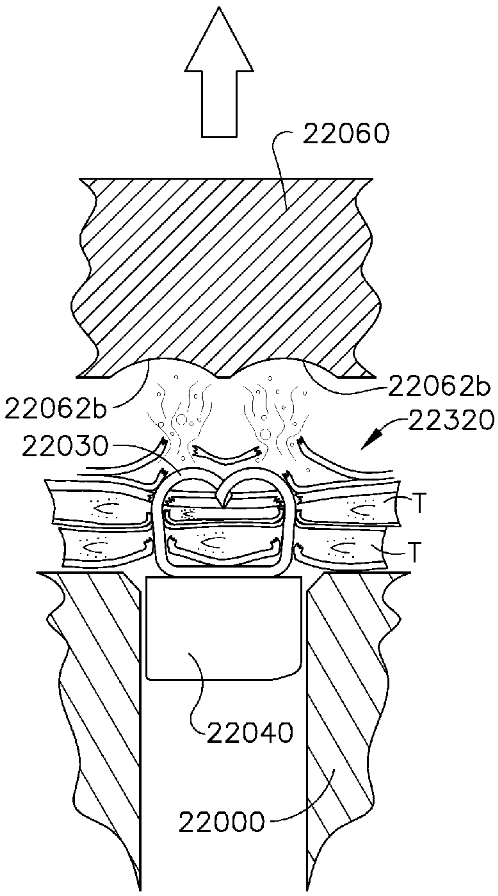


FIG. 127

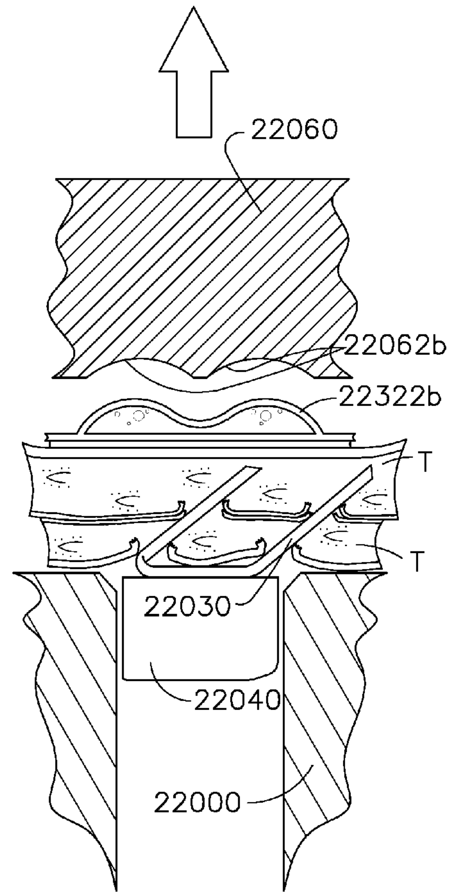


FIG. 128

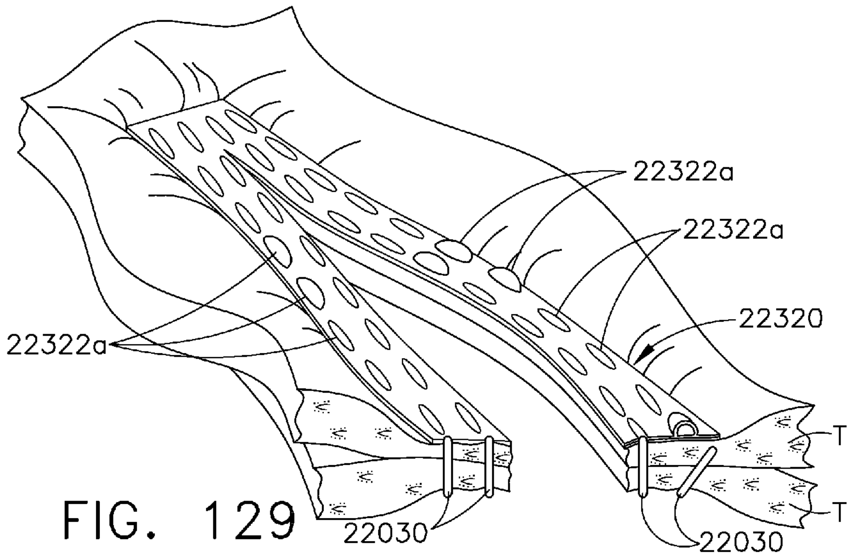


FIG. 129

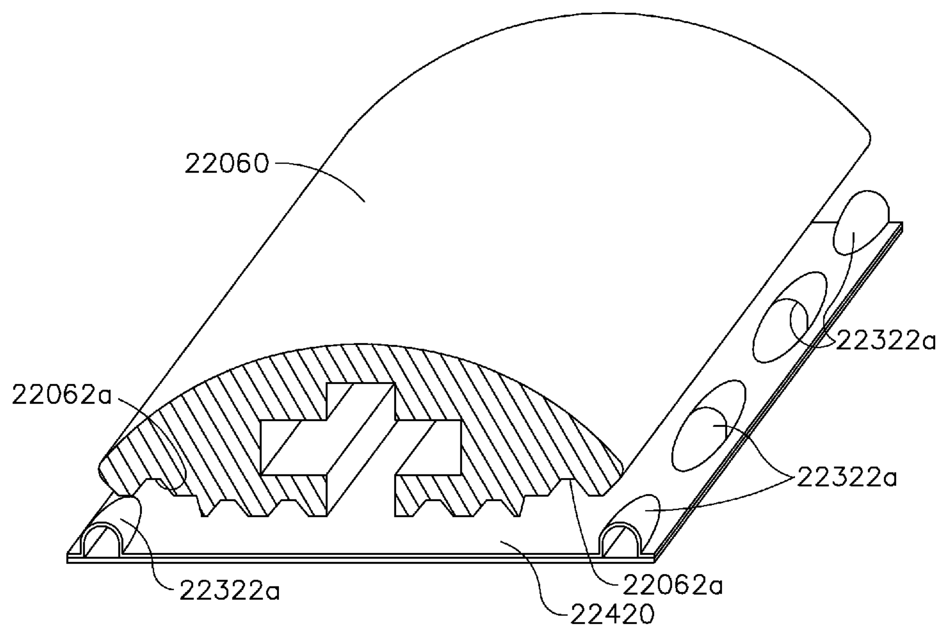


FIG. 130

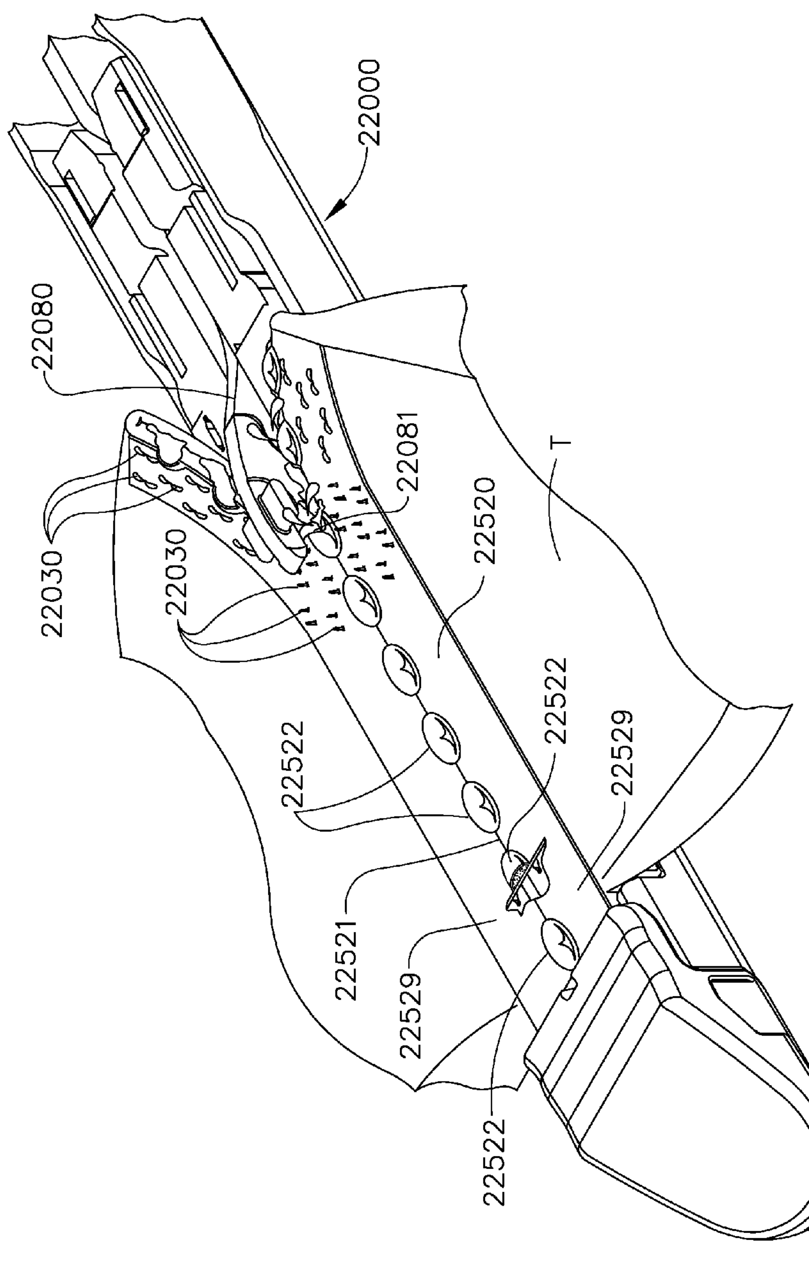

22000
22080
22081
22030
22030
22520
T
22522
22522
22529
22521
22529
22522

FIG. 131

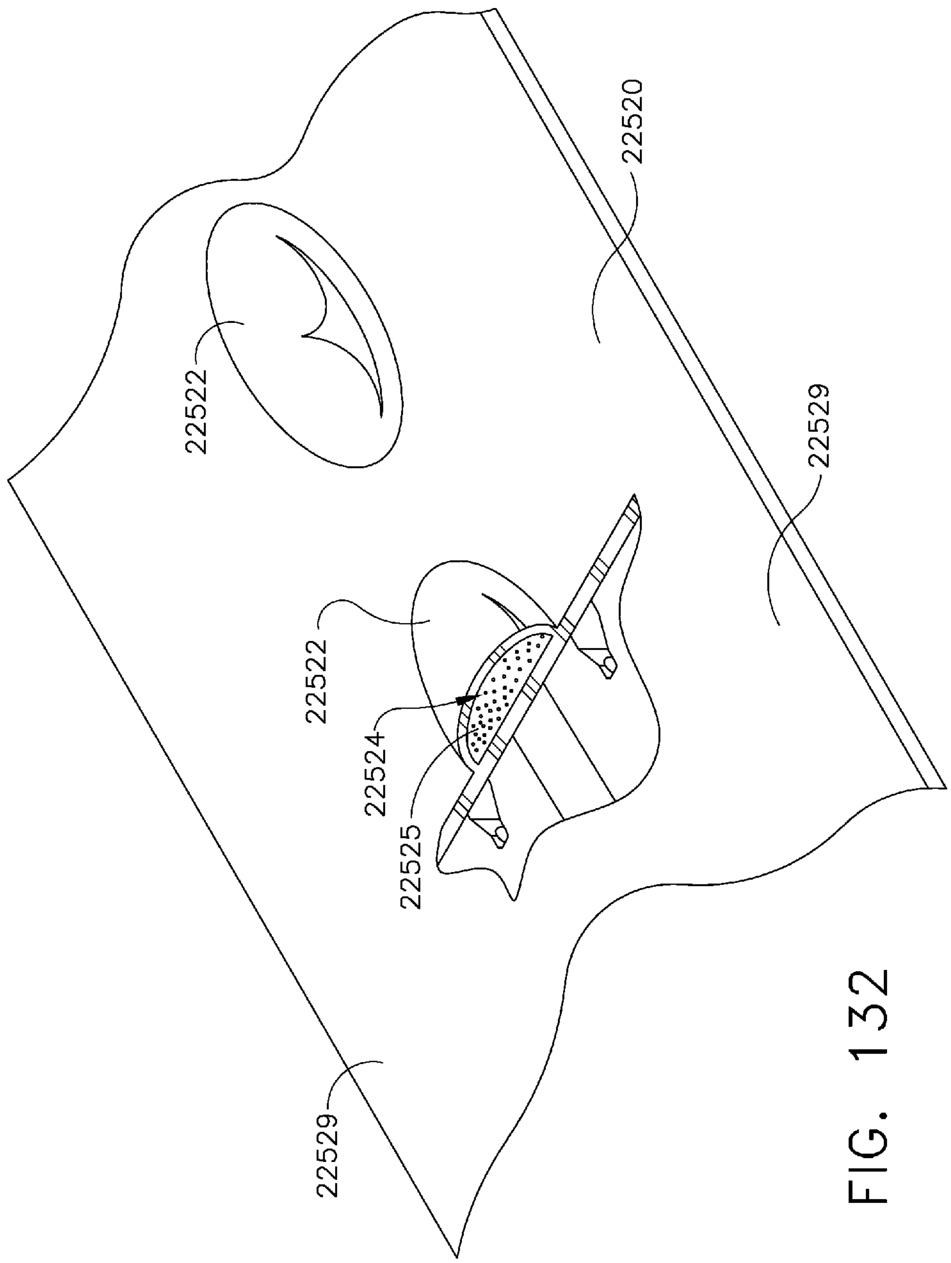
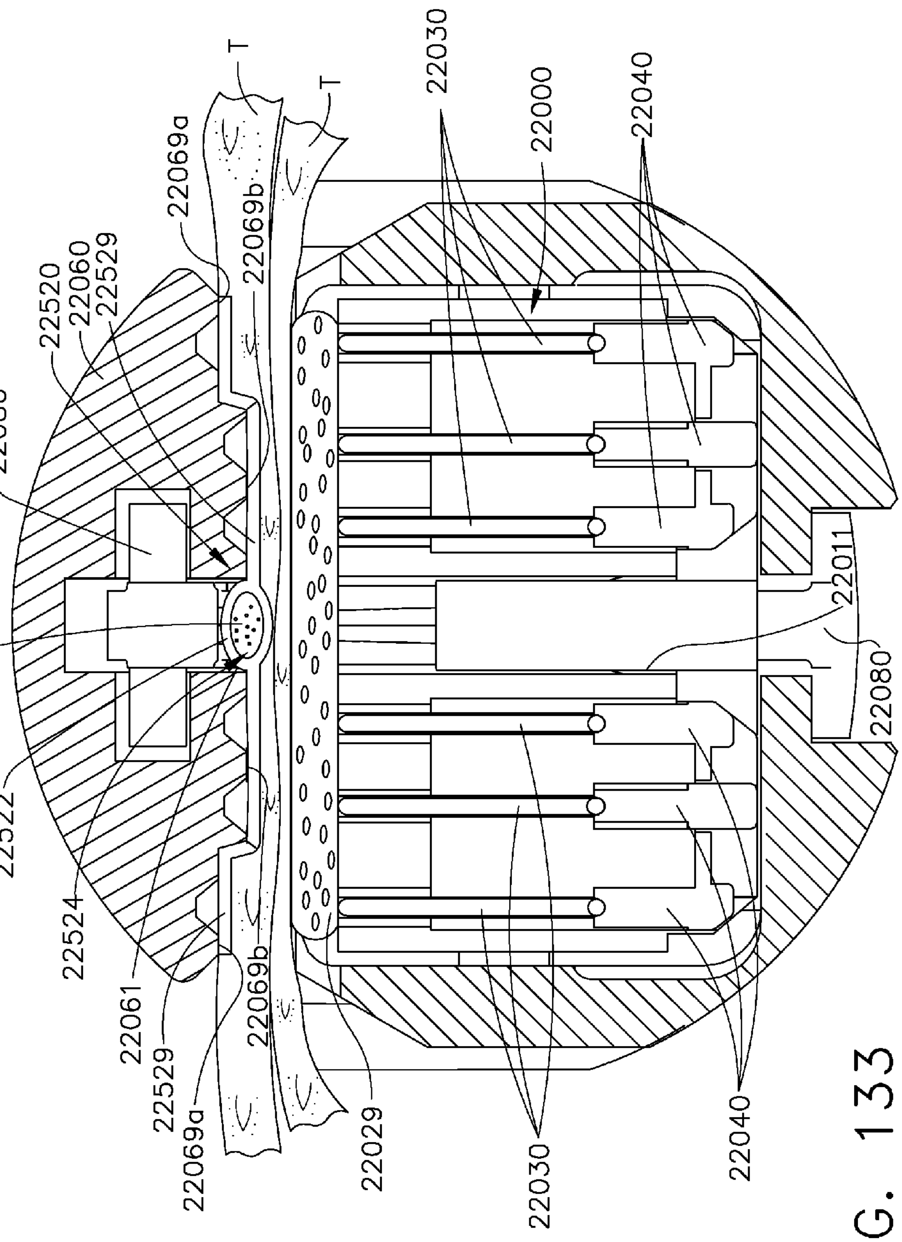


FIG. 132



T
T
22069a
22069b
22060
22529
22520
22080
22525
22522
22524
22061
22529
22069b
22069a
22029
22030
22000
22040
22011
22080
22030
22040

FIG. 133

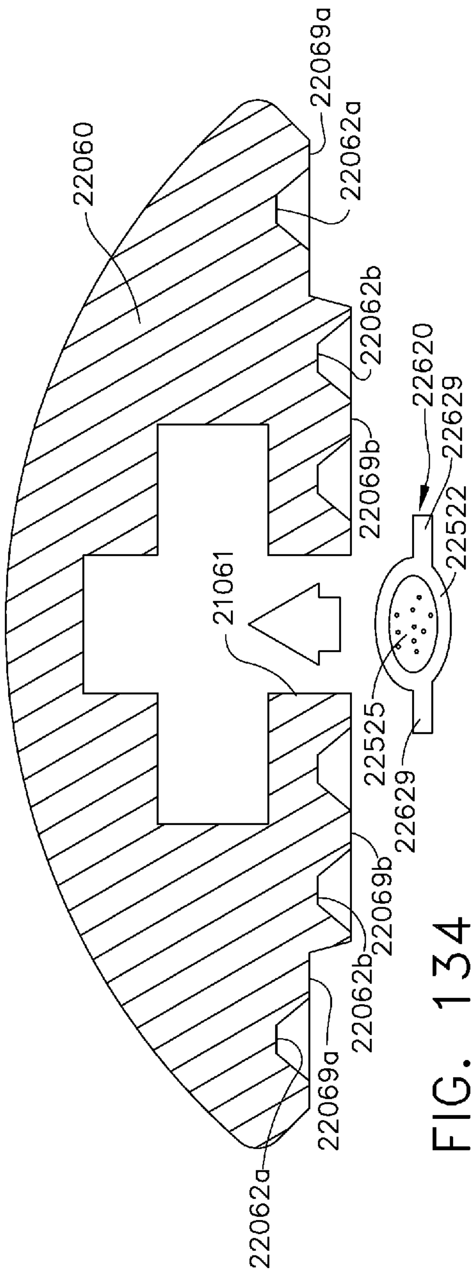


FIG. 134

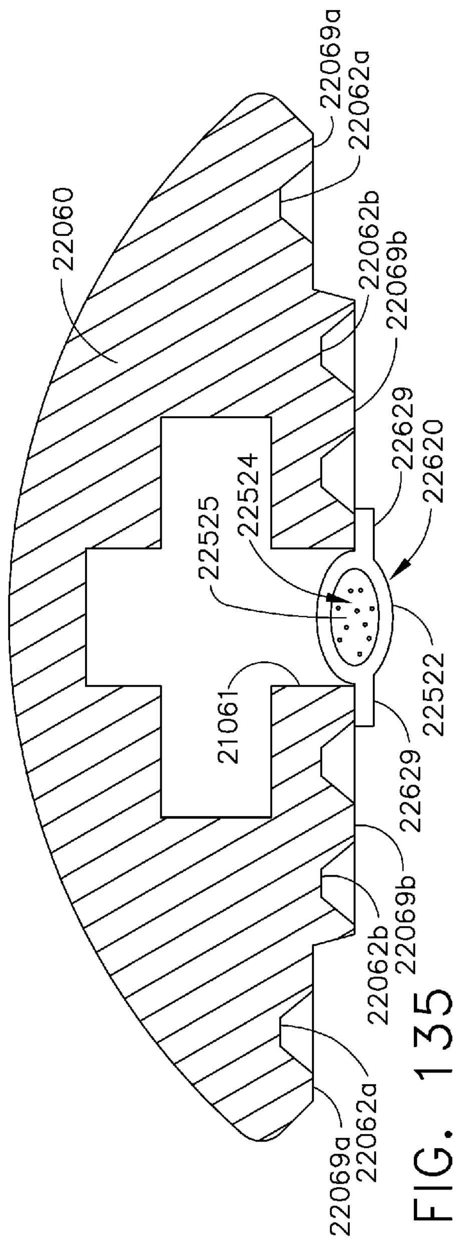


FIG. 135

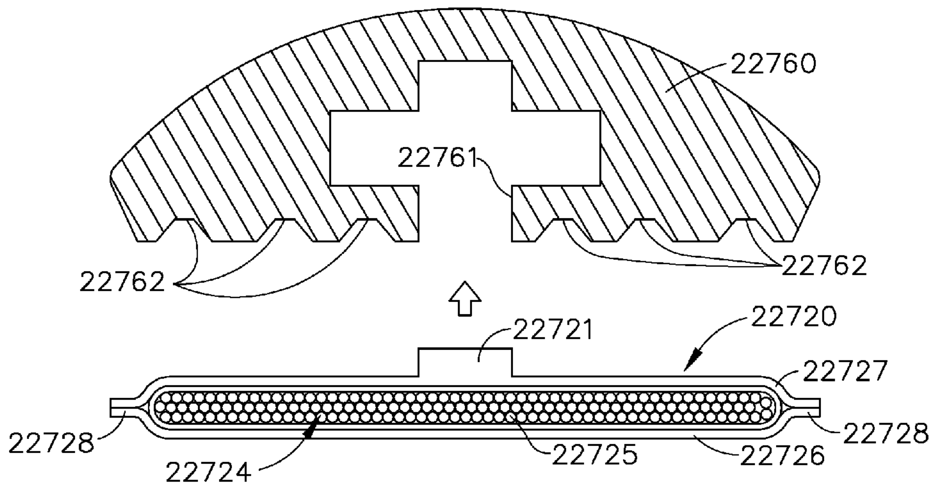


FIG. 136

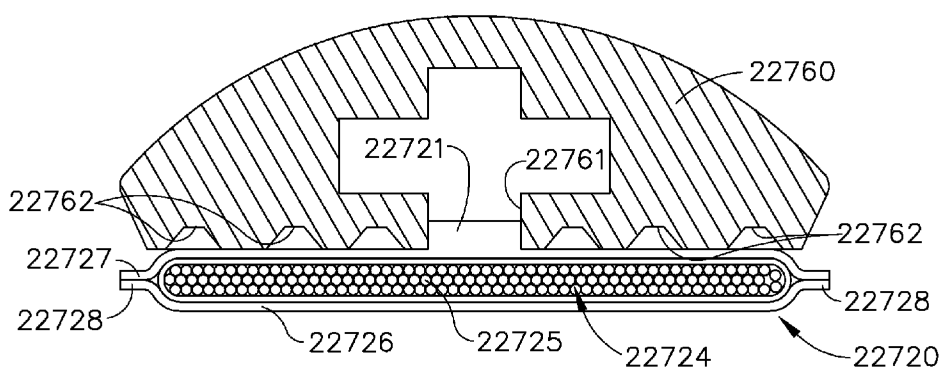


FIG. 137

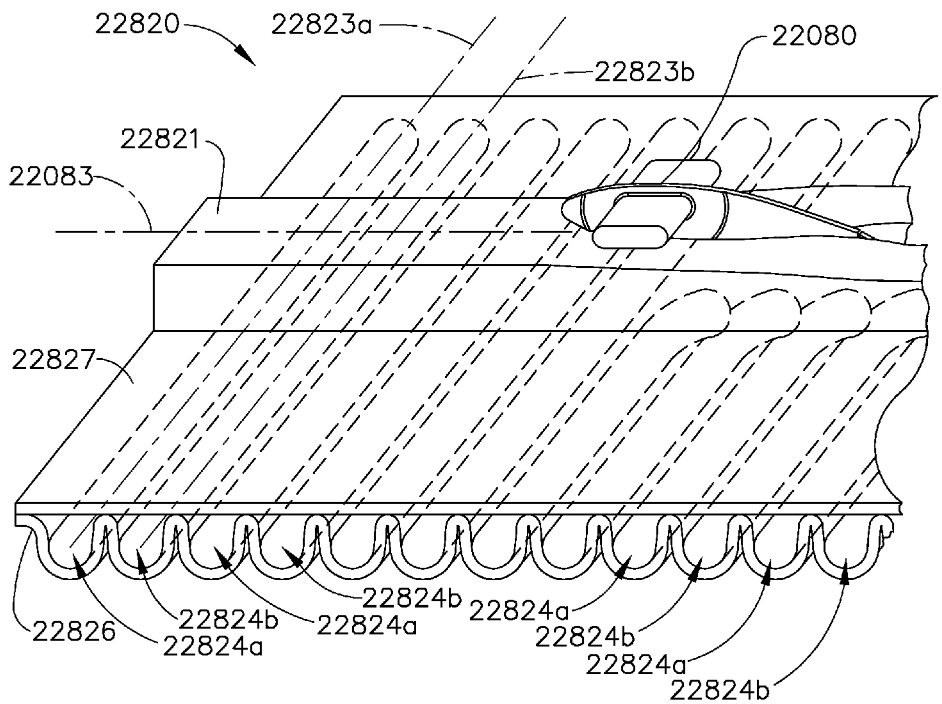


FIG. 138

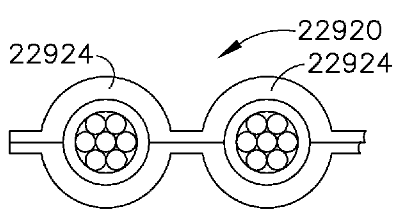


FIG. 139

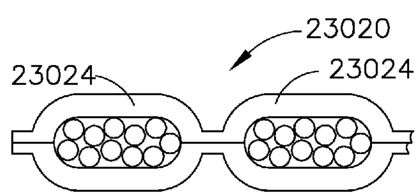


FIG. 140

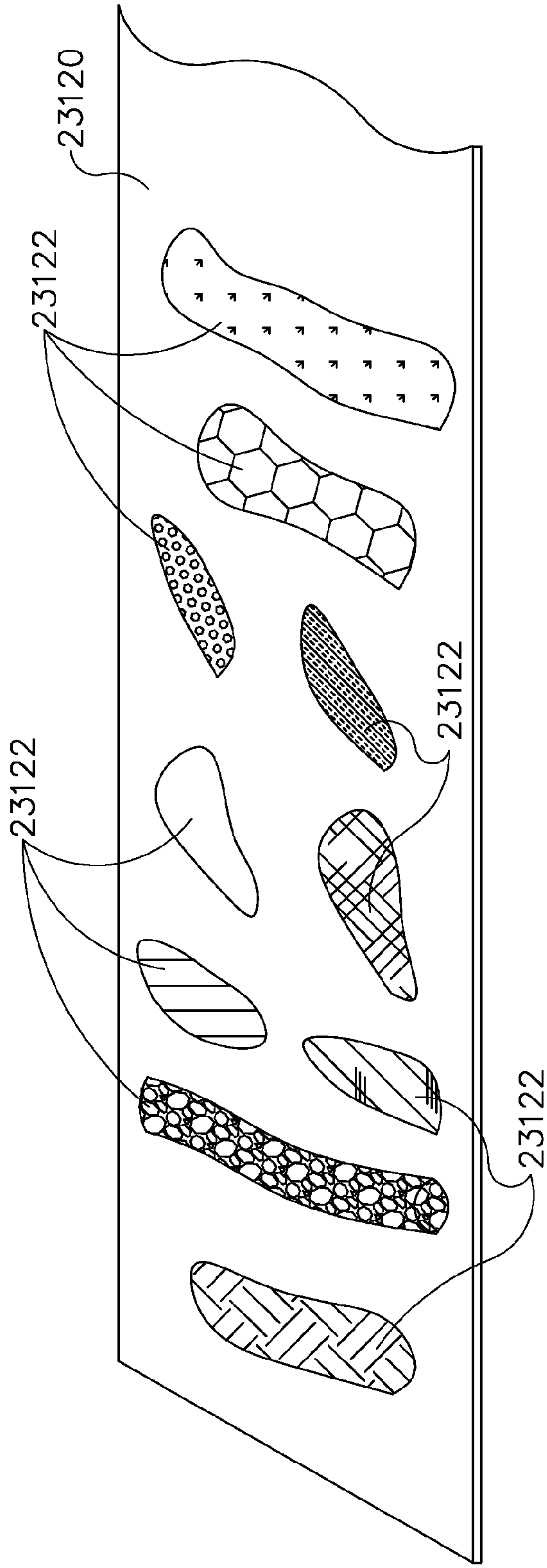


FIG. 141

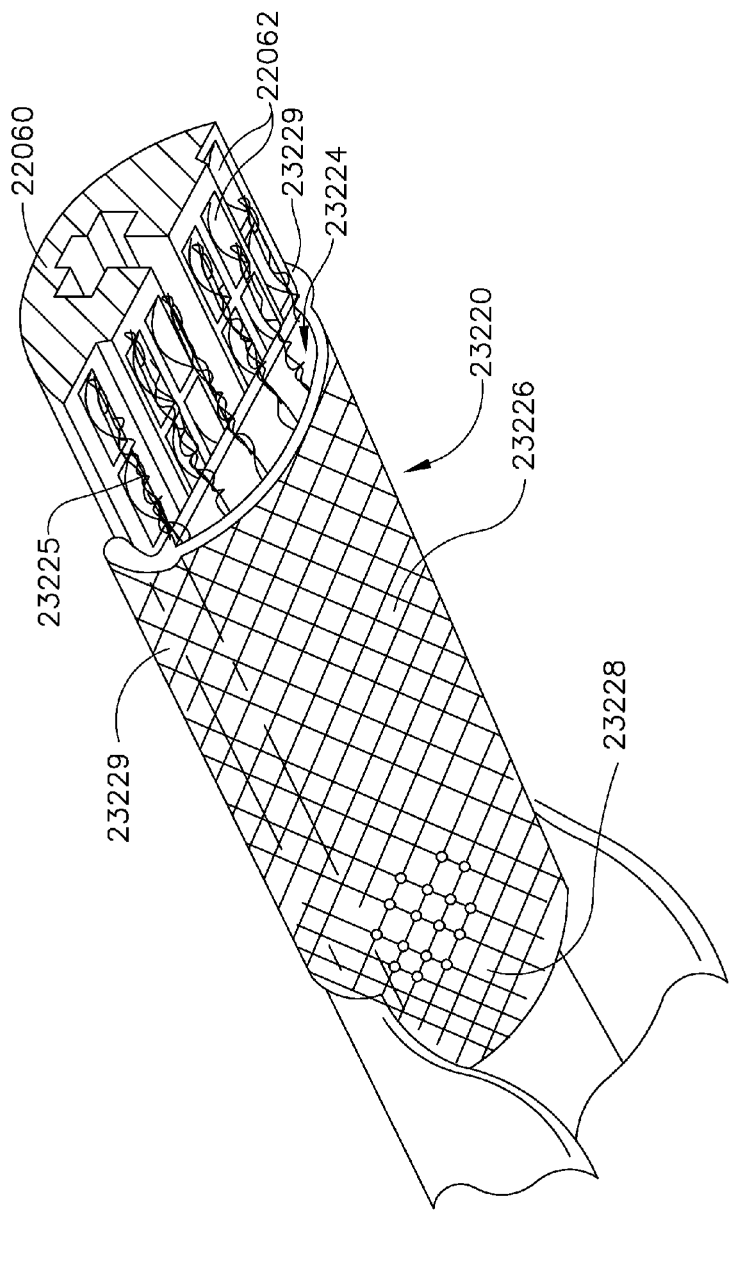


FIG. 142

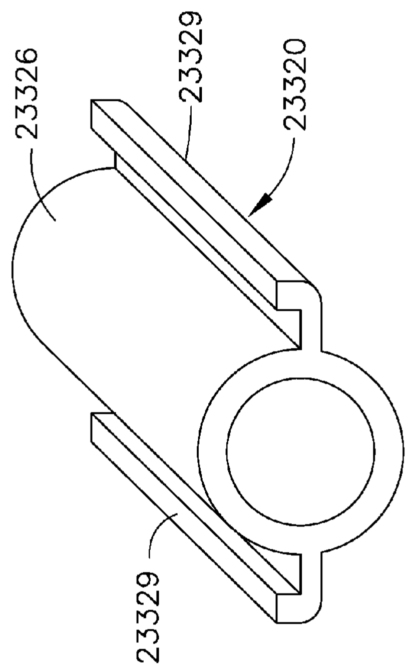


FIG. 143

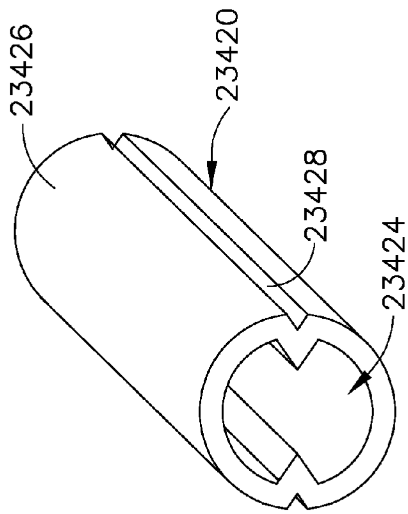


FIG. 144

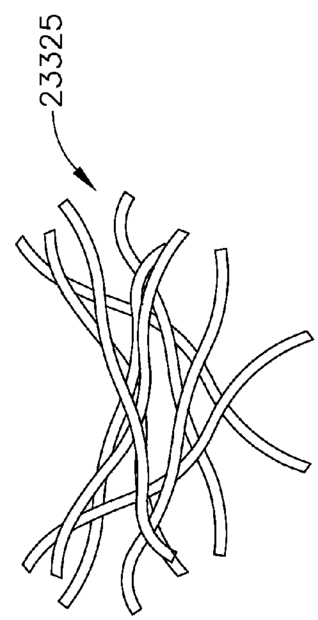


FIG. 145

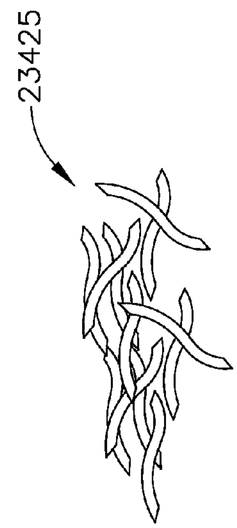


FIG. 146

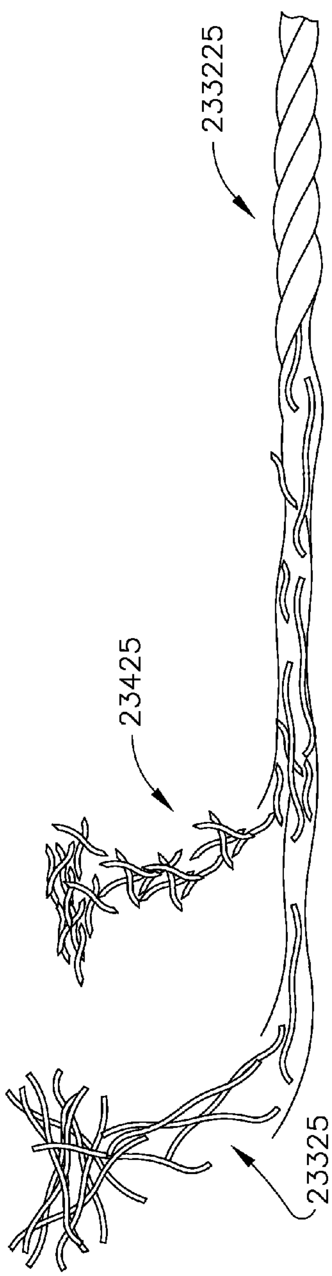


FIG. 147

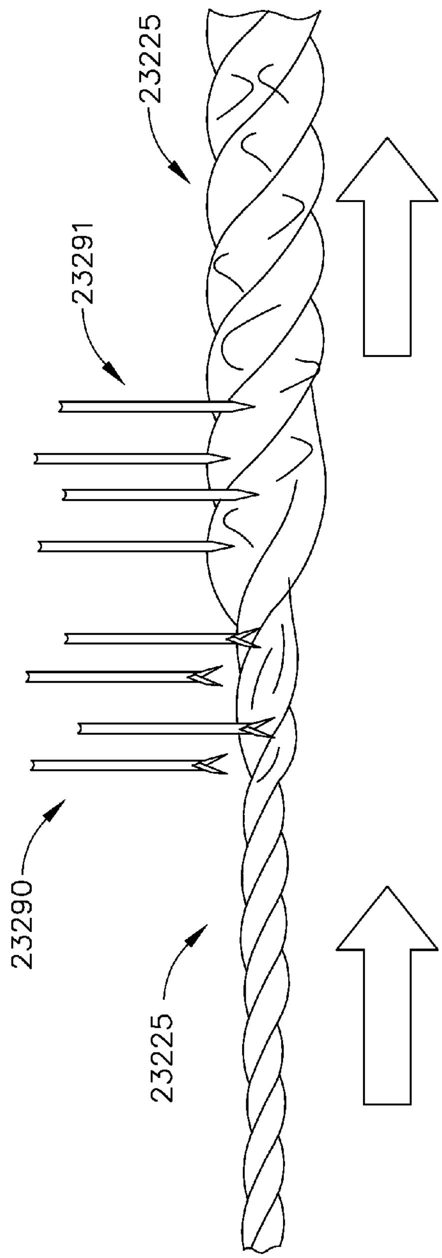


FIG. 148

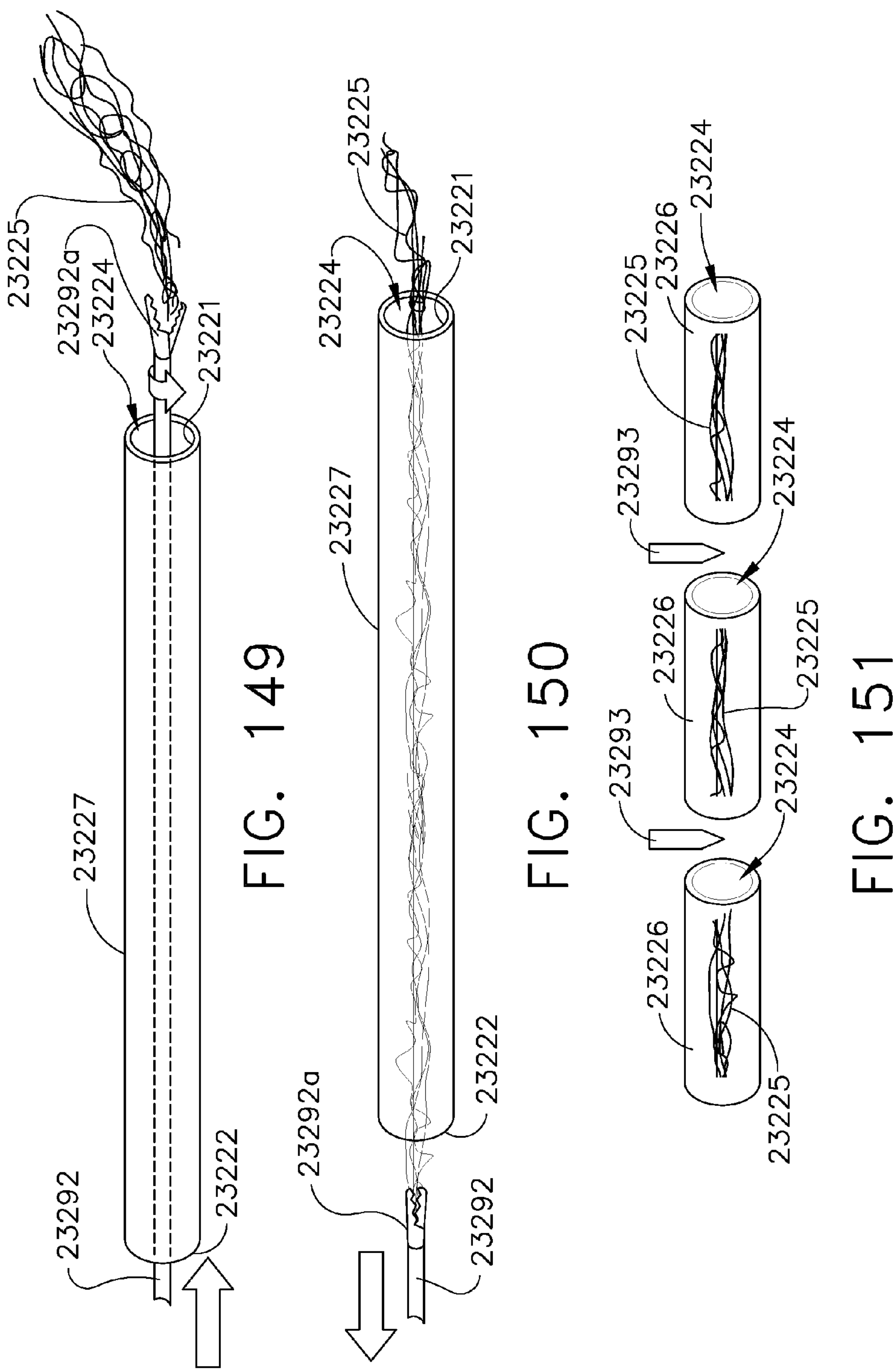
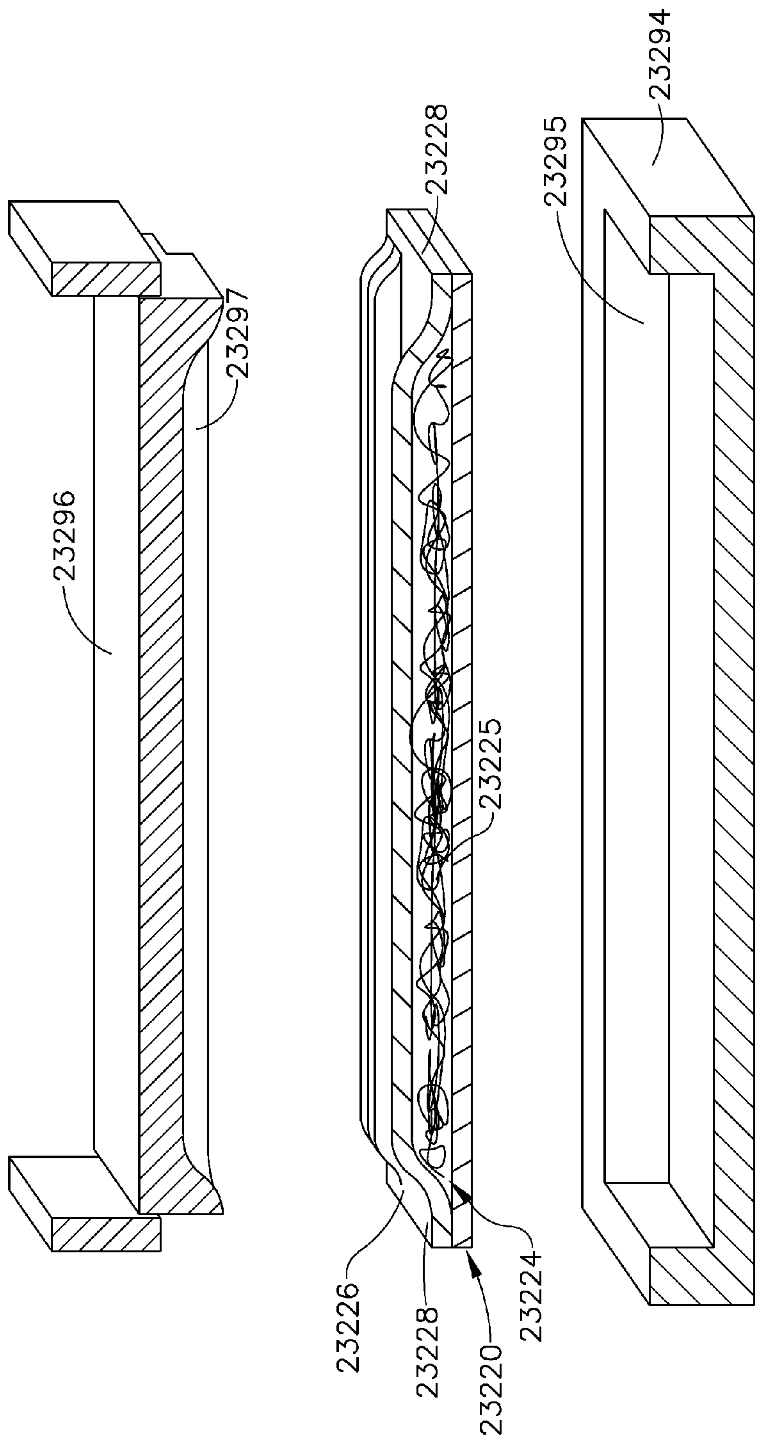


FIG. 149

FIG. 150

FIG. 151



23294
23295
23228
23297
23296
23225
23226
23228
23220
23224

FIG. 152

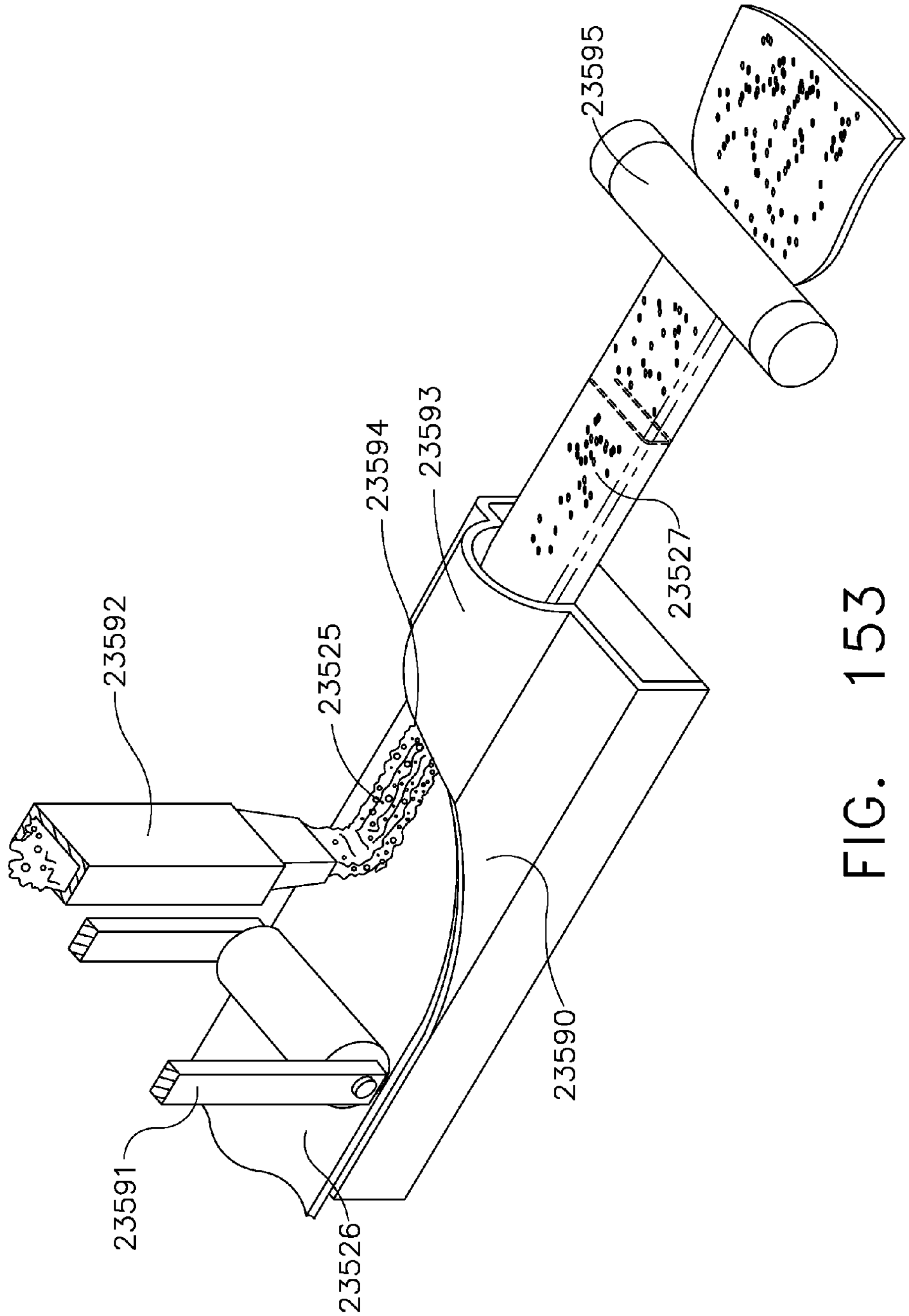


FIG. 153

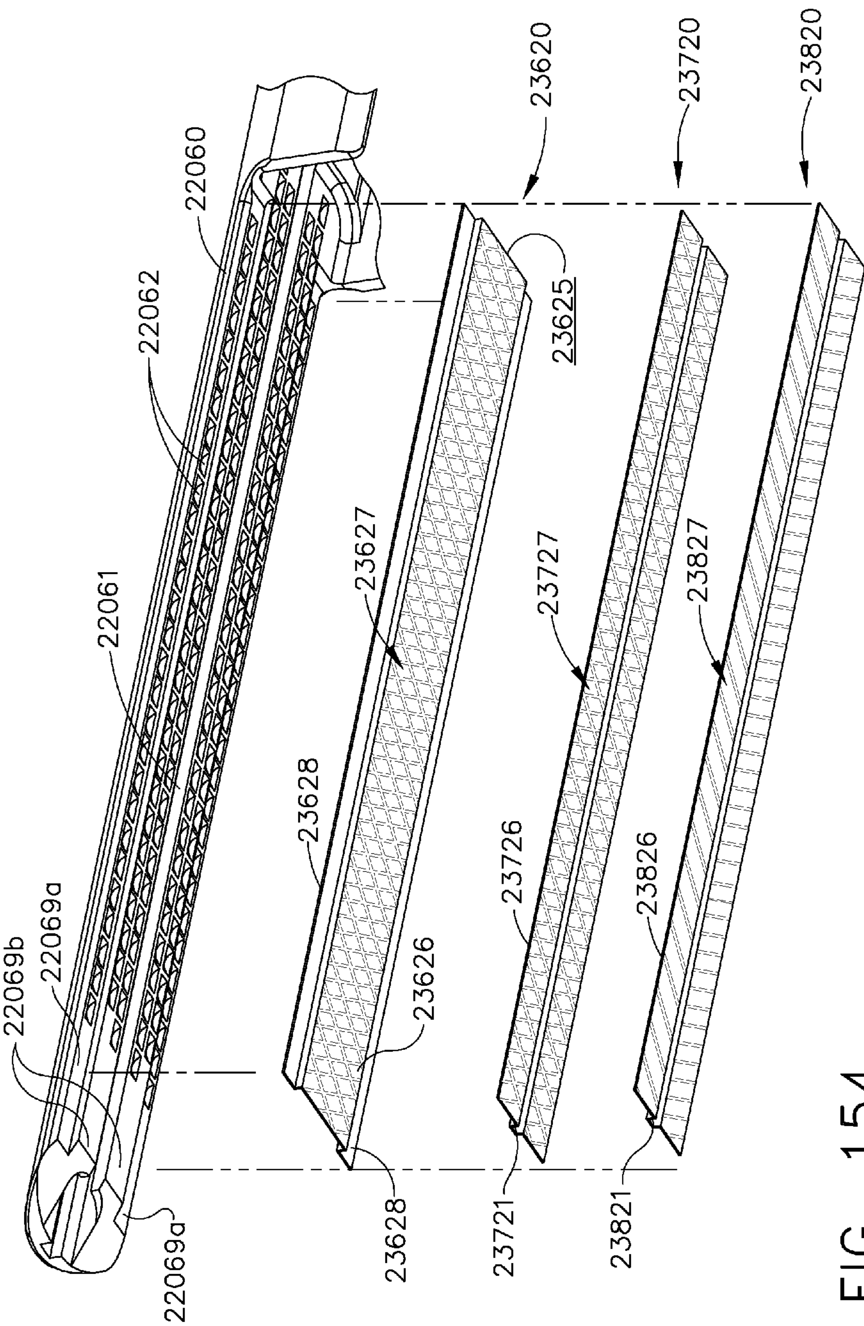

22060
22062
22061
22069b
22069a
22069a
23620
23720
23820
23625
23627
23727
23827
23628
23626
23628
23726
23826
23721
23821

FIG. 154

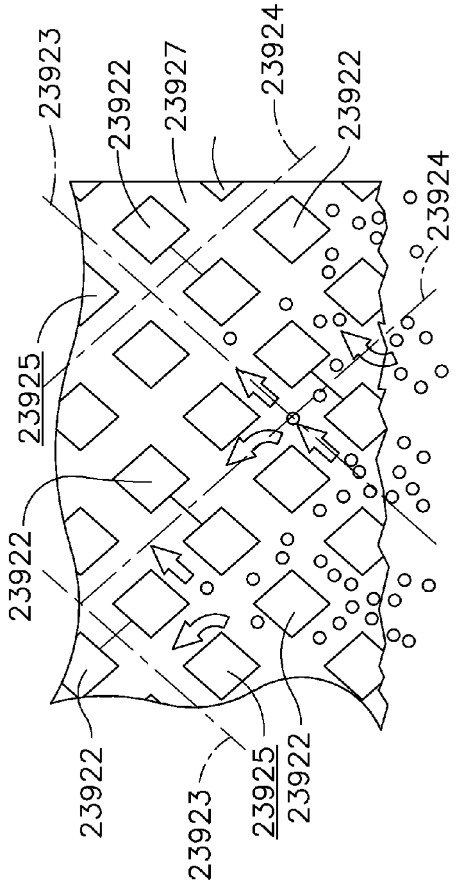


FIG. 155

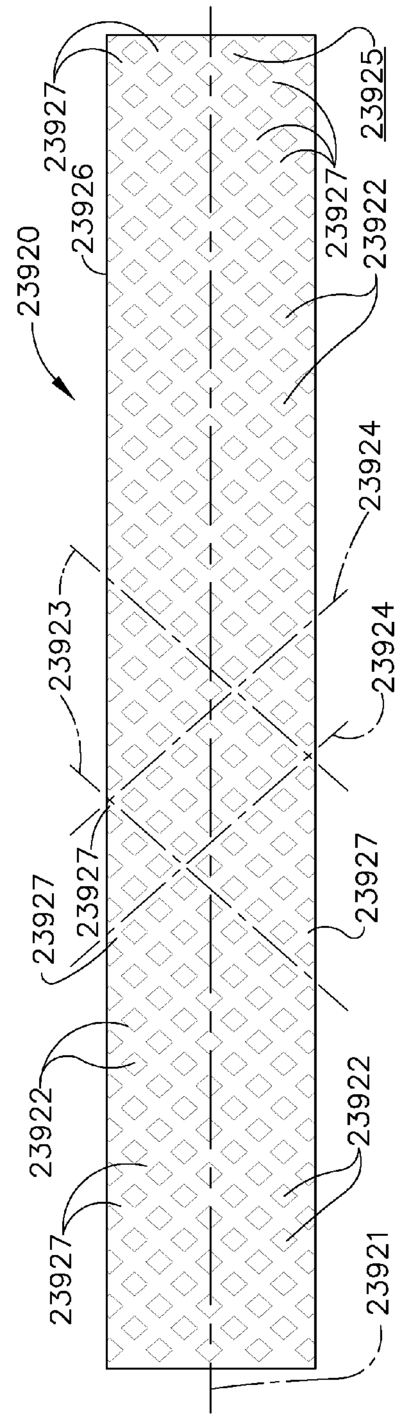


FIG. 156

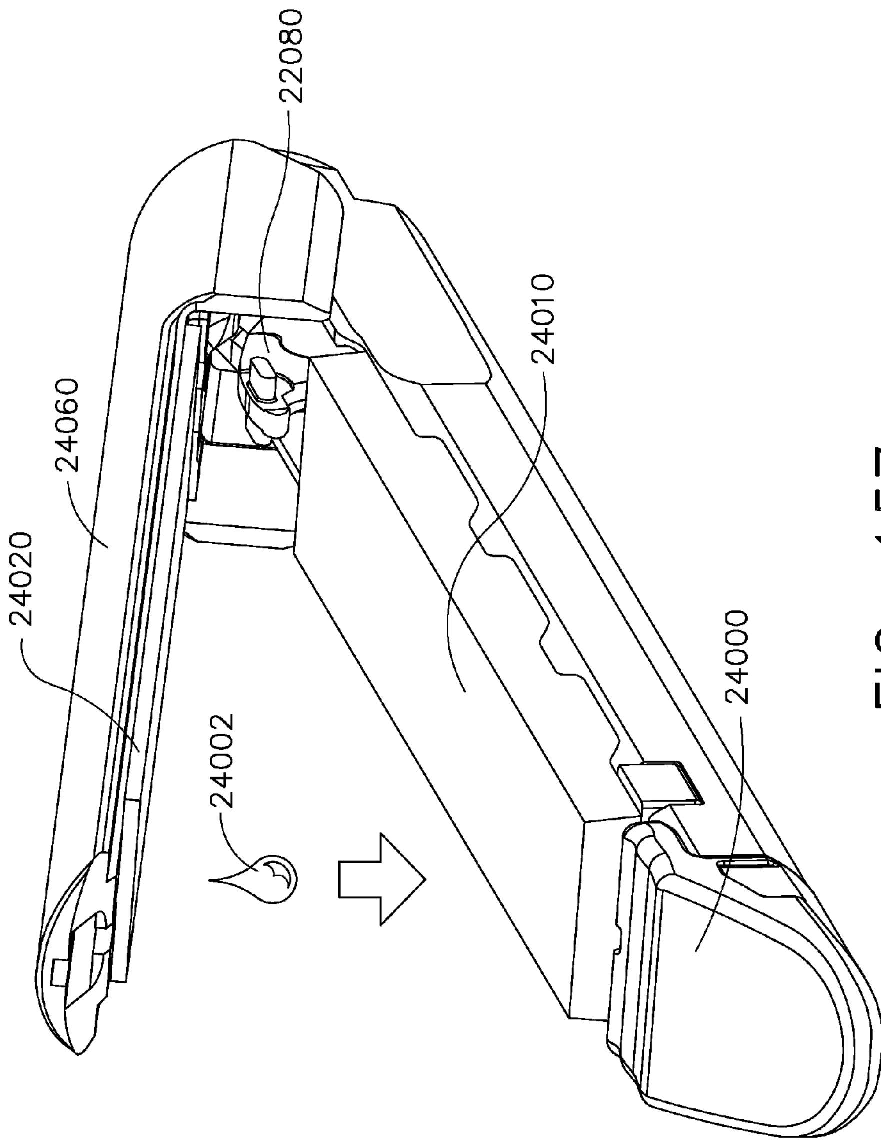


FIG. 157

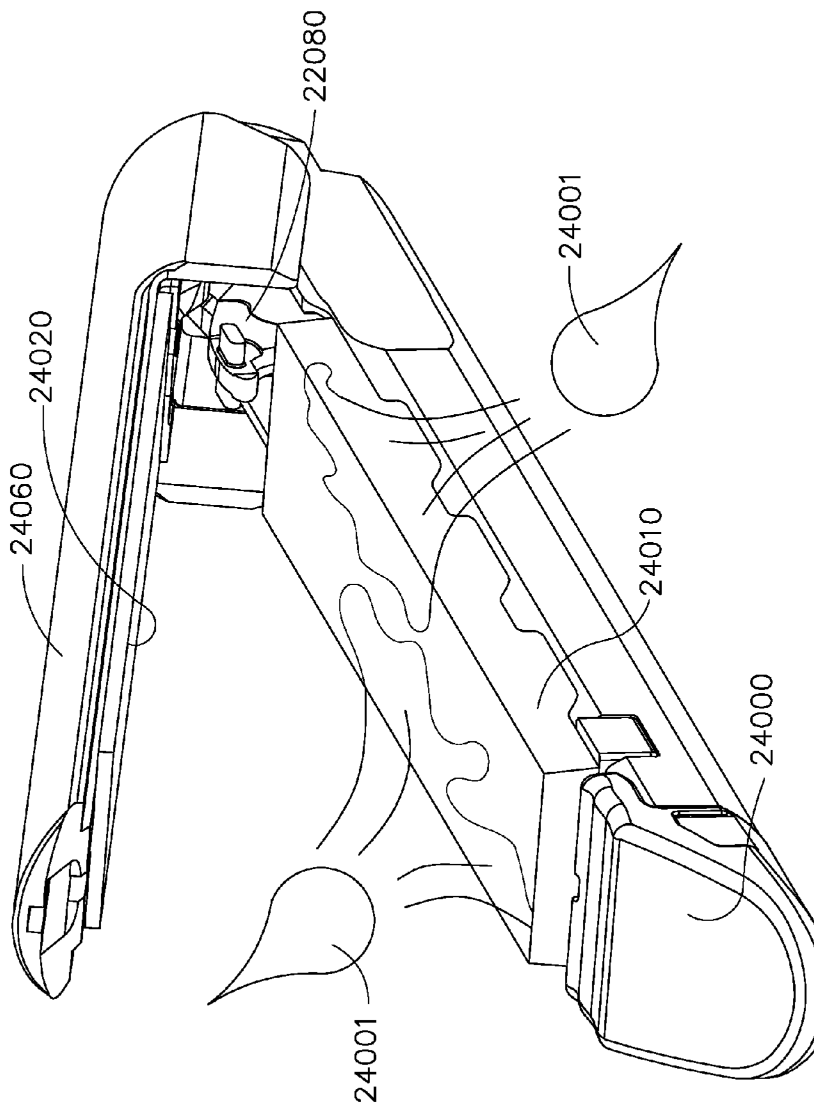


FIG. 158

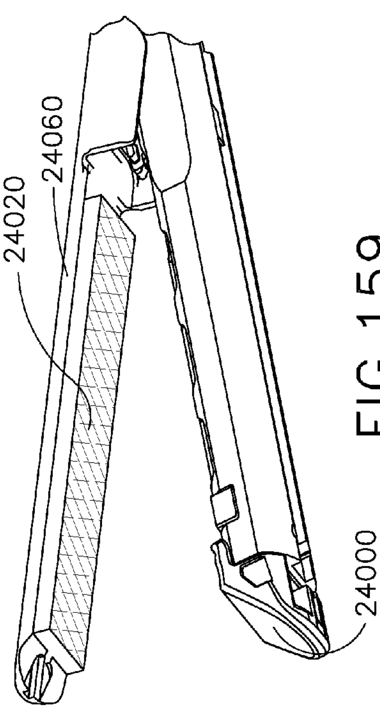


FIG.159

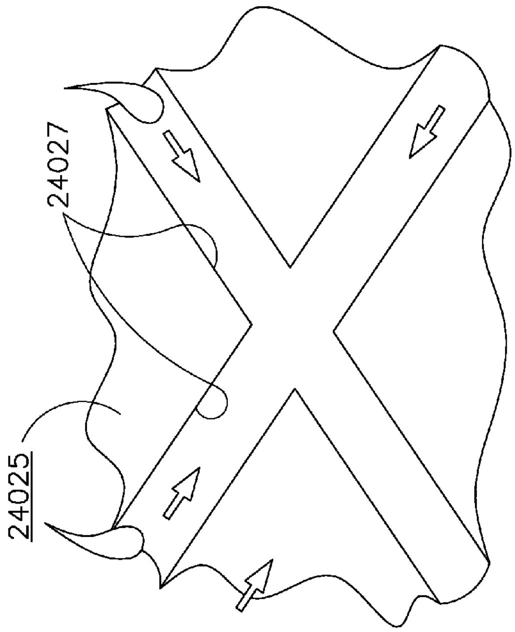


FIG. 160

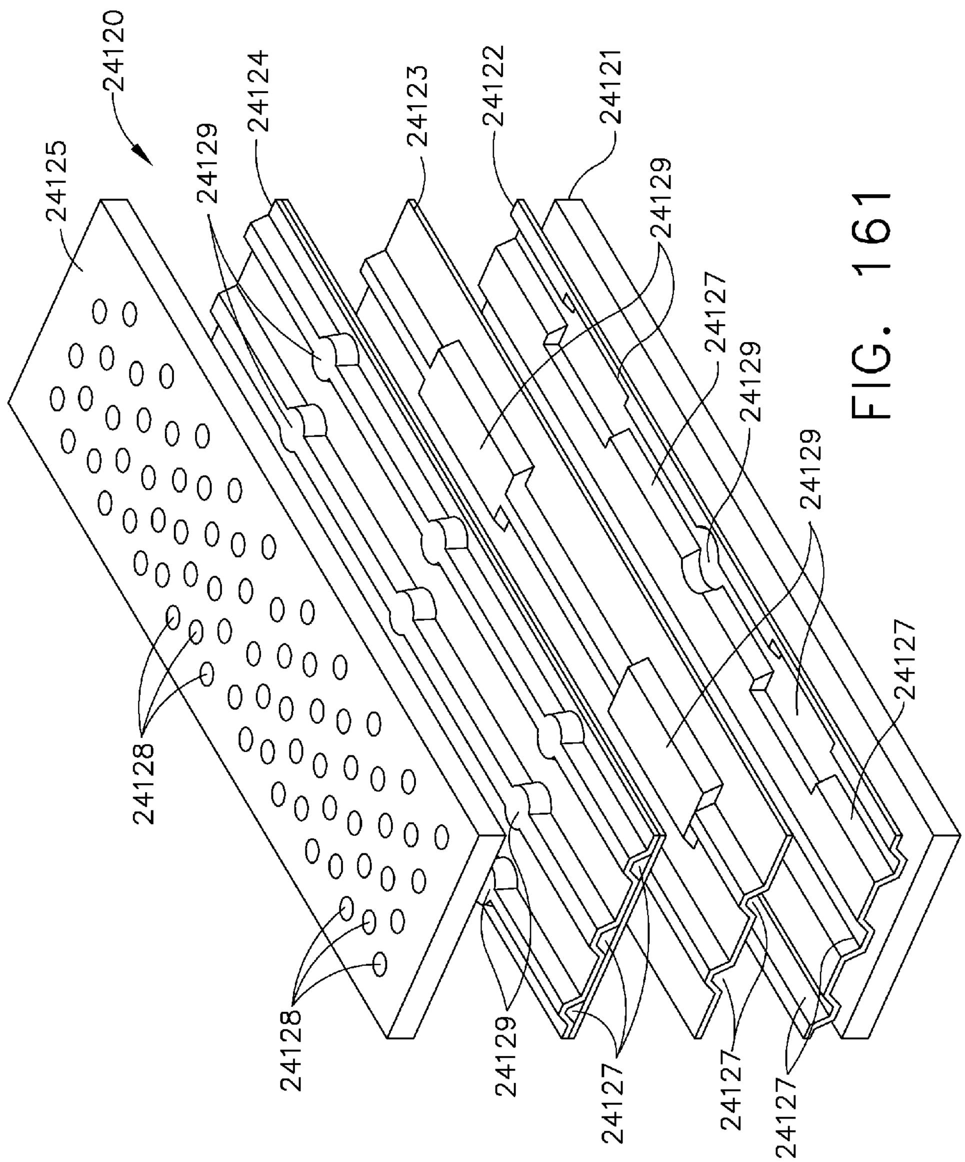

24120
24125
24124
24123
24122
24121
24129
24129
24127
24129
24129
24129
24127
24128
24128
24129
24127
24127
24127

FIG. 161

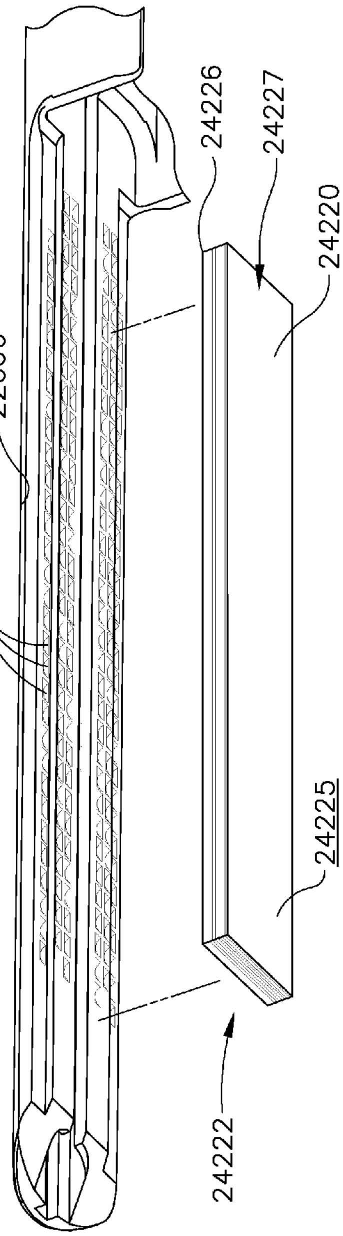


FIG. 162

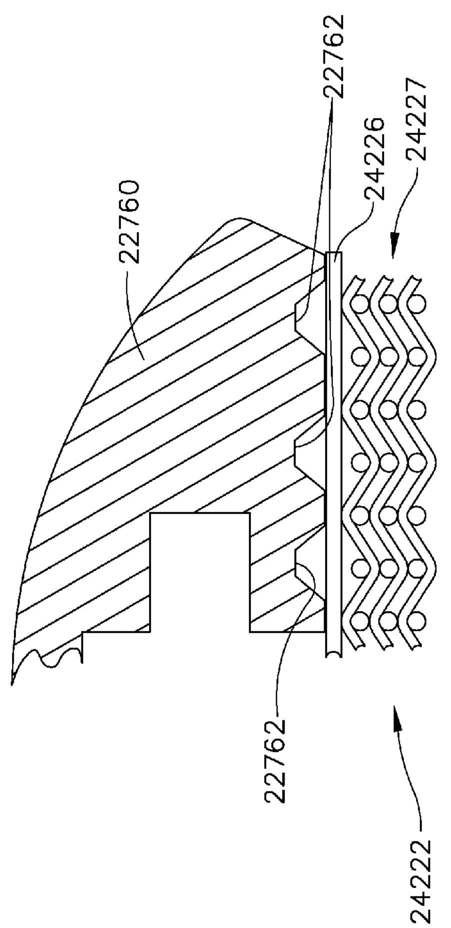


FIG. 163

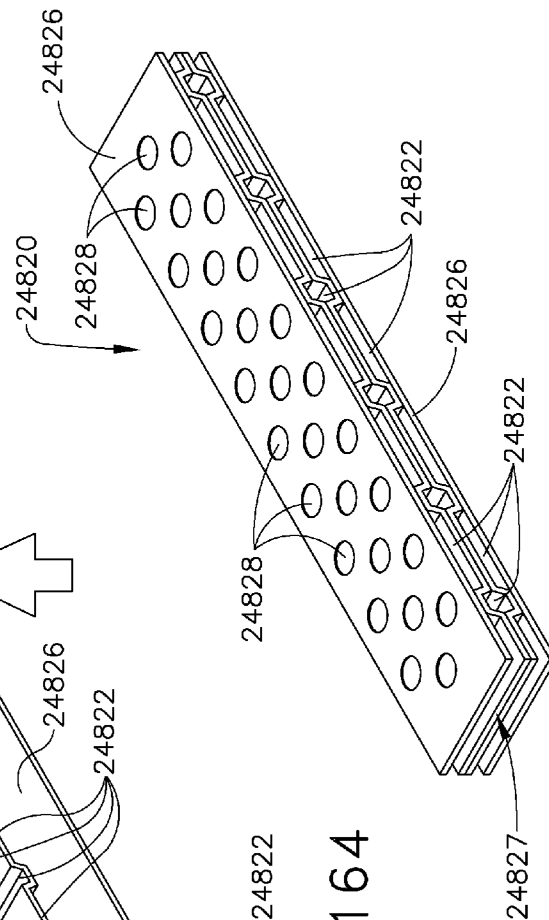


FIG. 165

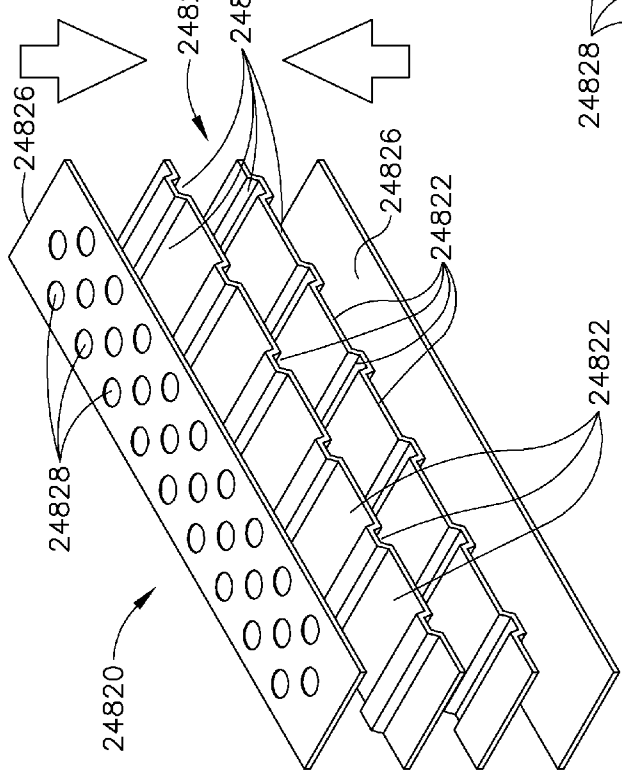


FIG. 164

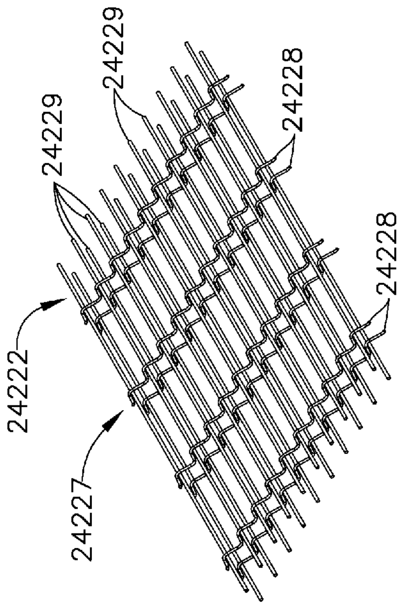


FIG. 167

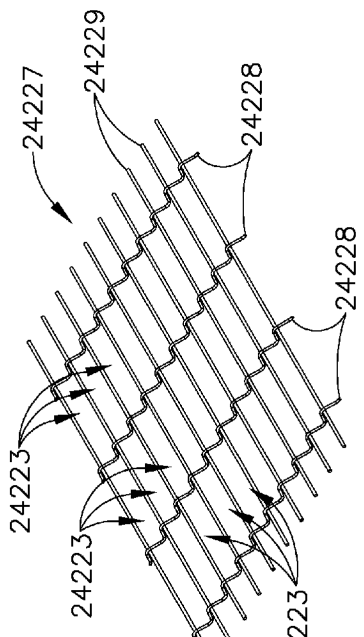


FIG. 166

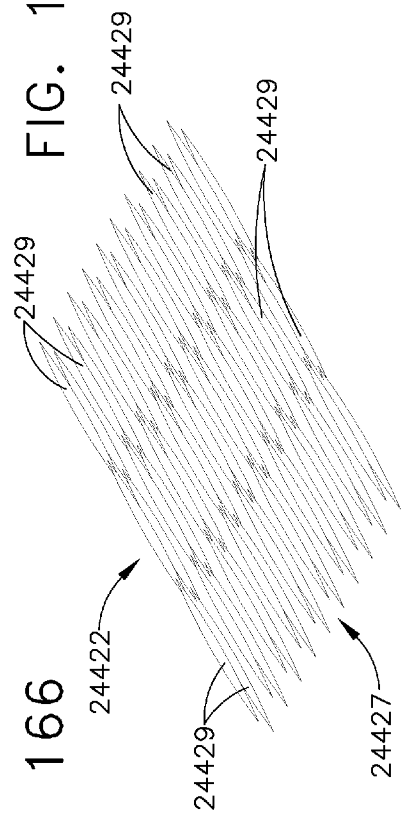


FIG. 168

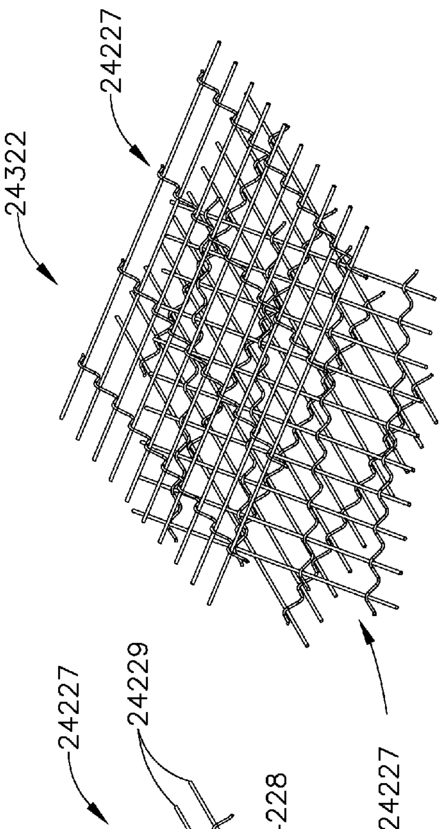


FIG. 170

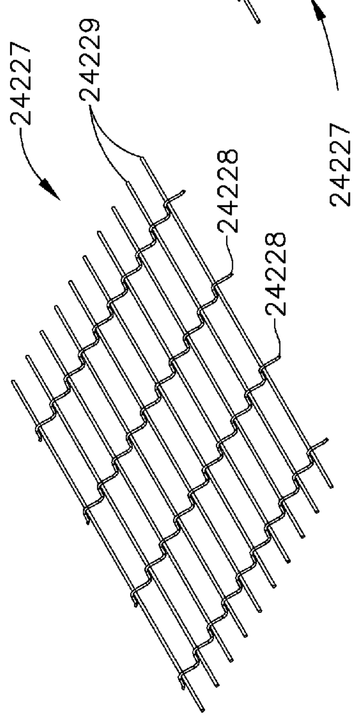


FIG. 169

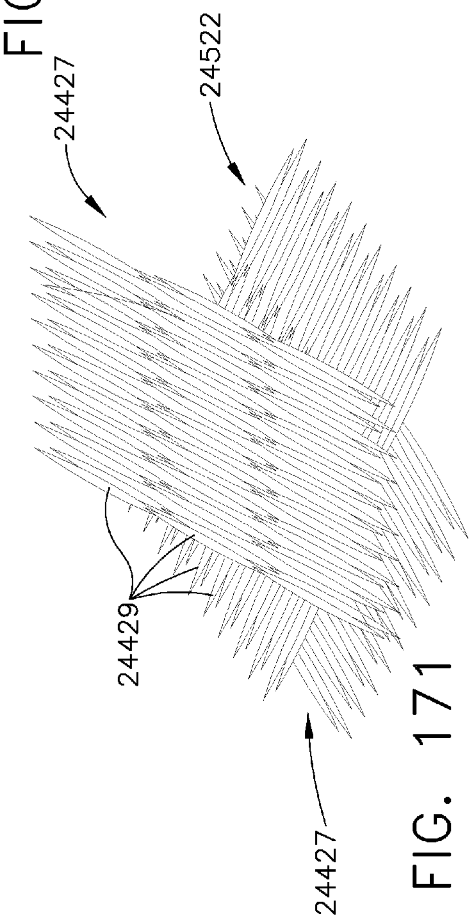


FIG. 171

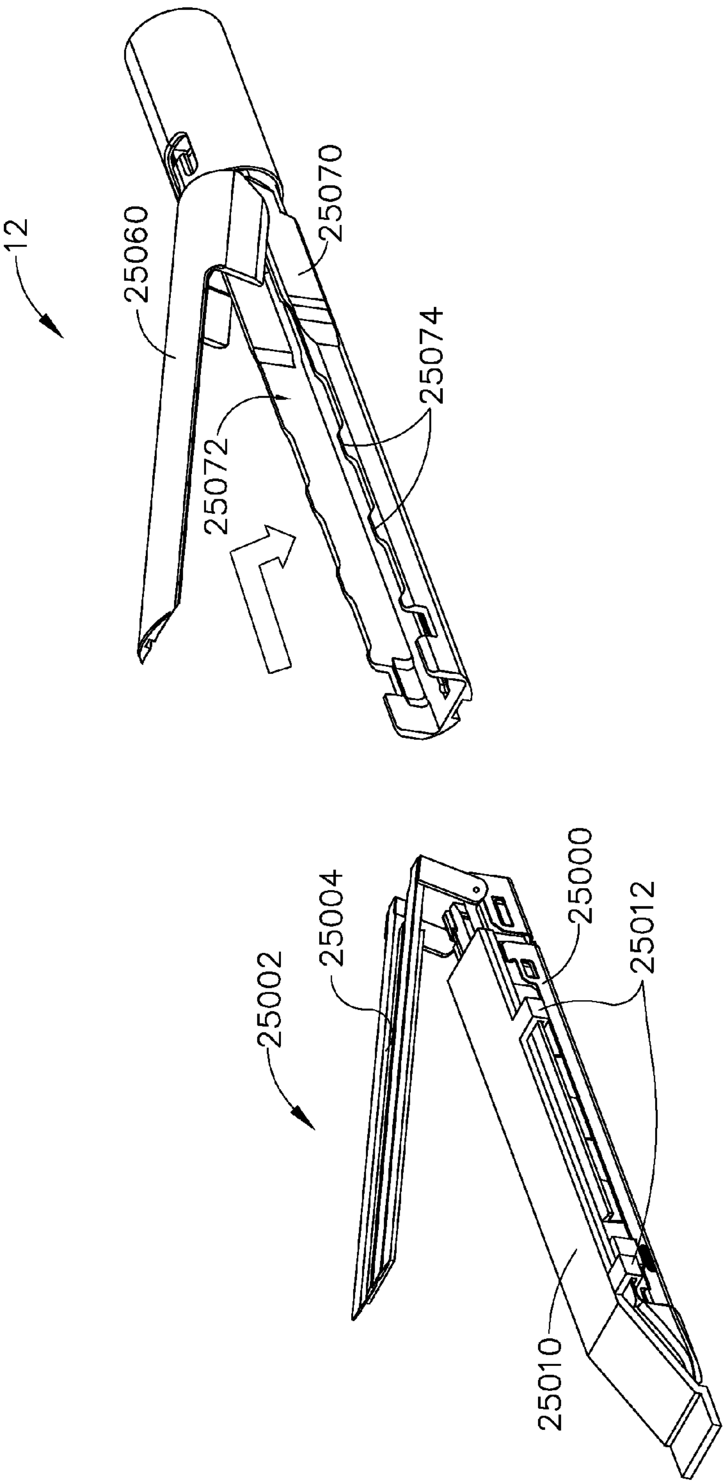


FIG. 172

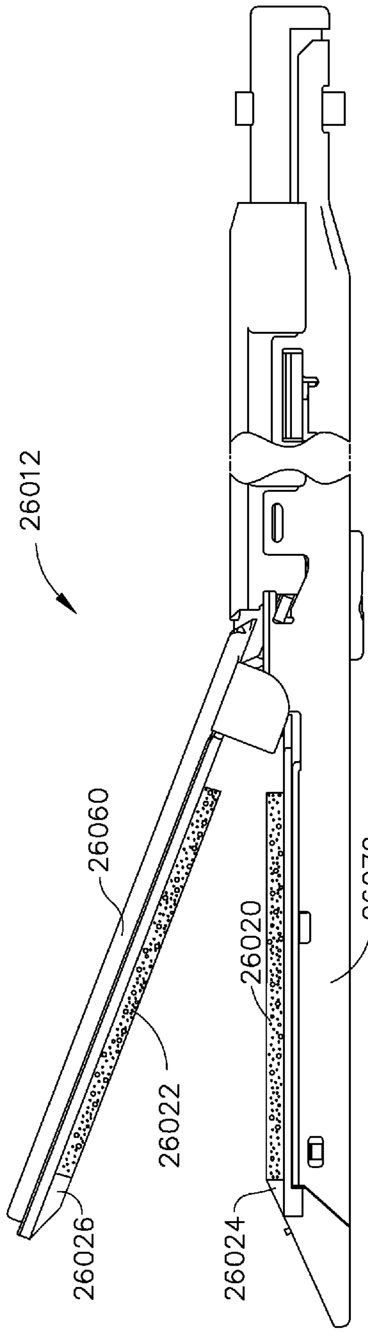


FIG. 173

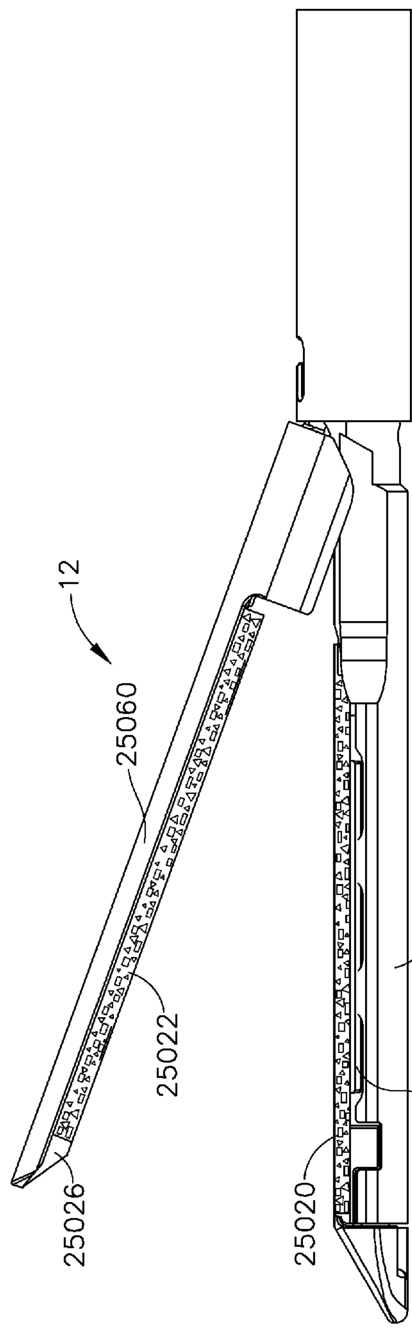


FIG. 174

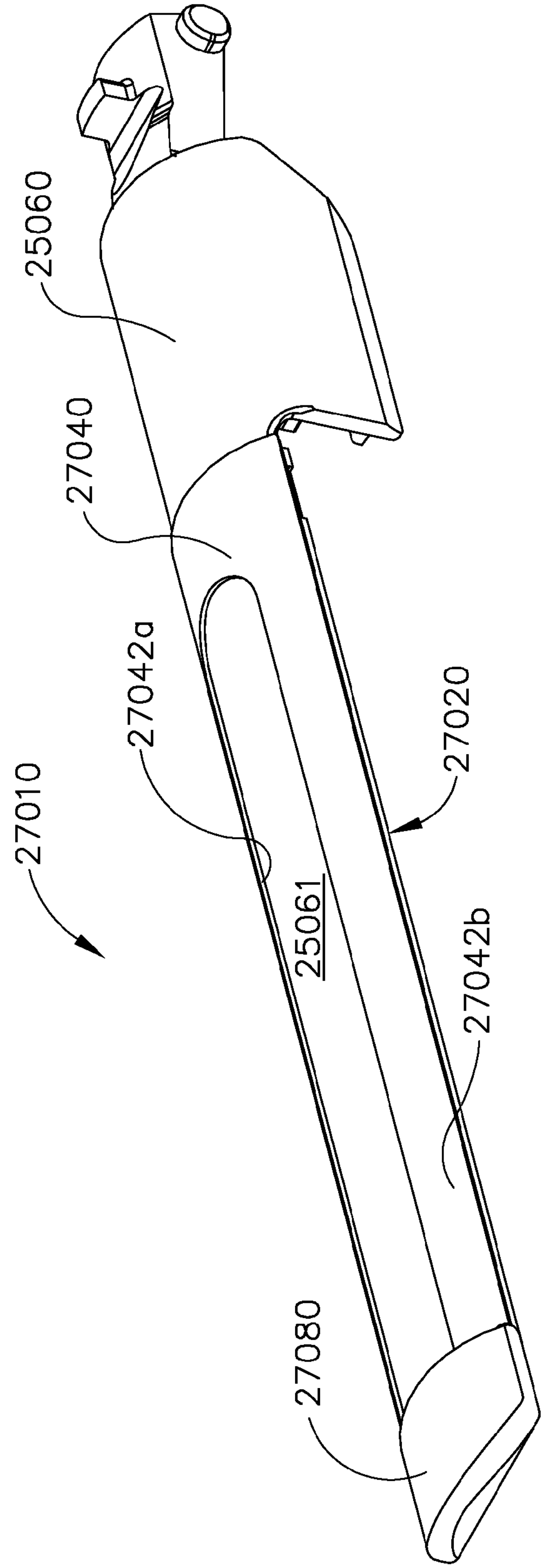


FIG. 175

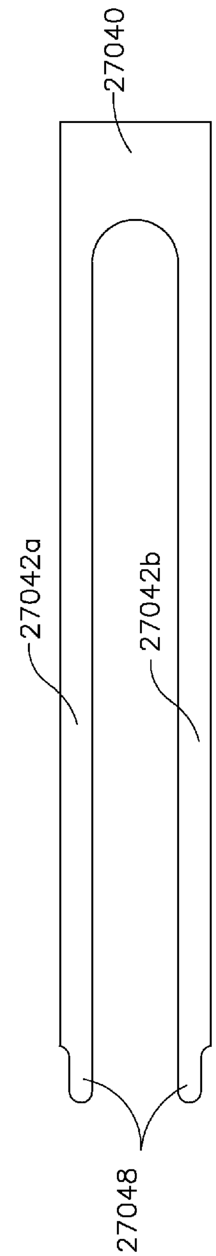


FIG. 176

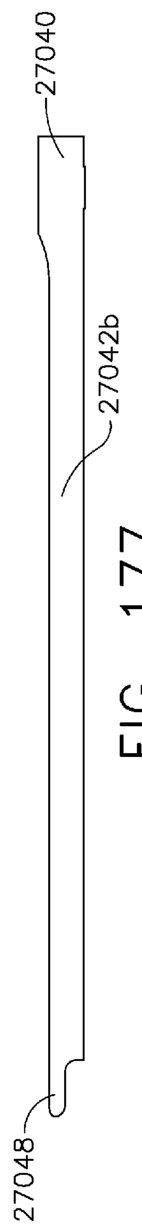


FIG. 177

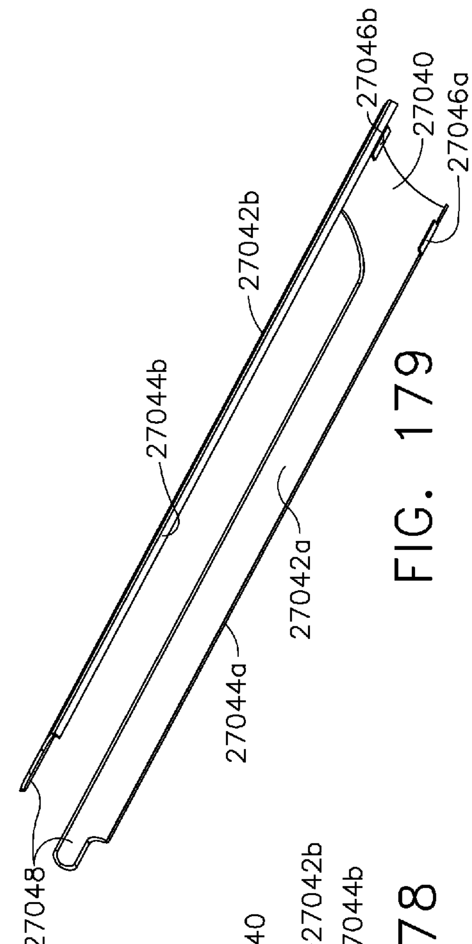


FIG. 179

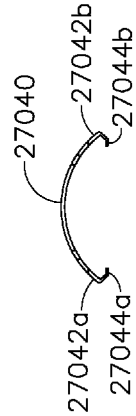


FIG. 178

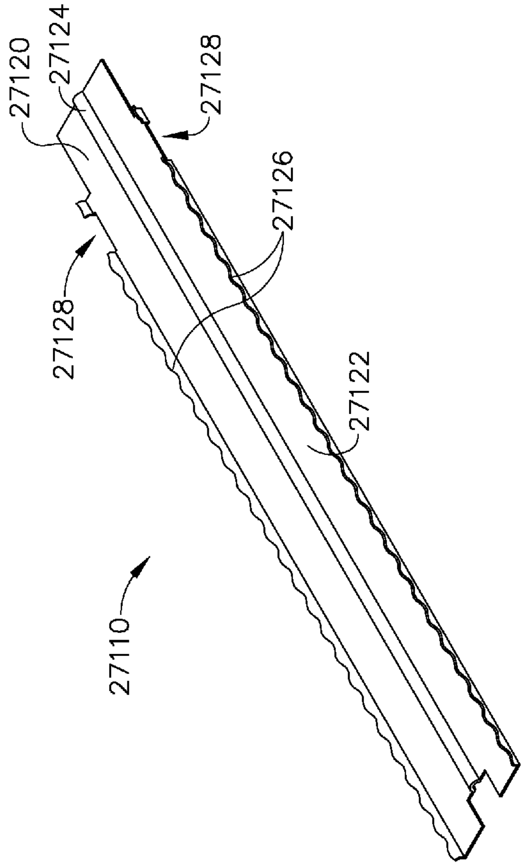


FIG. 181

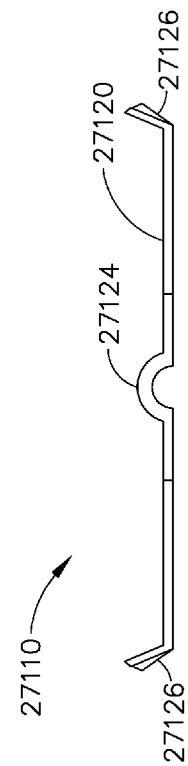


FIG. 182

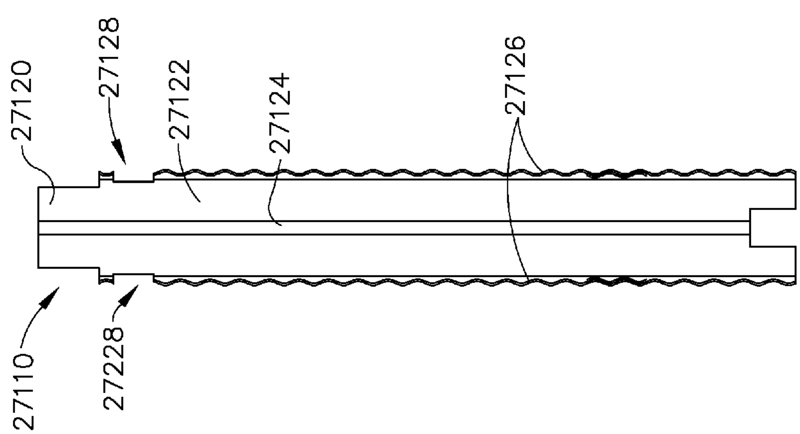


FIG. 180

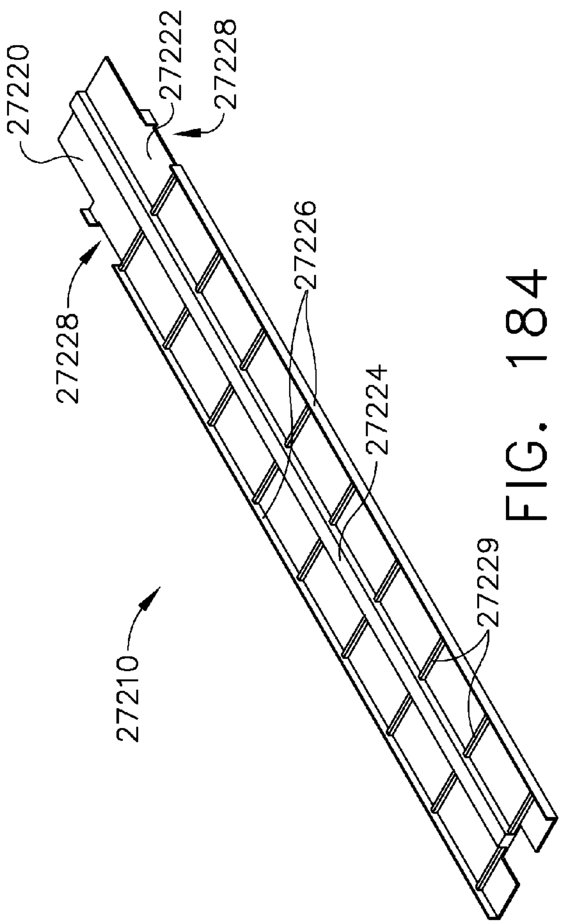


FIG. 184

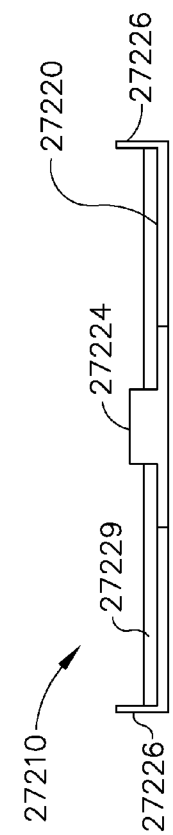


FIG. 185

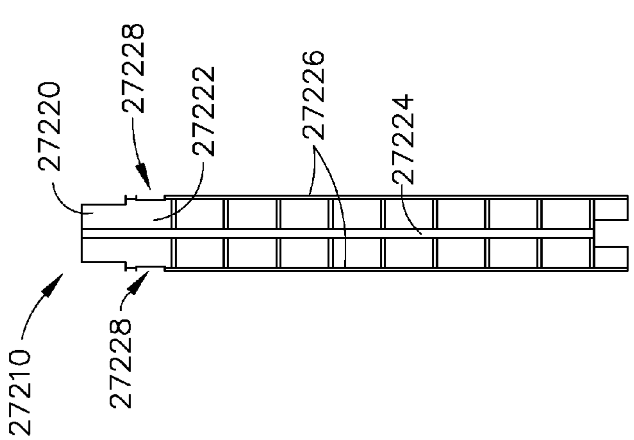


FIG. 183

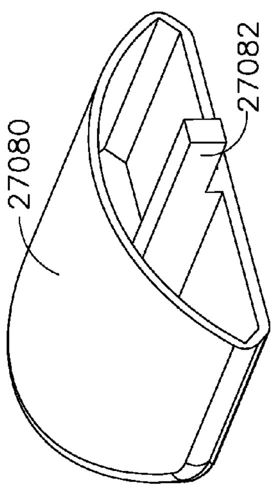


FIG. 186

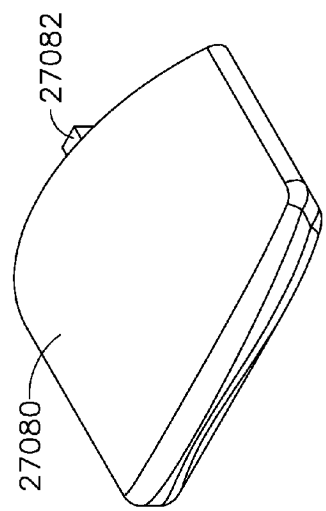


FIG. 187

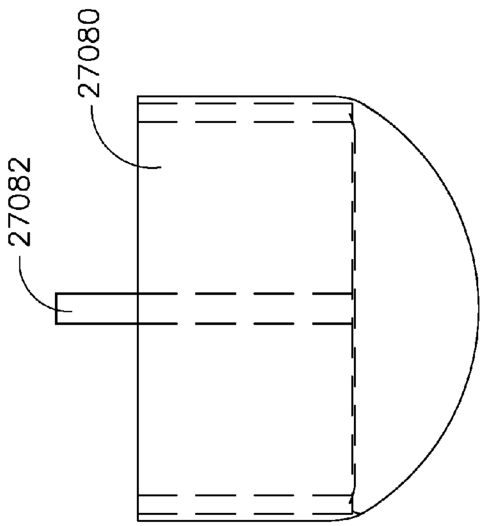


FIG. 188

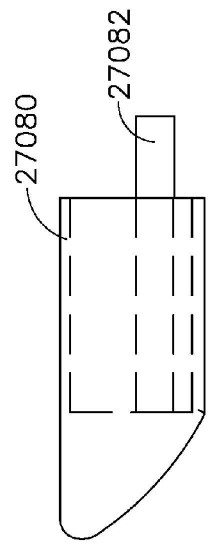
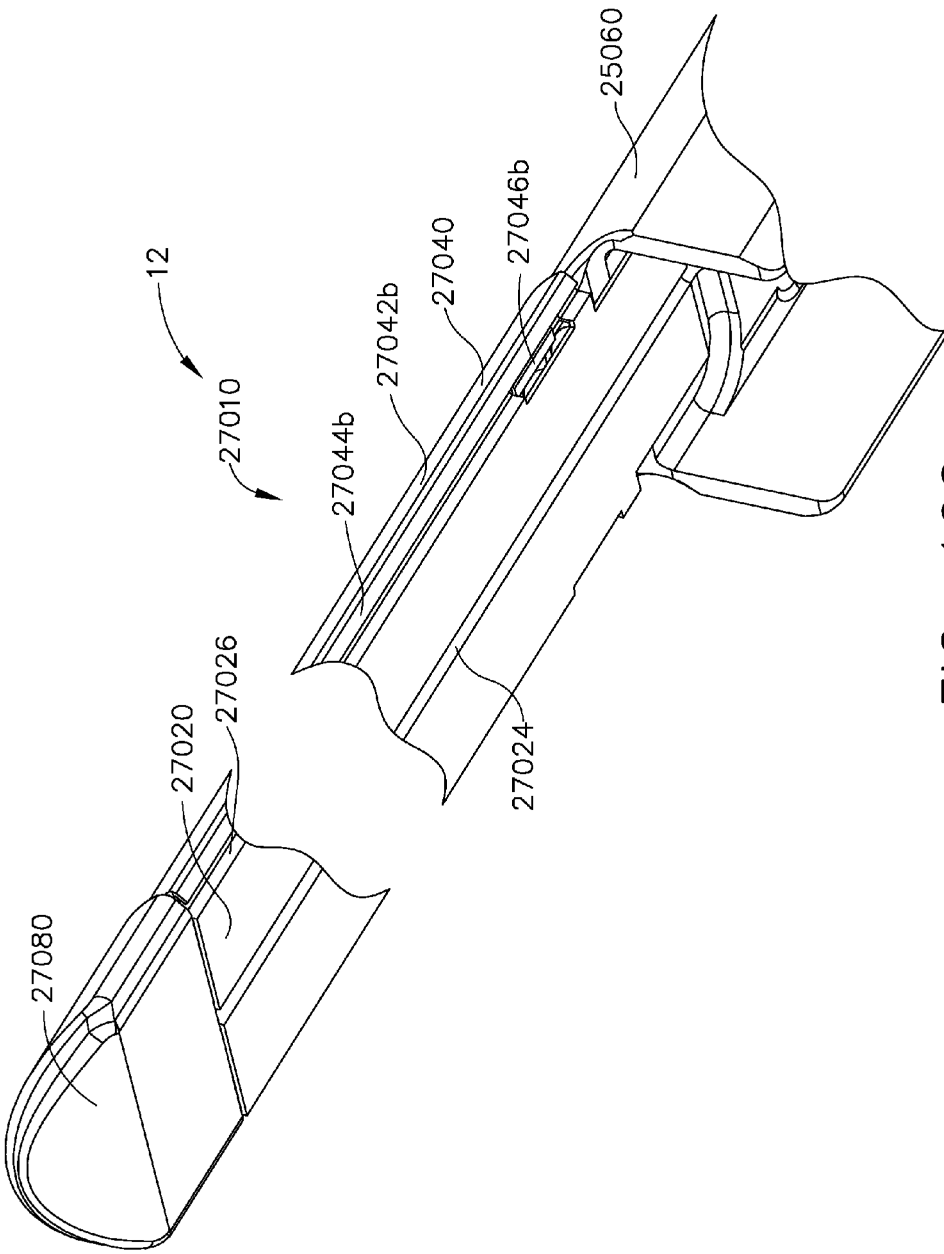


FIG. 189



12
27010
25060
27040
27042b
27046b
27044b
27024
27026
27020
27080

FIG. 190

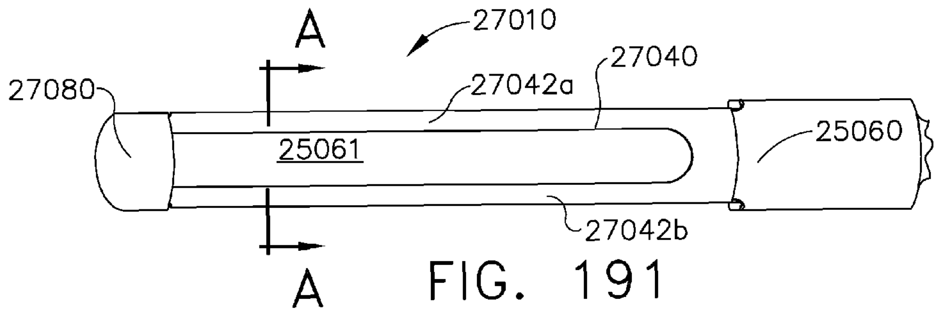


FIG. 191

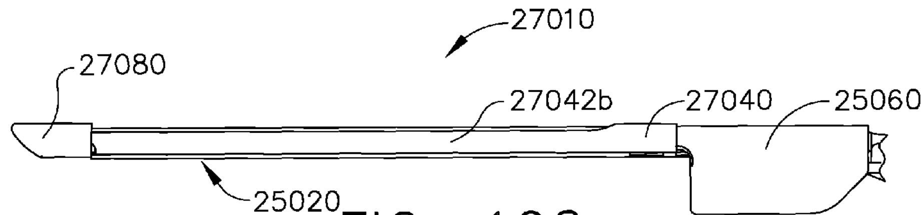


FIG. 192

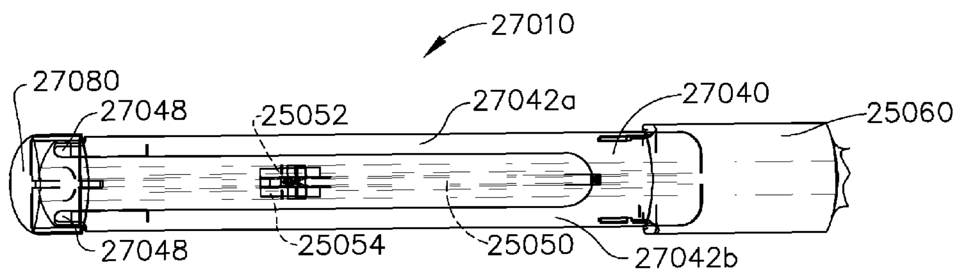


FIG. 193

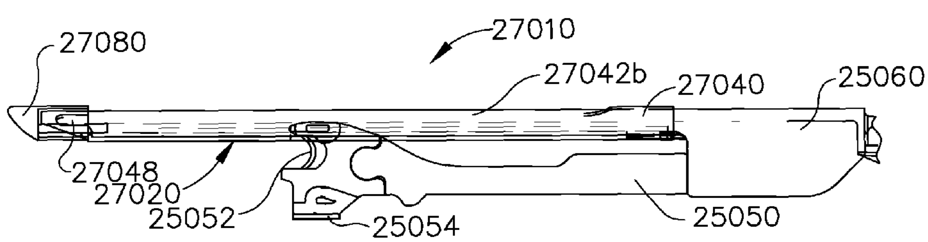


FIG. 194

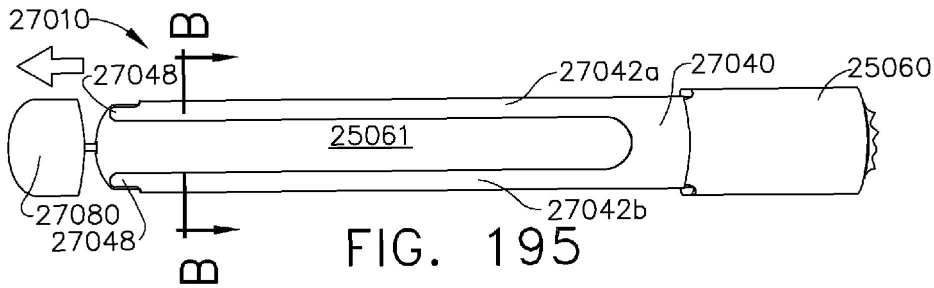


FIG. 195

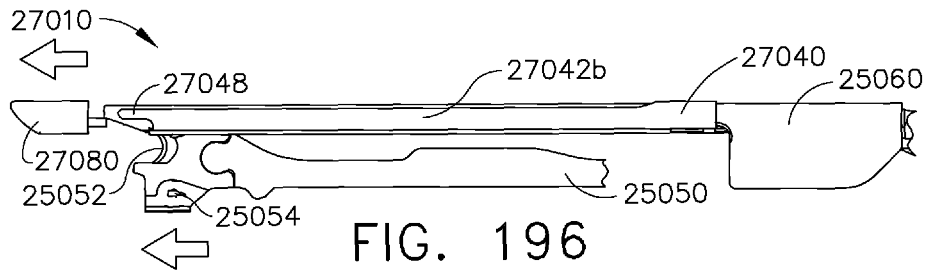


FIG. 196

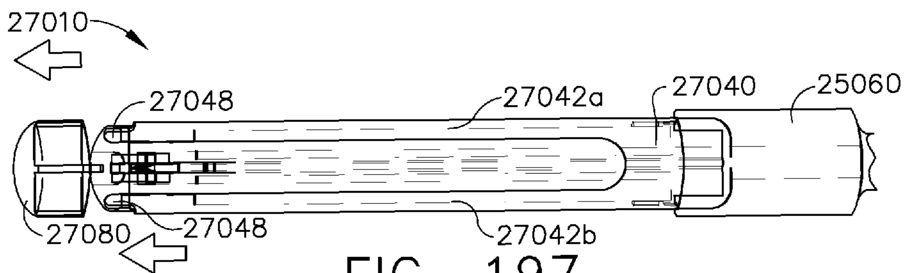


FIG. 197

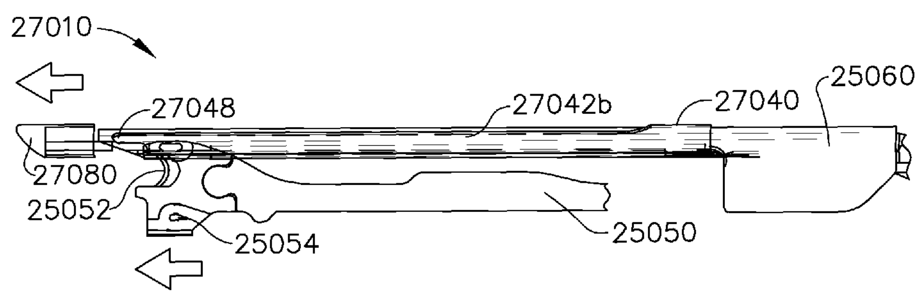


FIG. 198

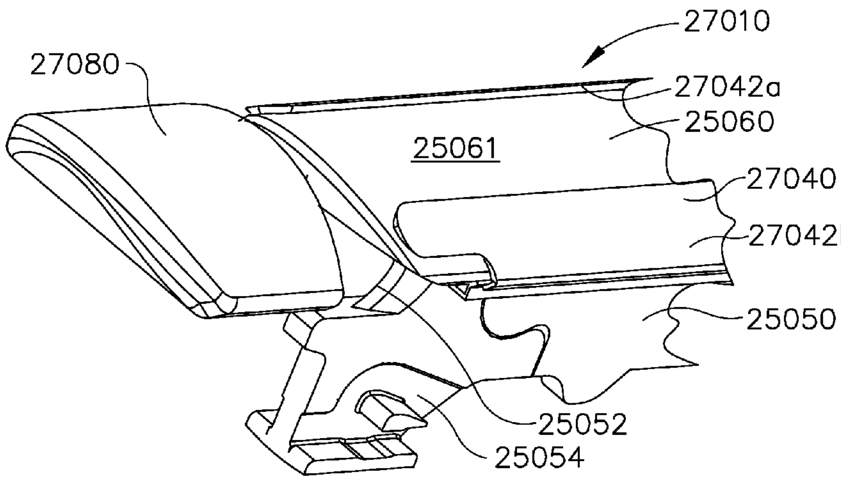


FIG. 199

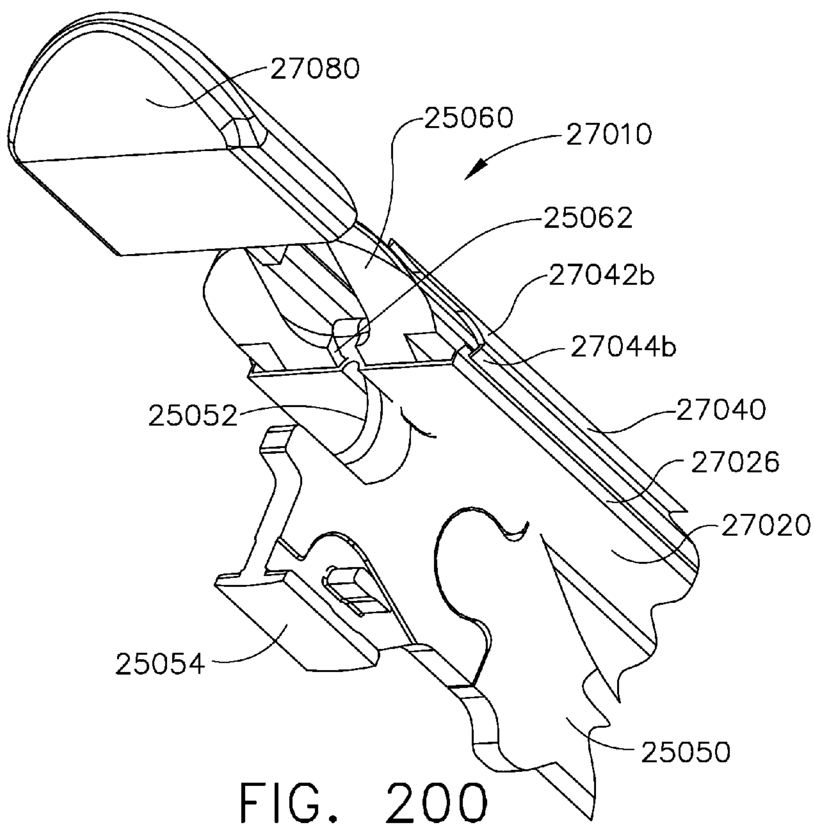


FIG. 200

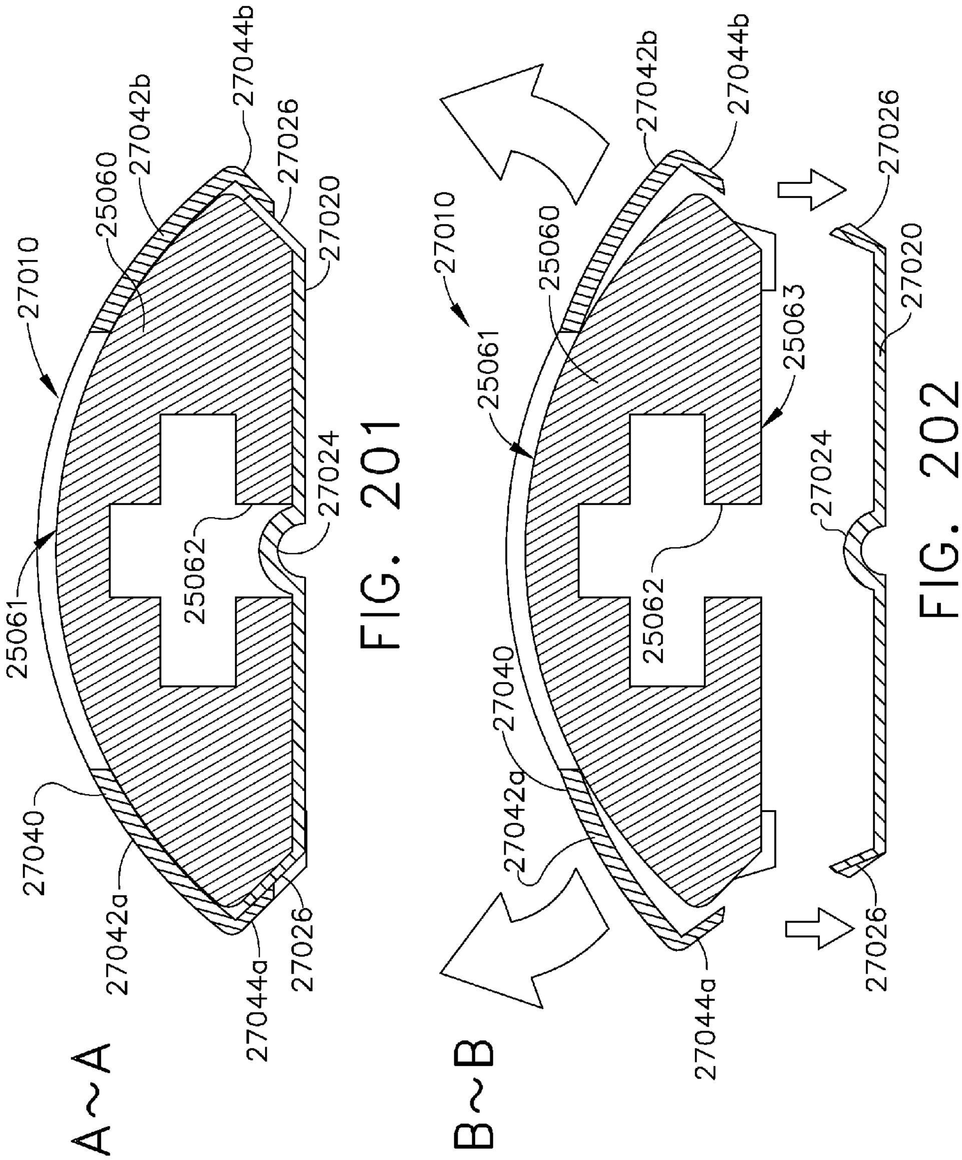


FIG. 201

FIG. 202

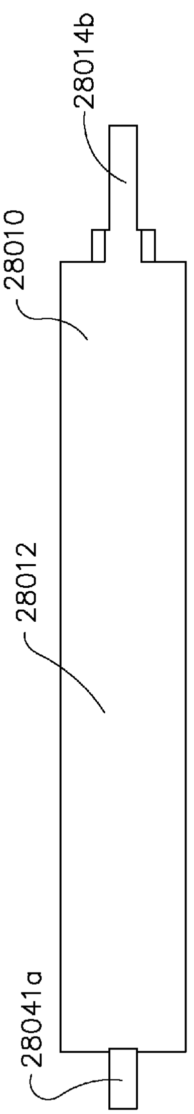


FIG. 203

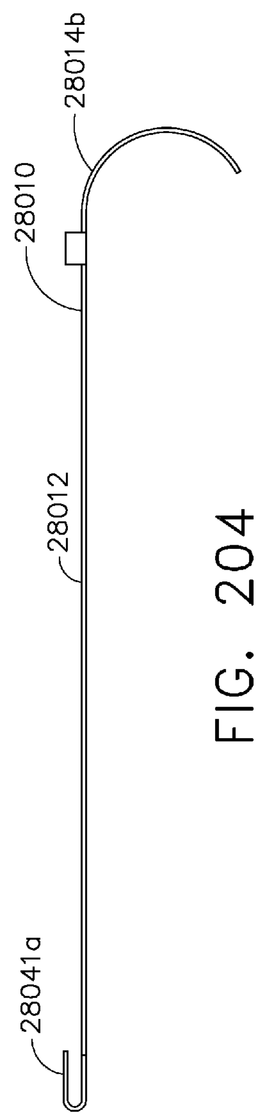


FIG. 204

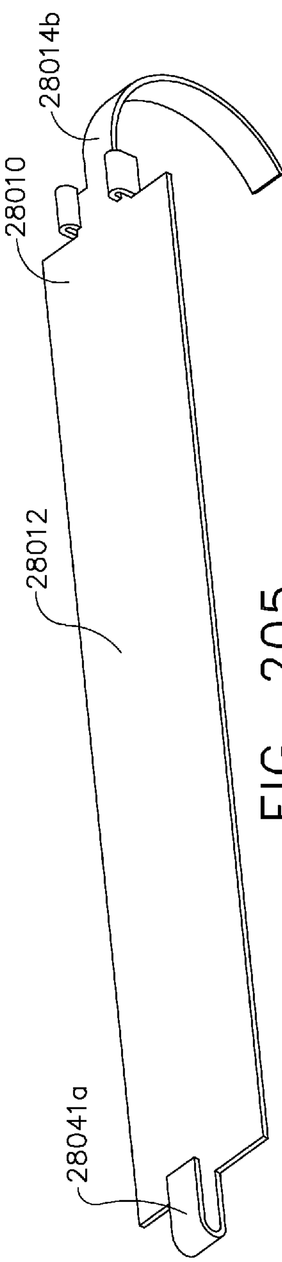


FIG. 205

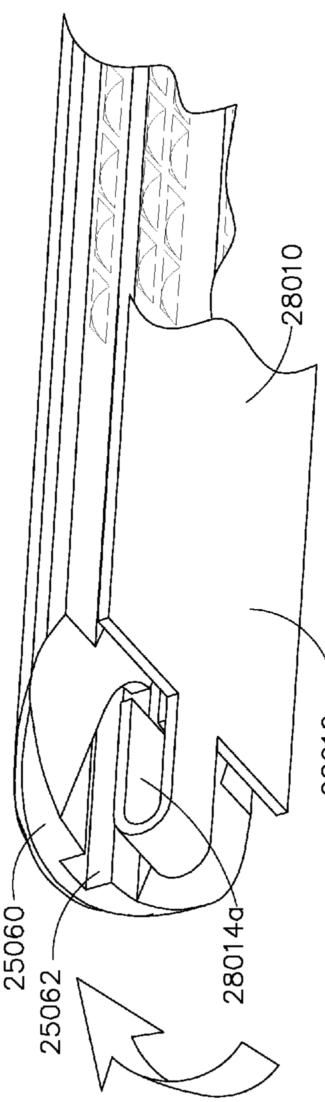


FIG. 206

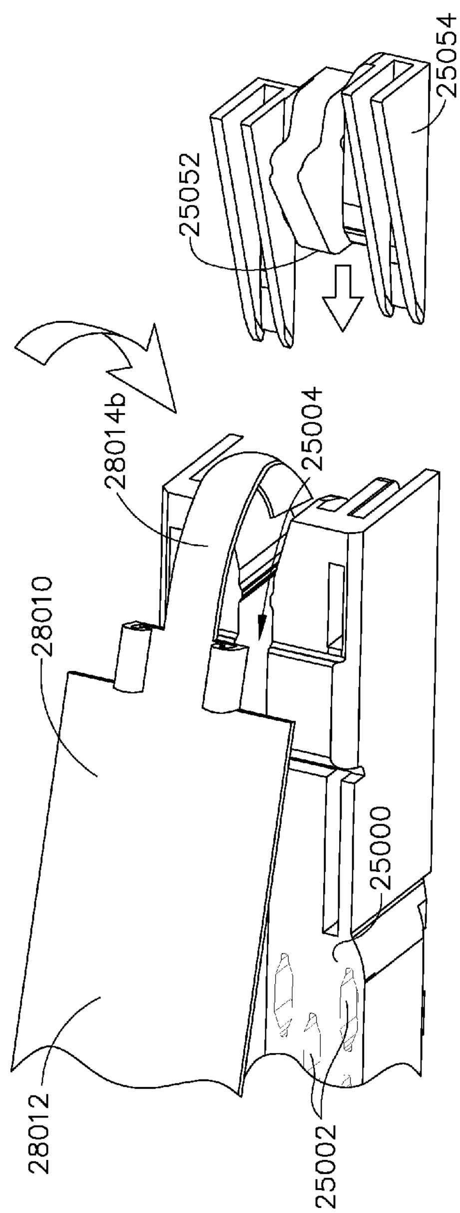


FIG. 207

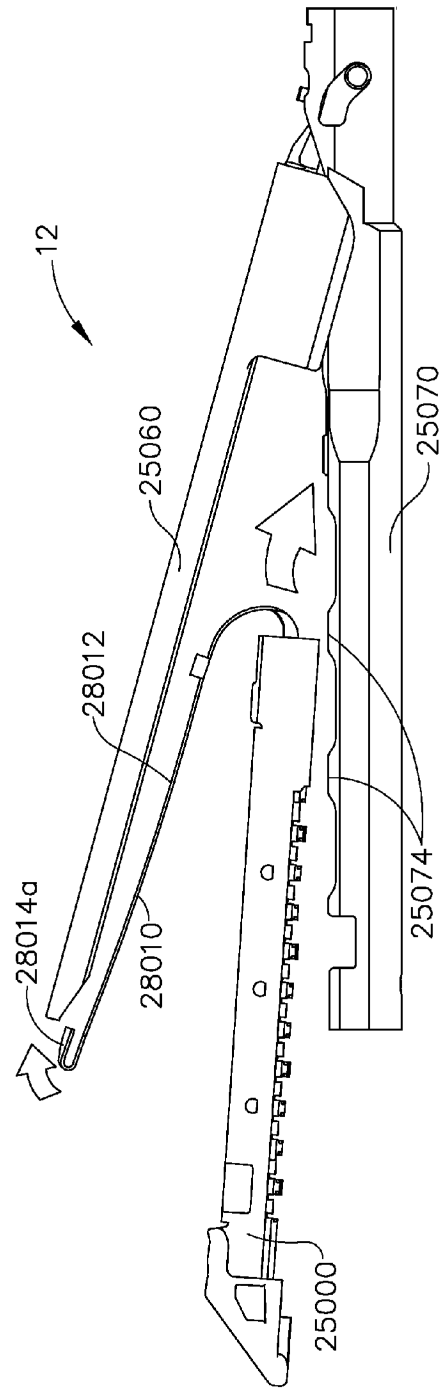


FIG. 208

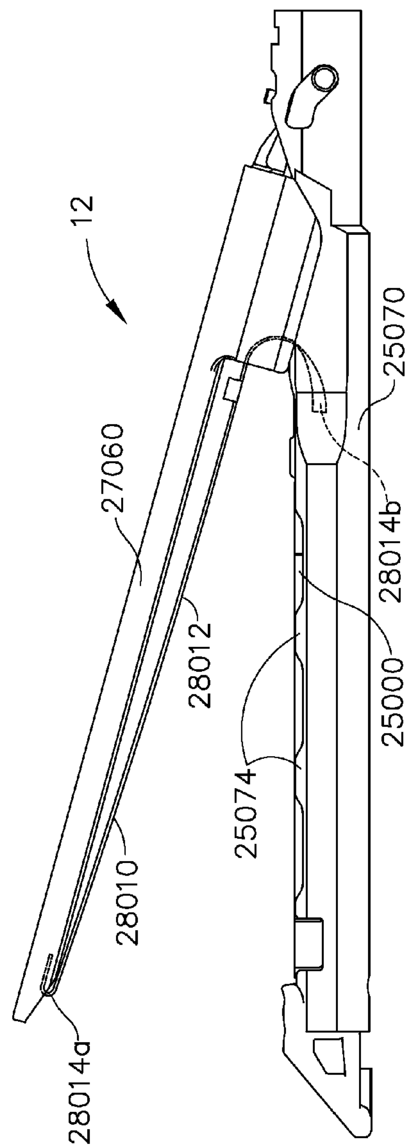


FIG. 209

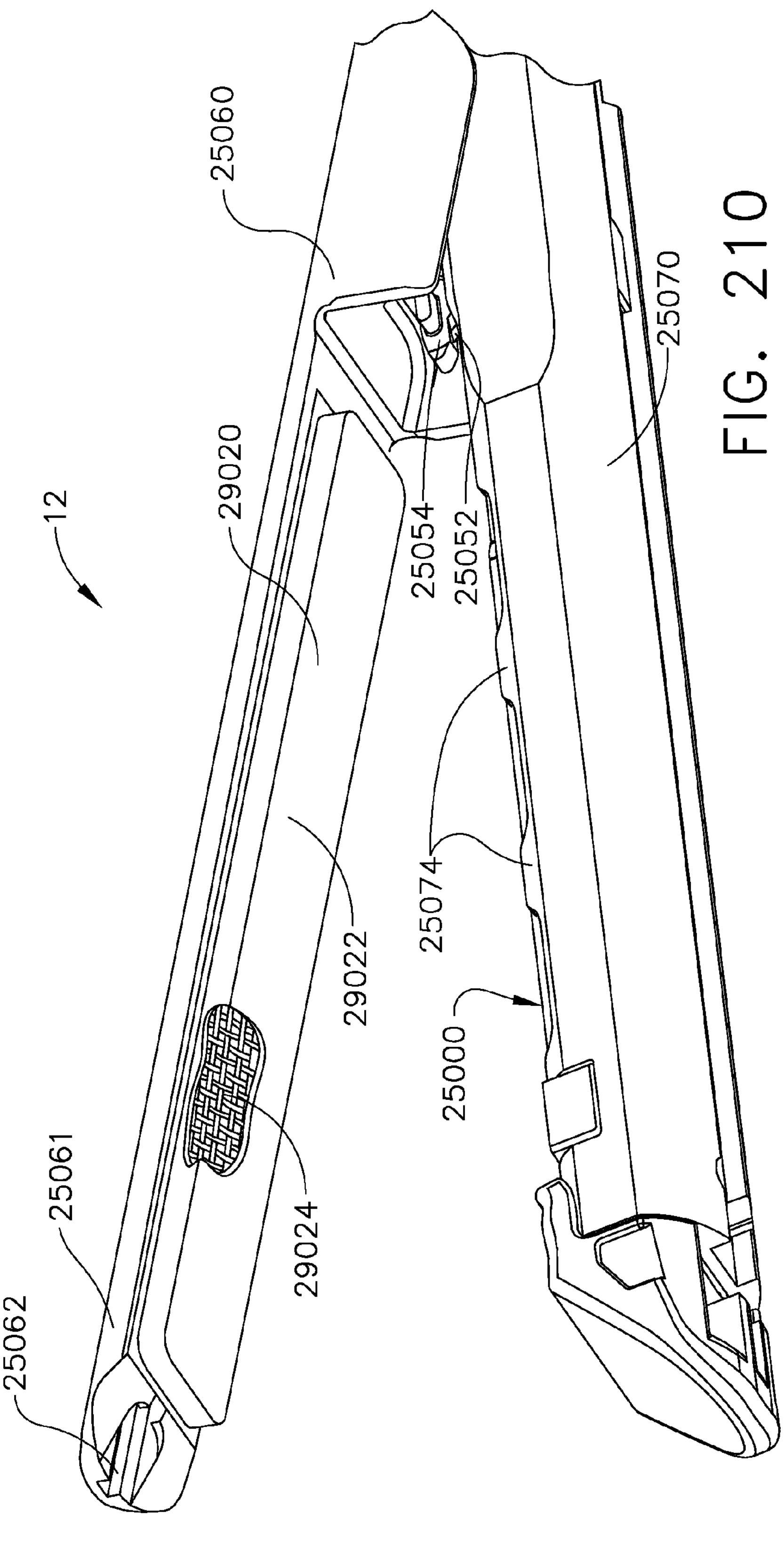

12
25060
29020
25054
25052
25070
29022
25074
25000
25061
29024
25062

FIG. 210

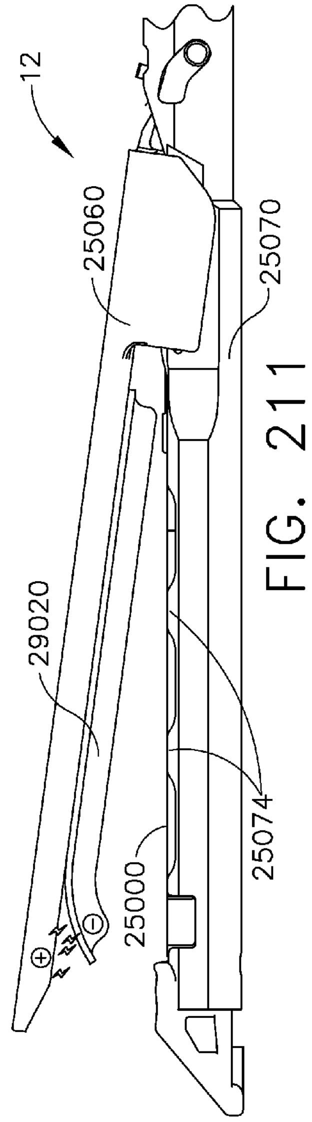


FIG. 211

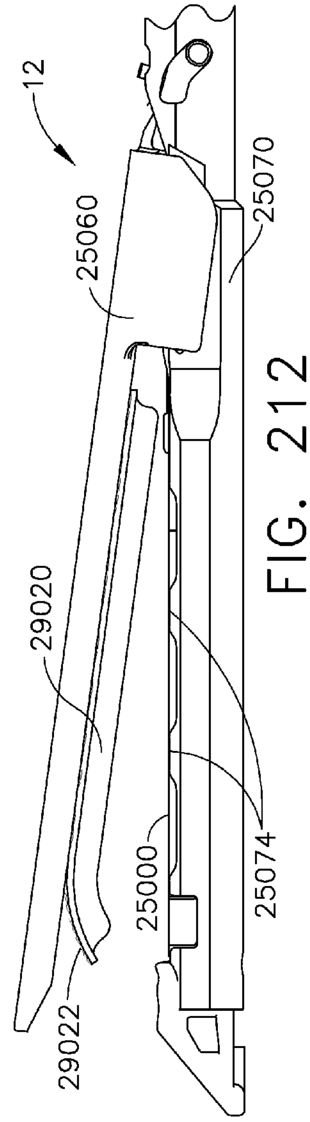


FIG. 212

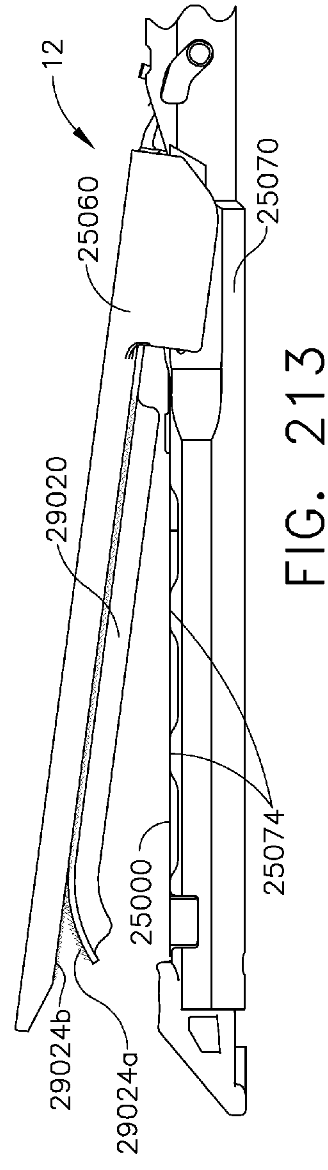


FIG. 213

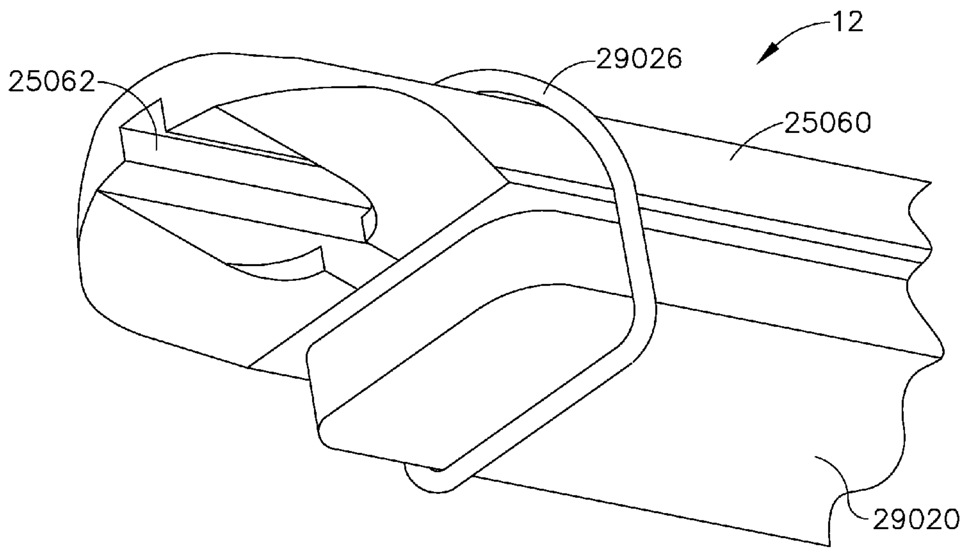


FIG. 214

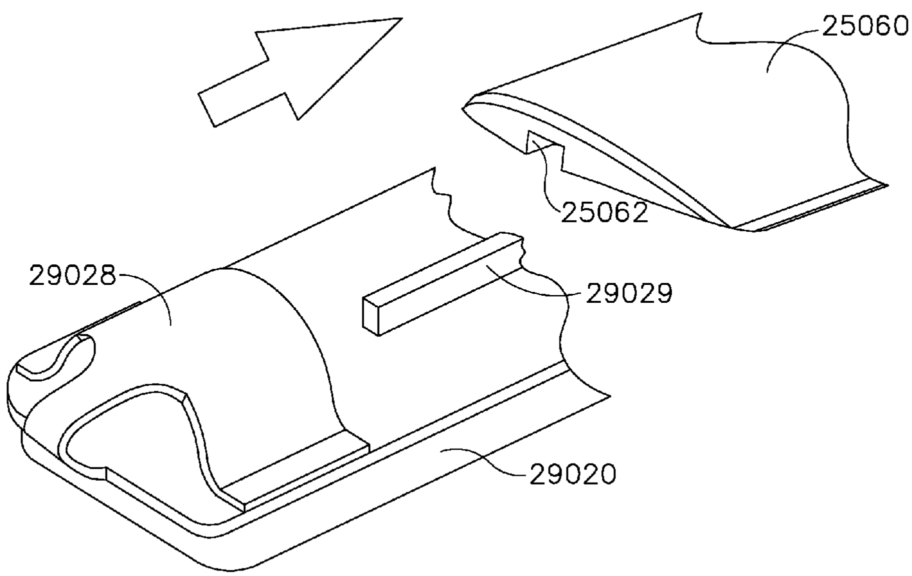


FIG. 215

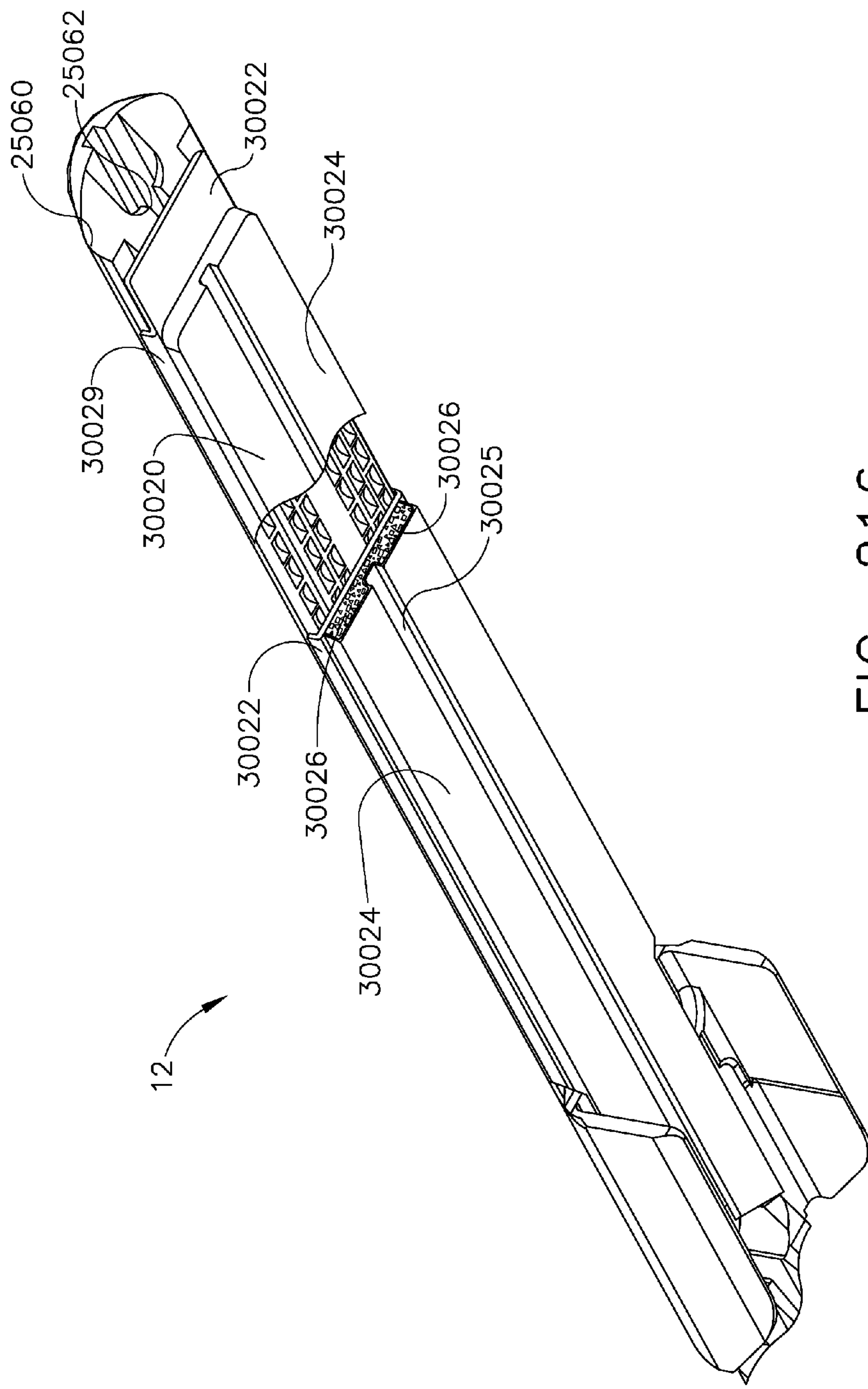

25060
25062
30022
30024
30029
30020
30026
30025
30022
30026
30024
12

FIG. 216

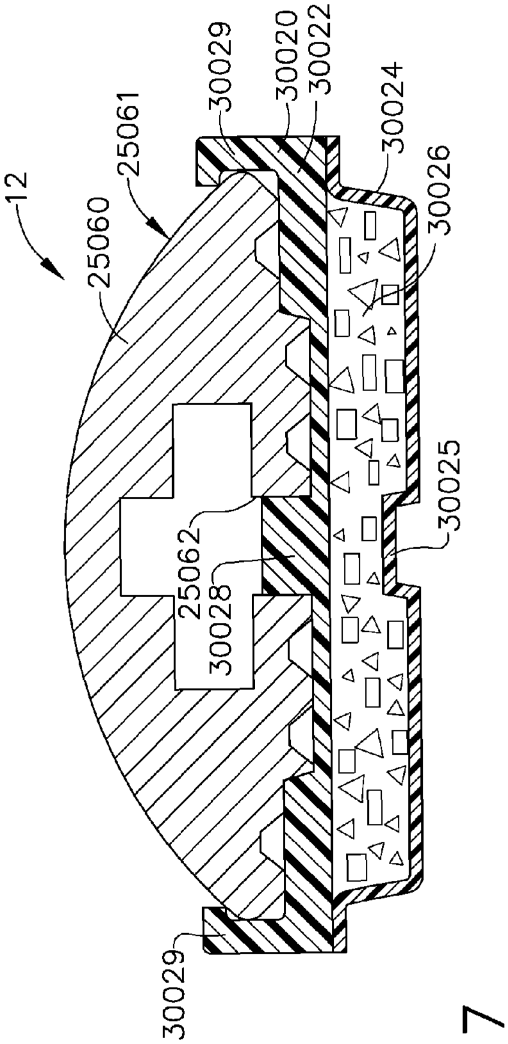


FIG. 217

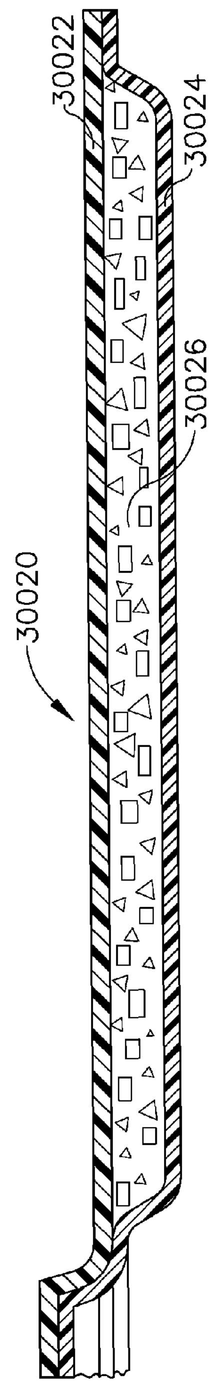


FIG. 218

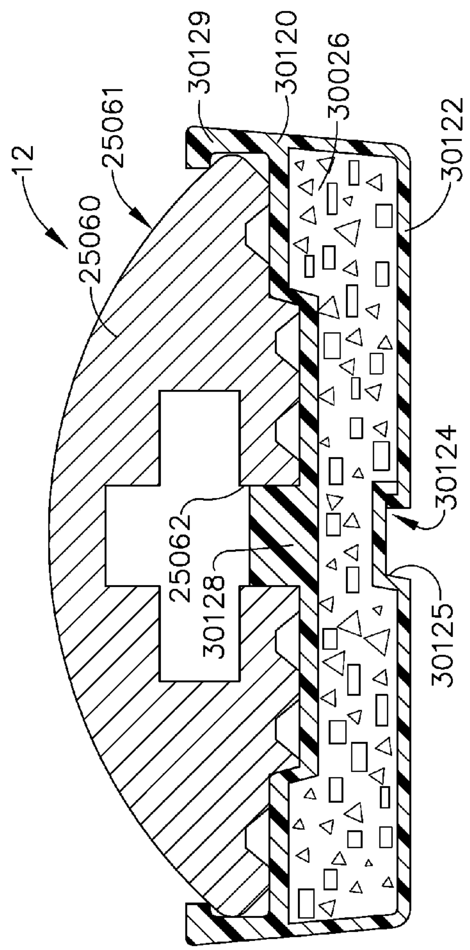


FIG. 219

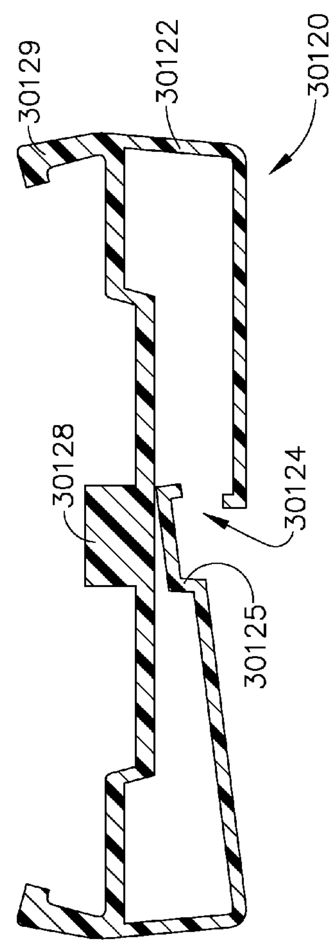


FIG. 220

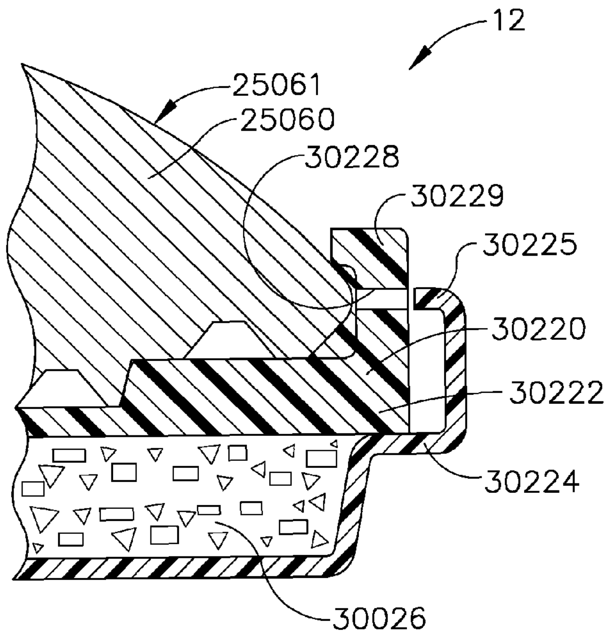


FIG. 221

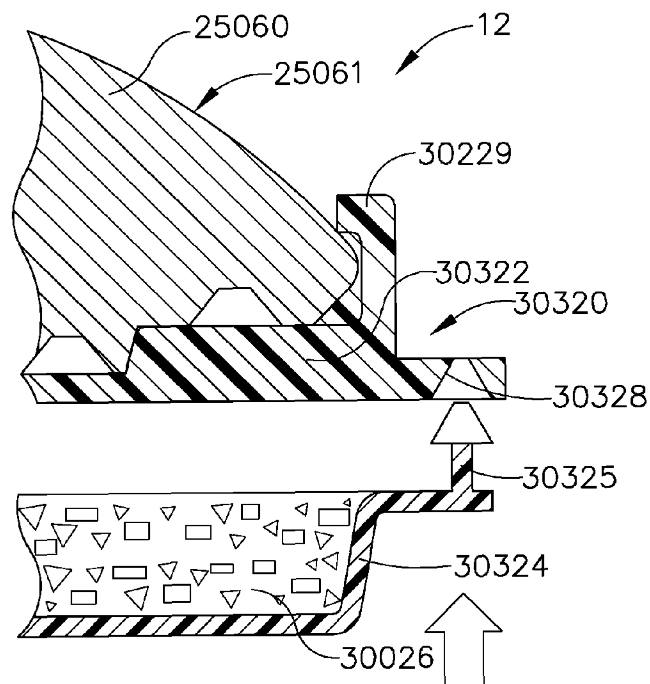


FIG. 222

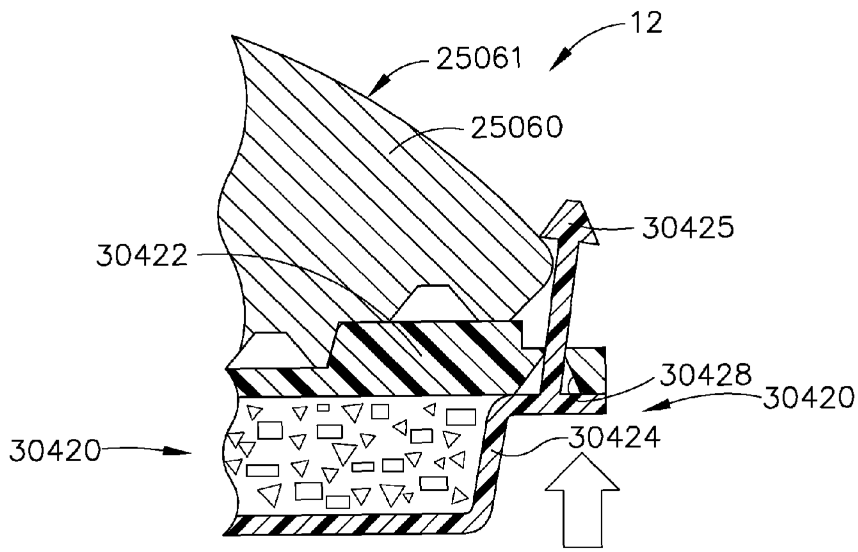


FIG. 223

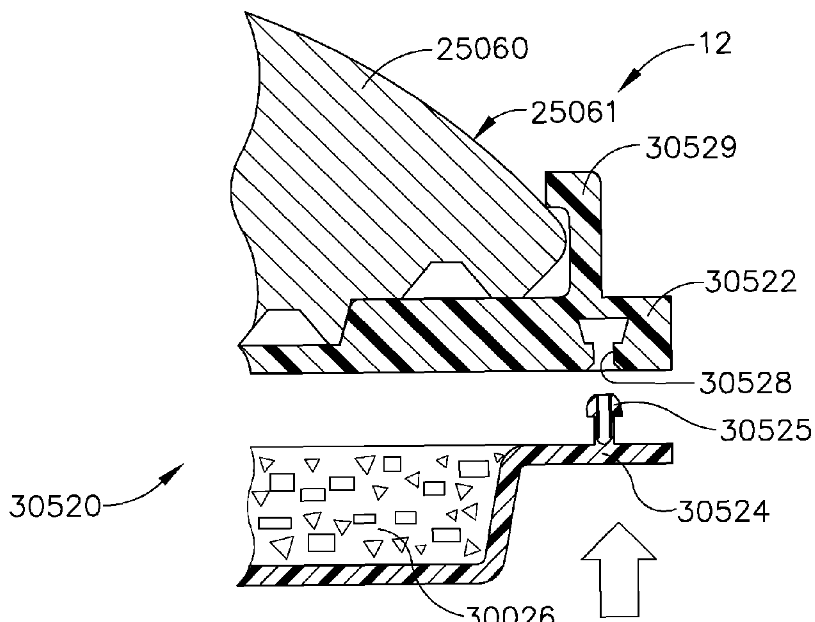


FIG. 224

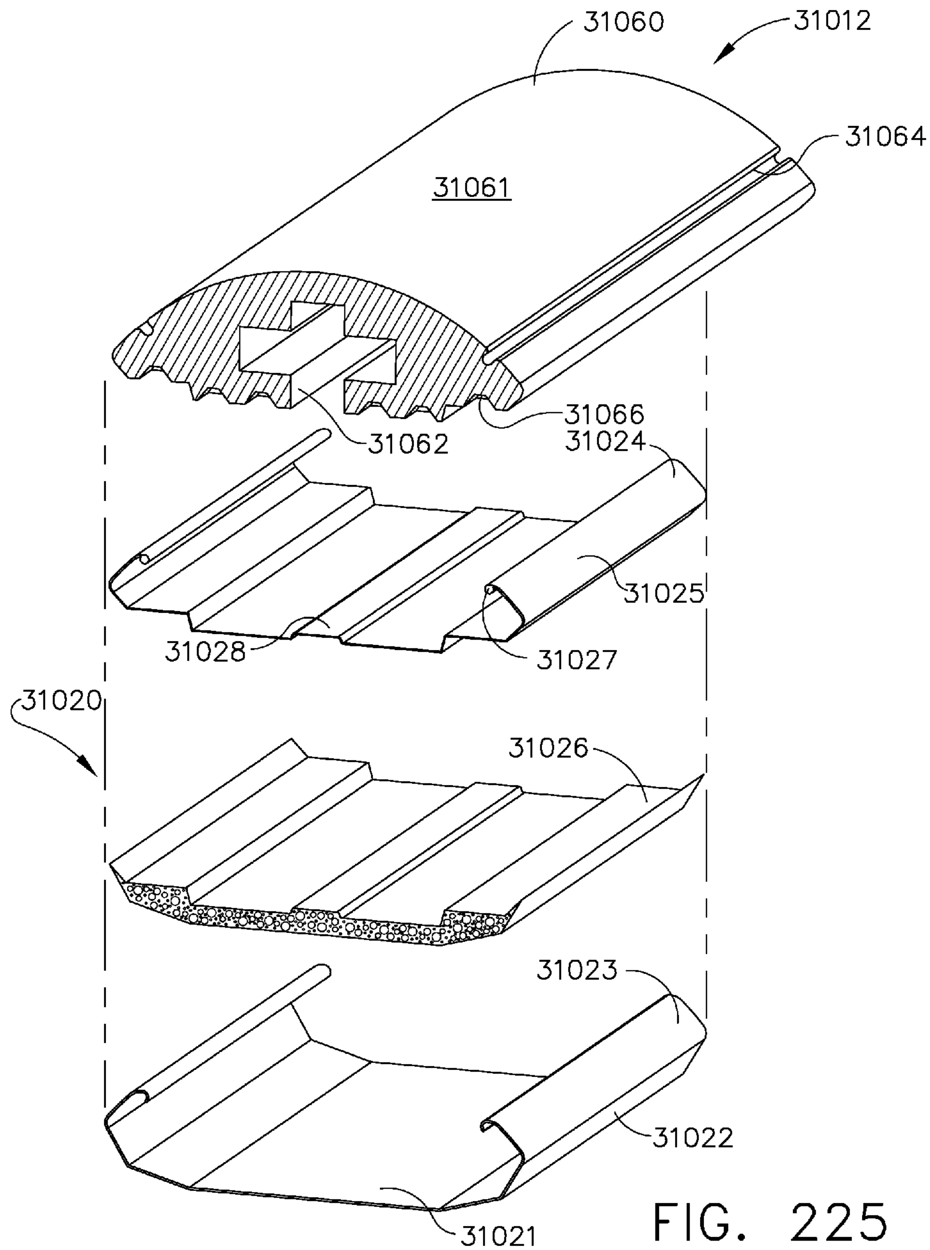

31060
31012
31064
31061
31066
31062
31024
31025
31028
31027
31020
31026
31023
31022
31021

FIG. 225

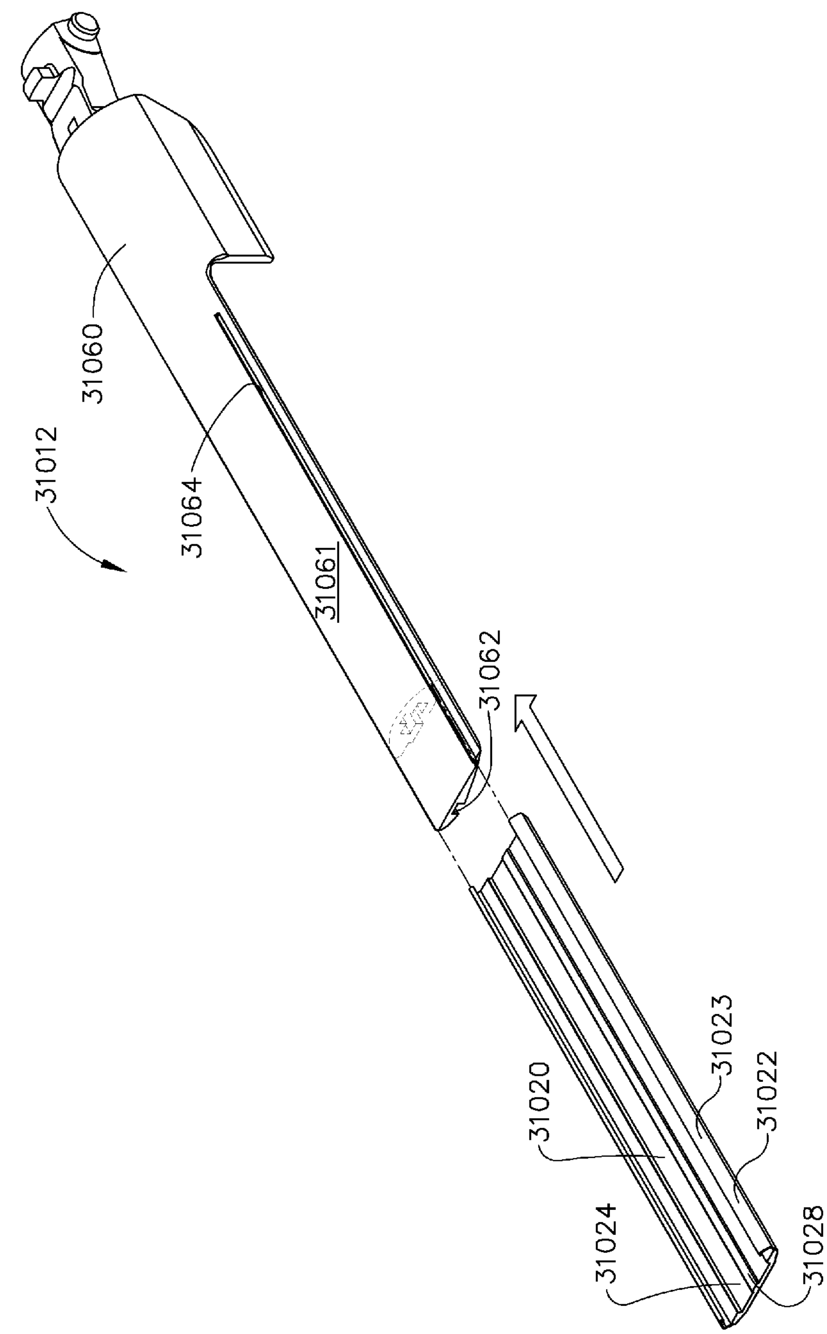

31012
31060
31064
31061
31062
31020
31023
31022
31024
31028

FIG. 226

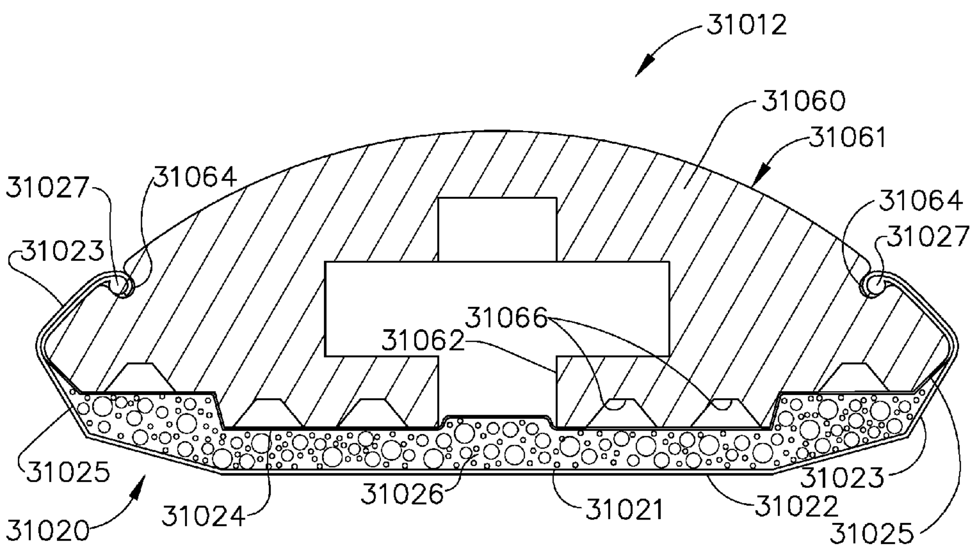

31012
31060
31061
31027
31064
31023
31064
31027
31066
31062
31025
31020
31024
31026
31021
31022
31023
31025

FIG. 227

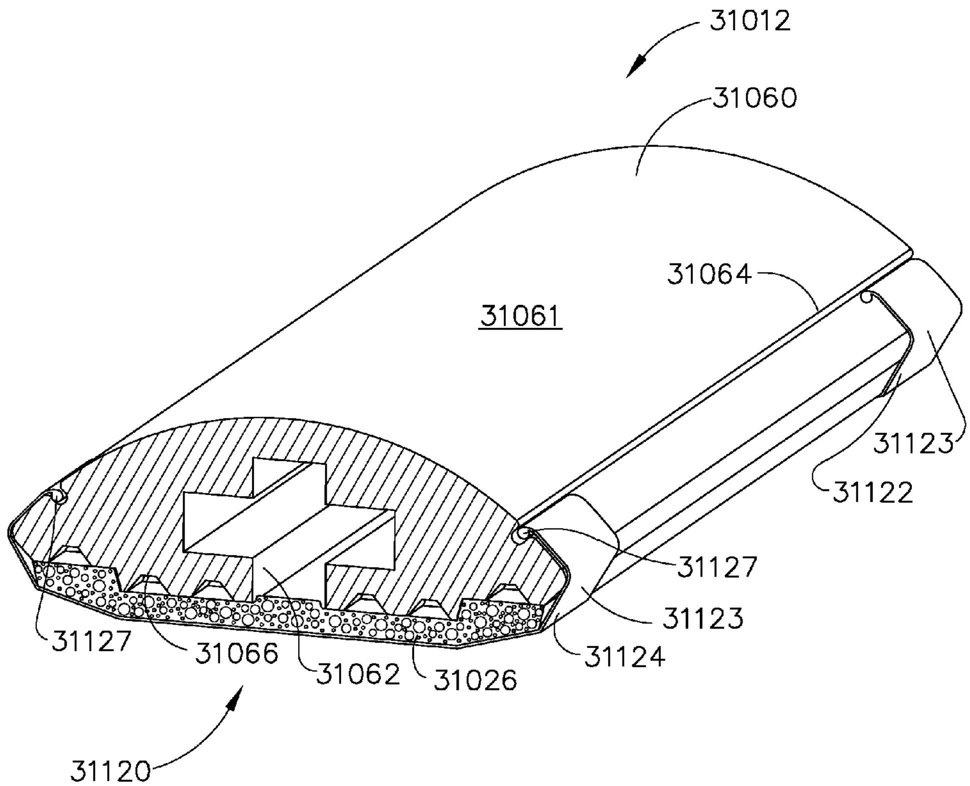

31012
31060
31064
31061
31123
31122
31127
31123
31124
31127
31066
31062
31026
31120

FIG. 228

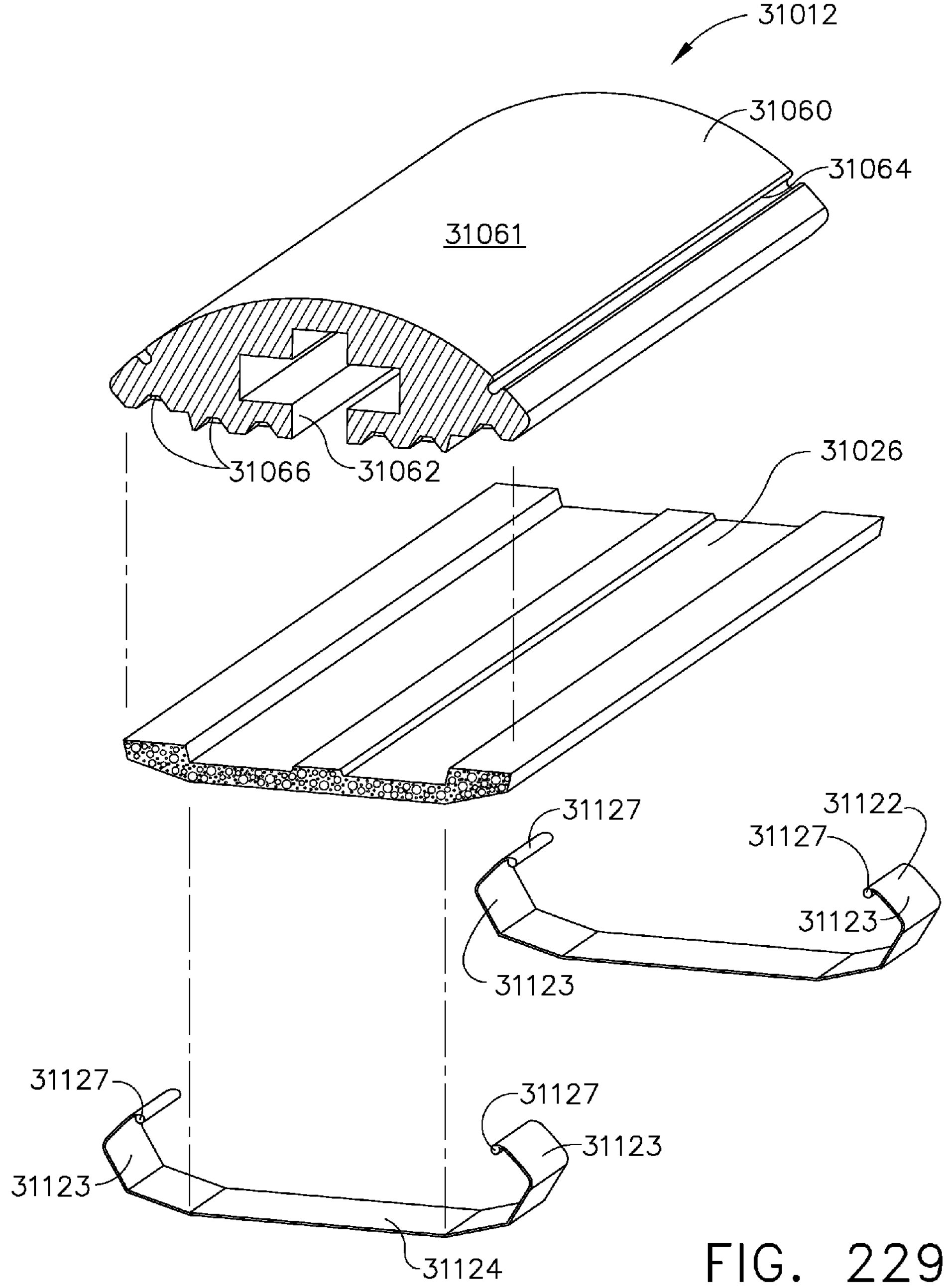

31012
31060
31064
31061
31066
31062
31026
31127
31122
31127
31123
31123
31127
31127
31123
31123
31124

FIG. 229

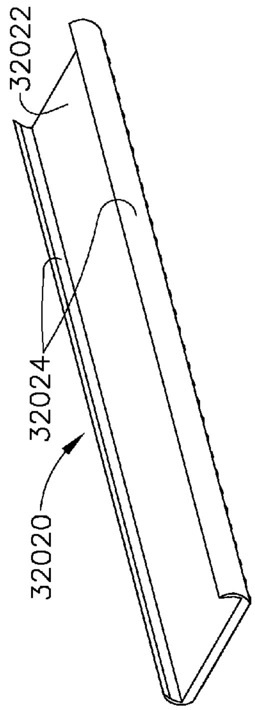


FIG. 231

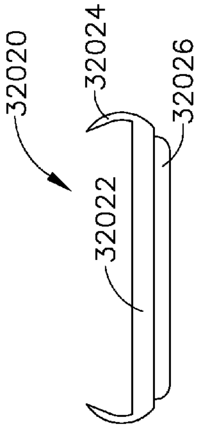


FIG. 230

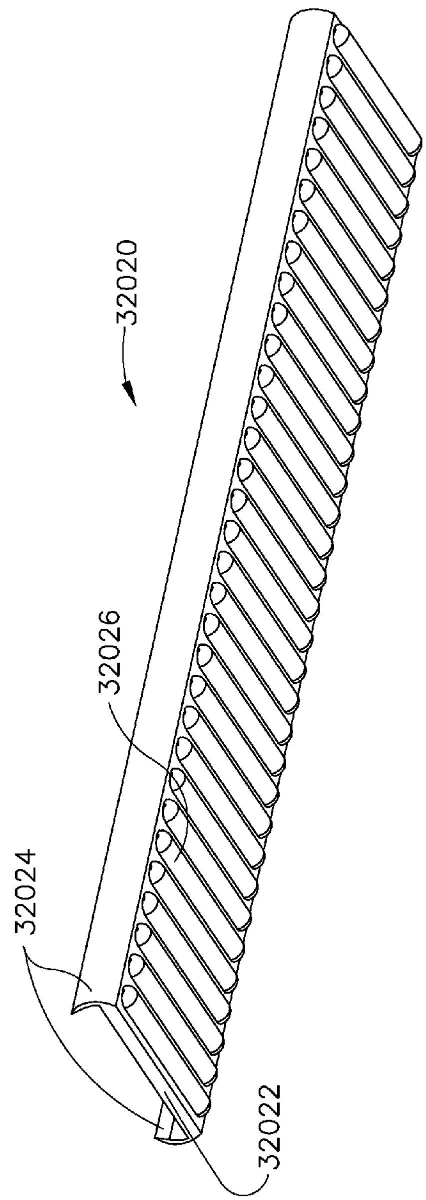


FIG. 232

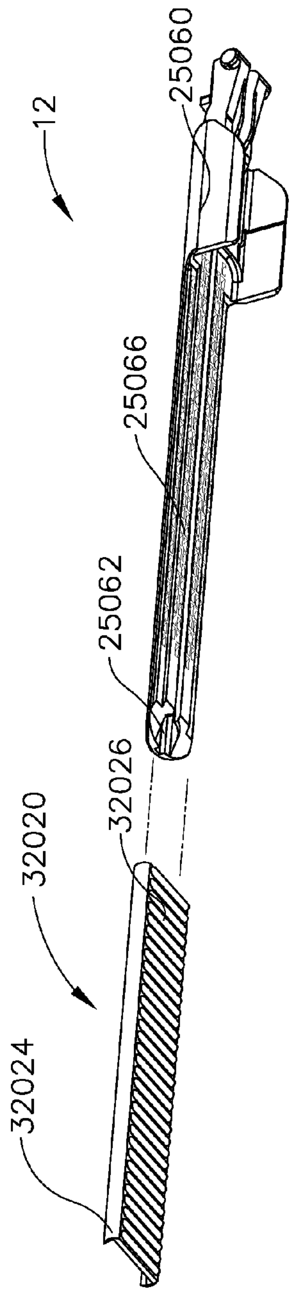


FIG. 233

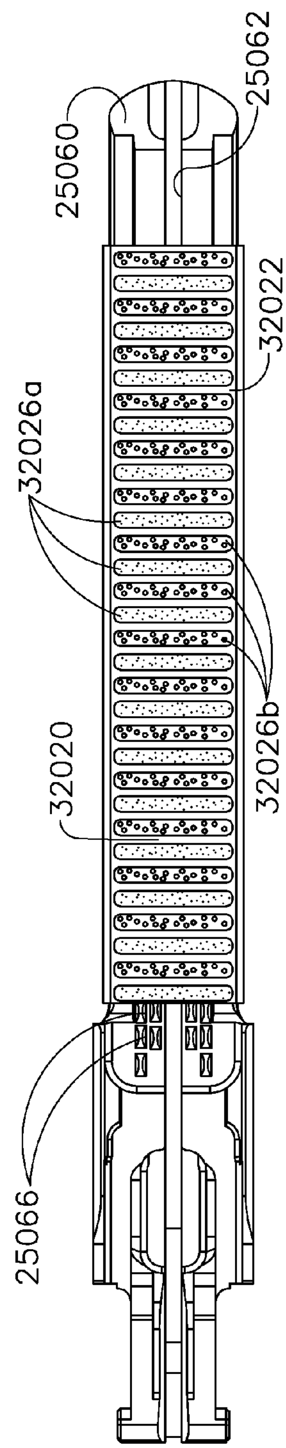


FIG. 234

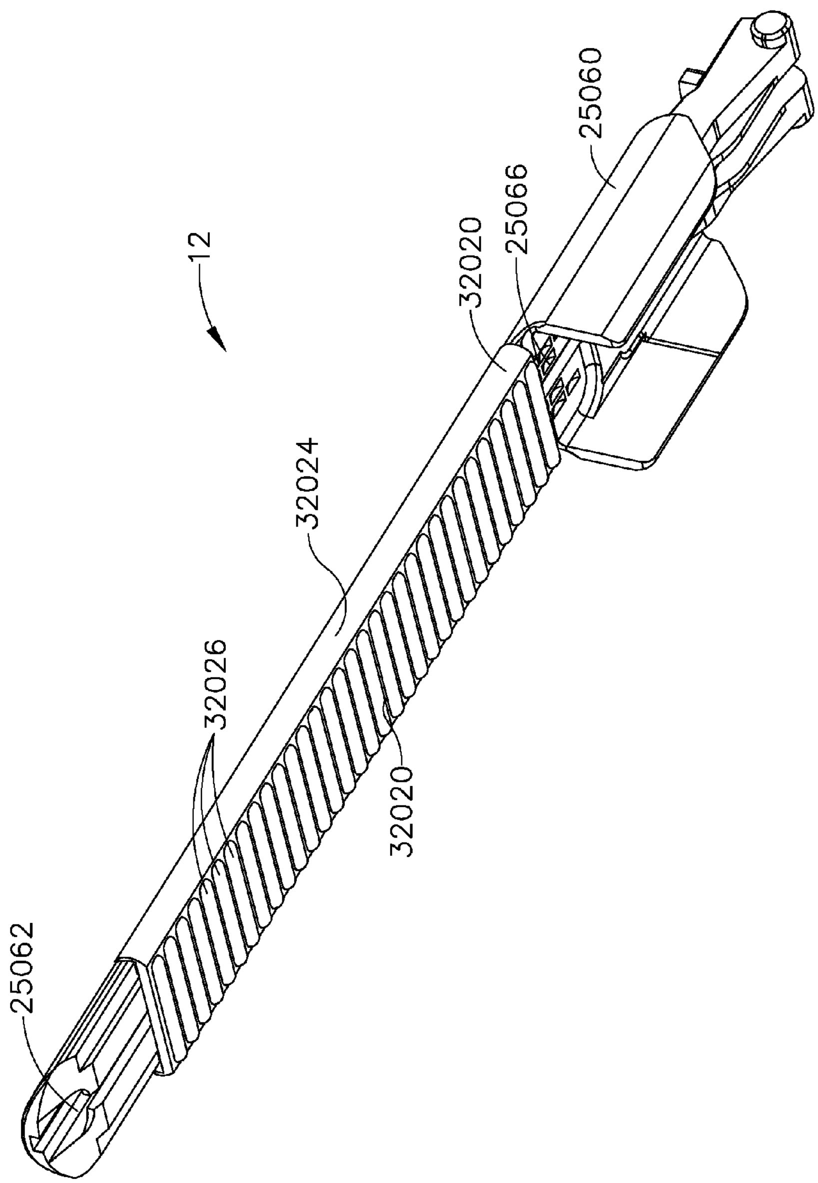


FIG. 235

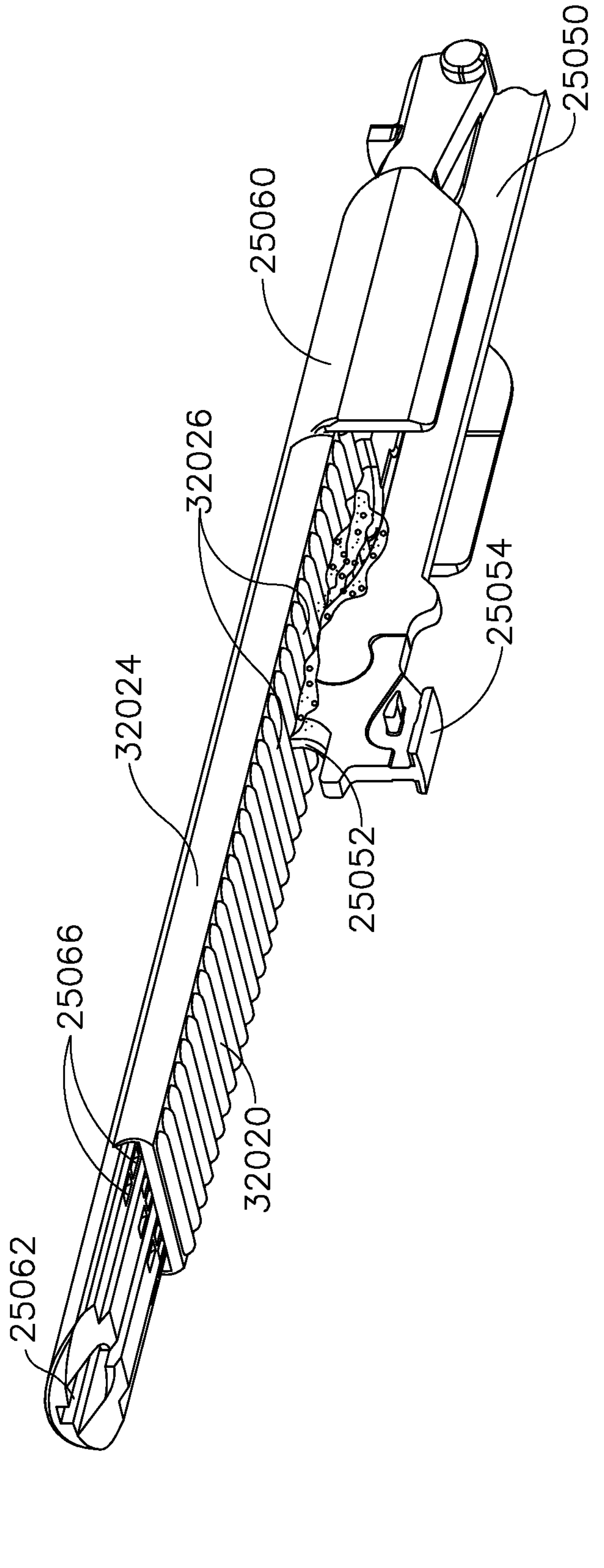


FIG. 236

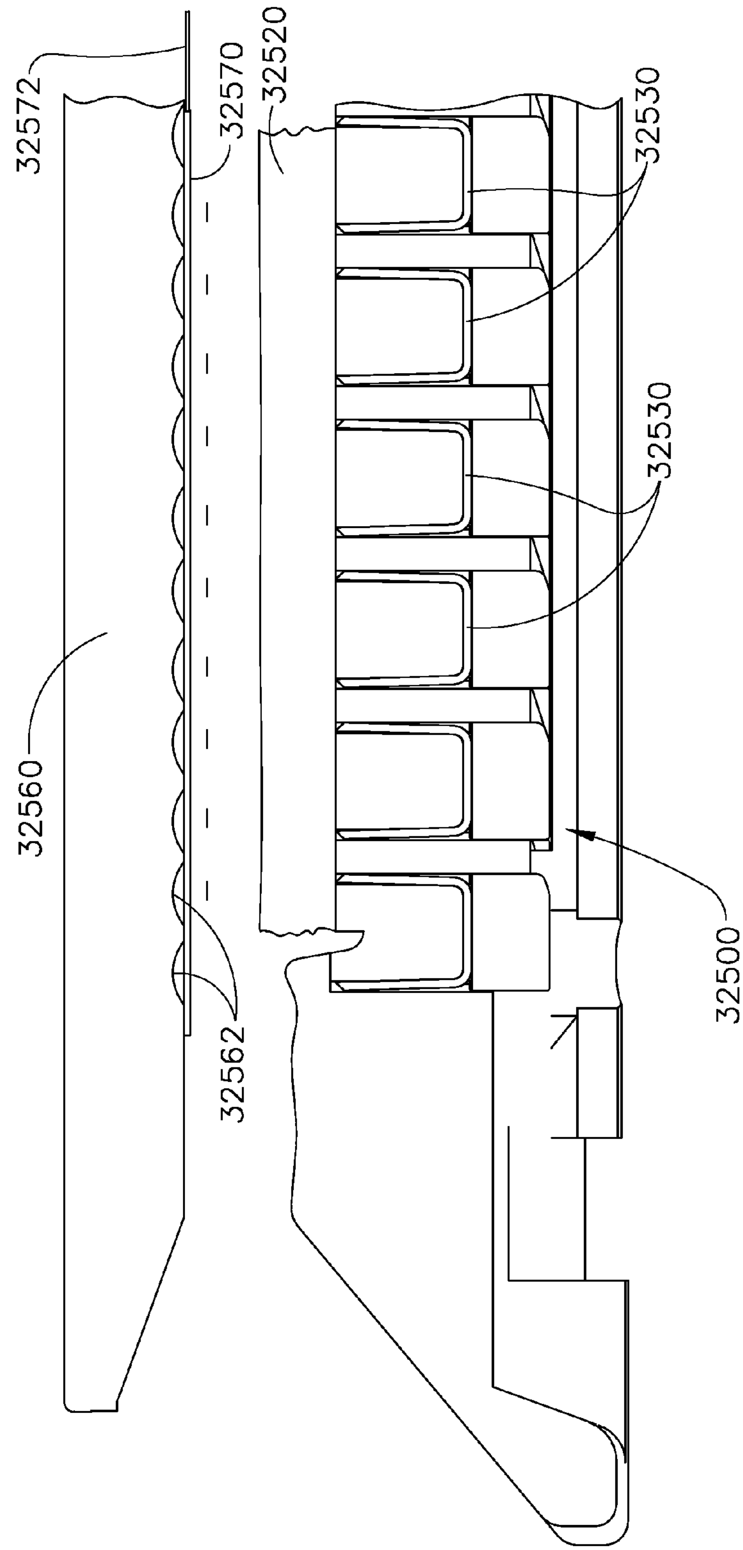


FIG. 237

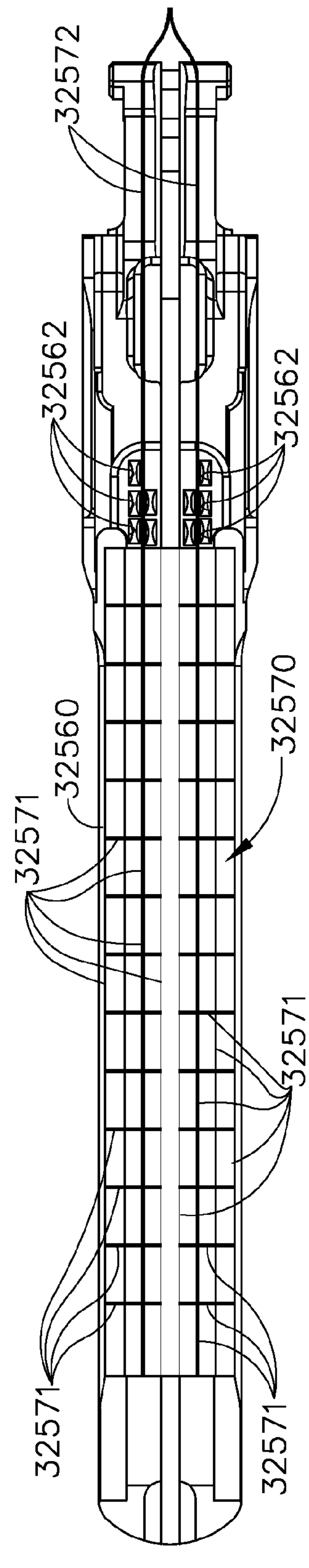


FIG. 238

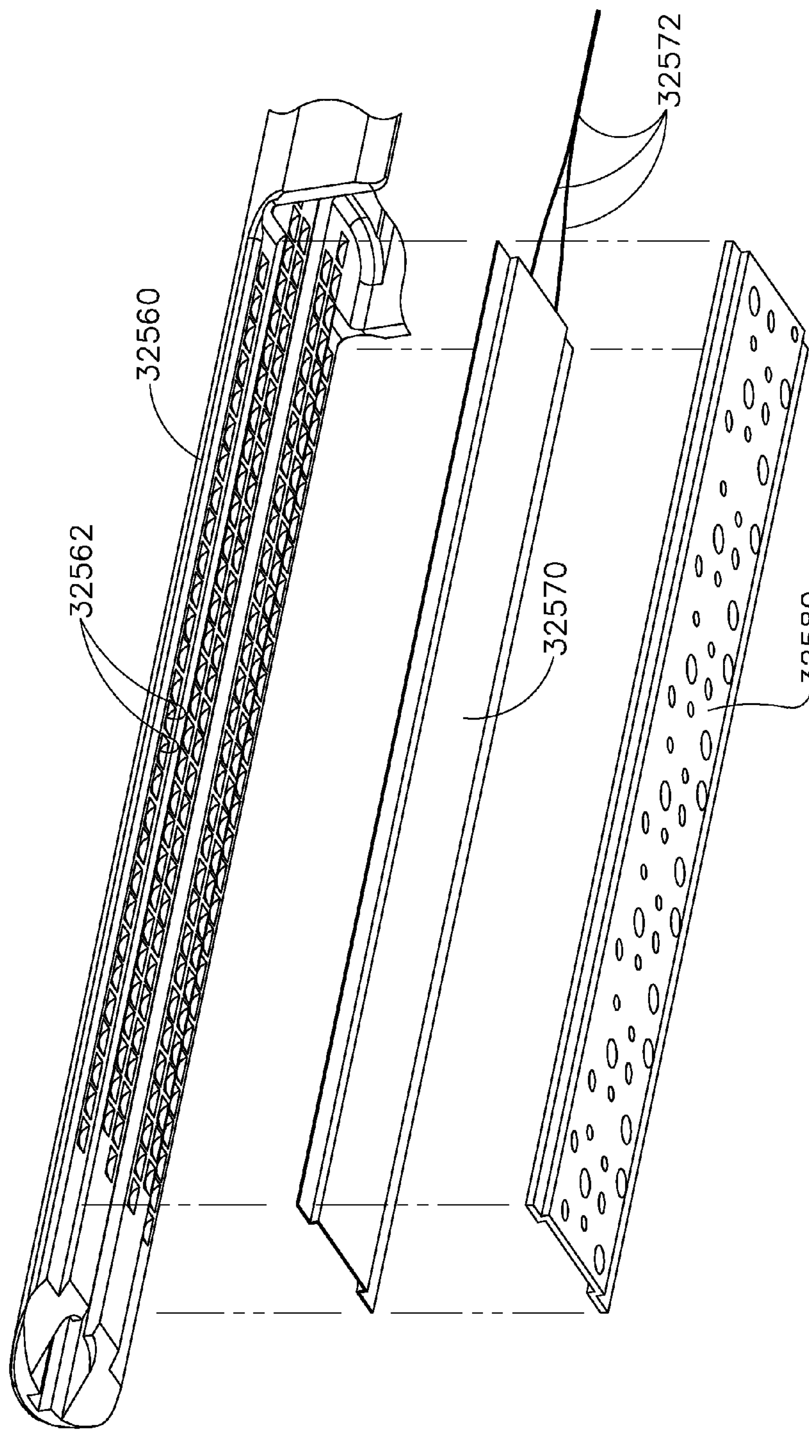


FIG. 239

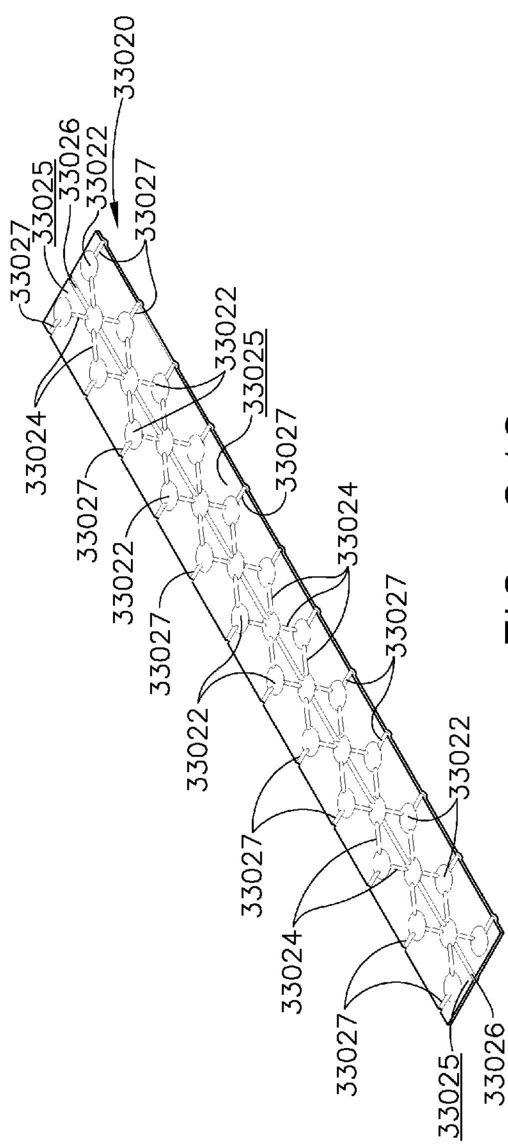


FIG. 240

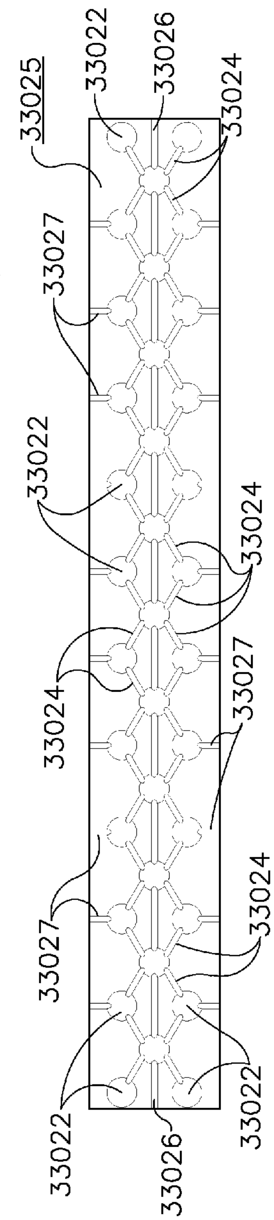


FIG. 241

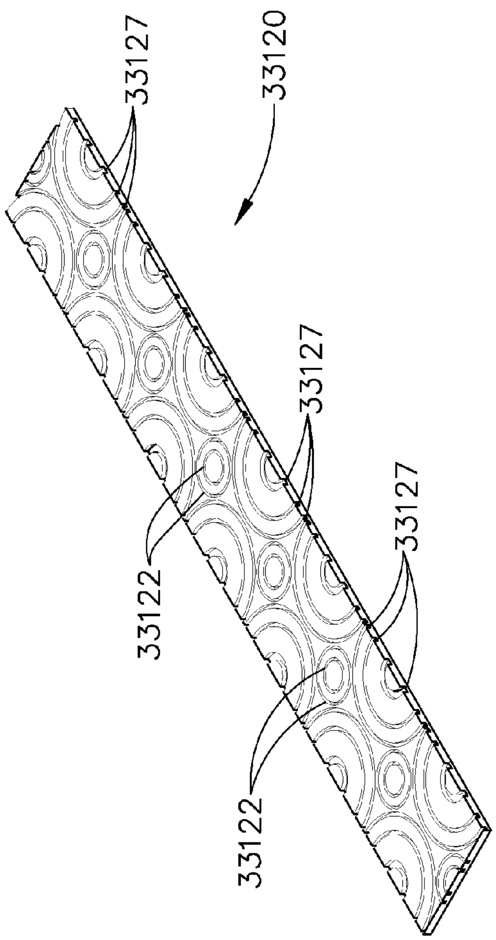


FIG. 240A

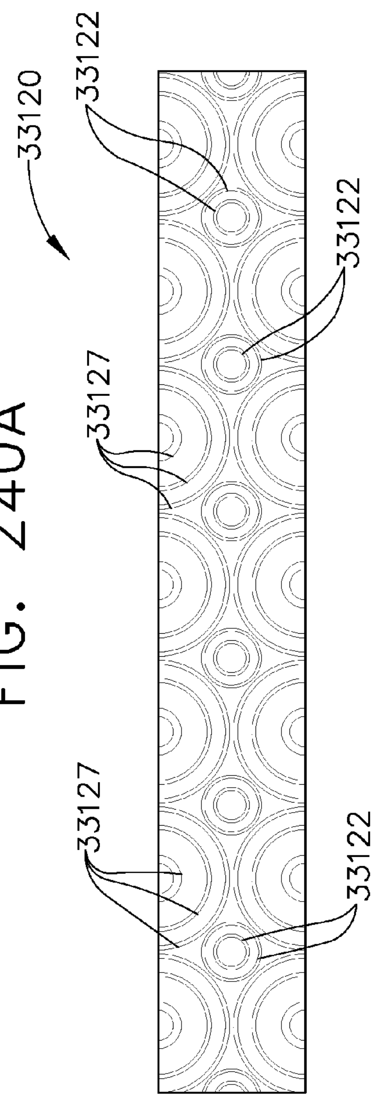


FIG. 241A

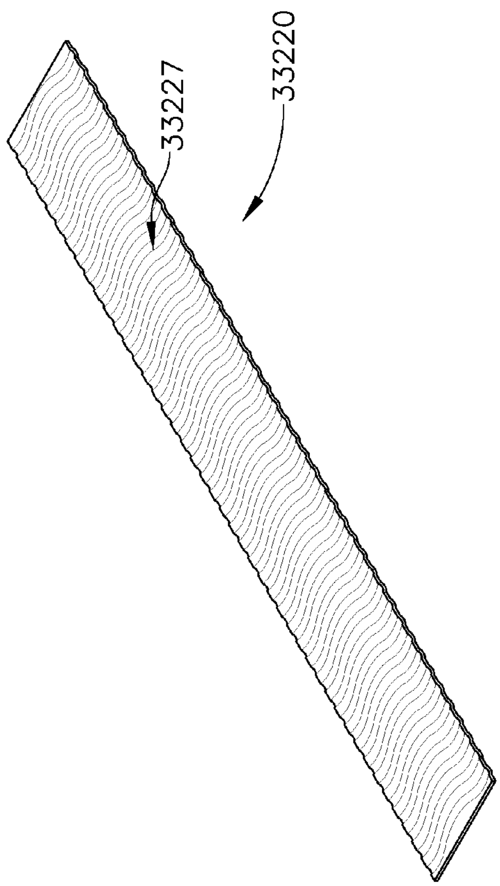


FIG. 242

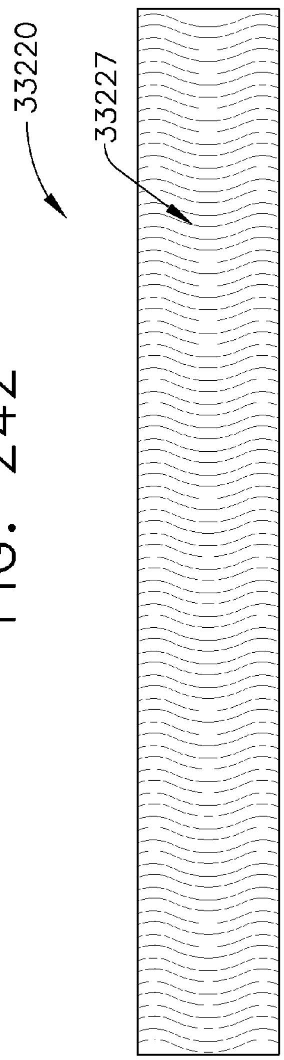


FIG. 243

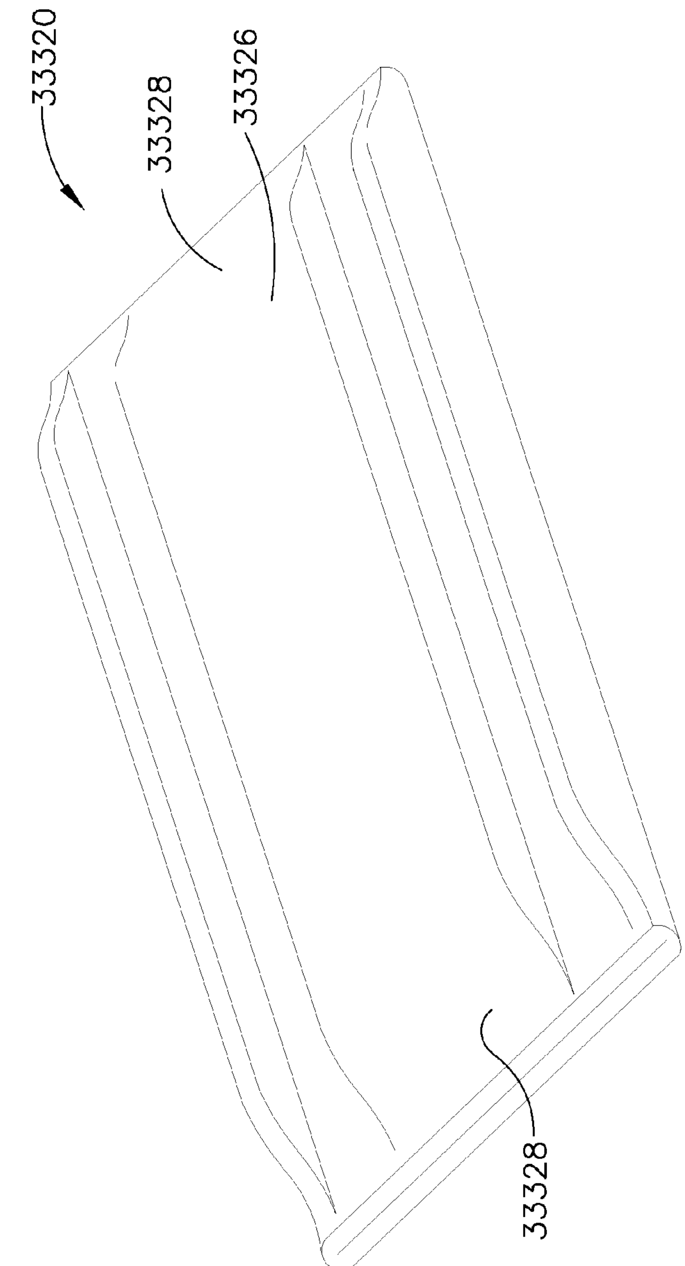


FIG. 244

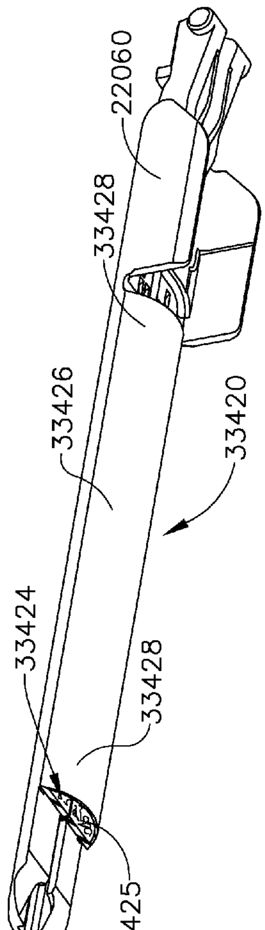


FIG. 245

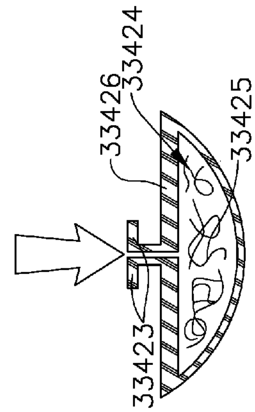


FIG. 247

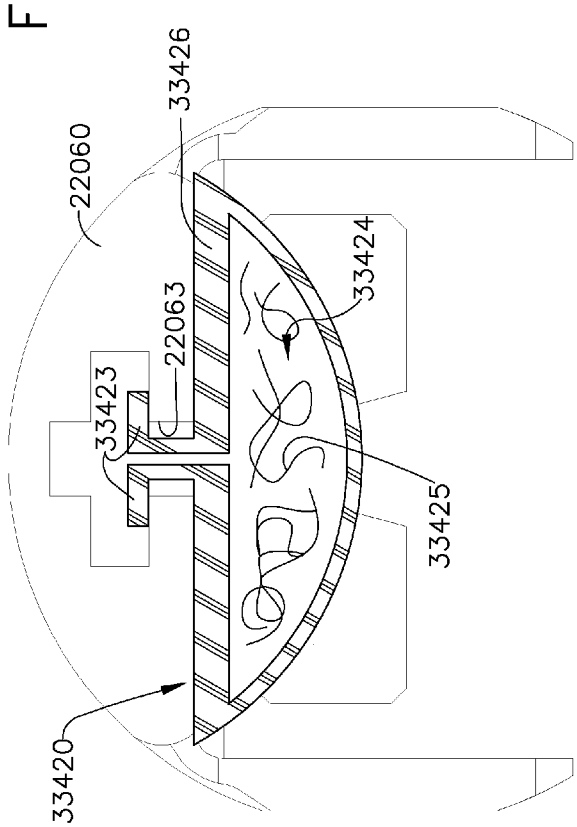


FIG. 246

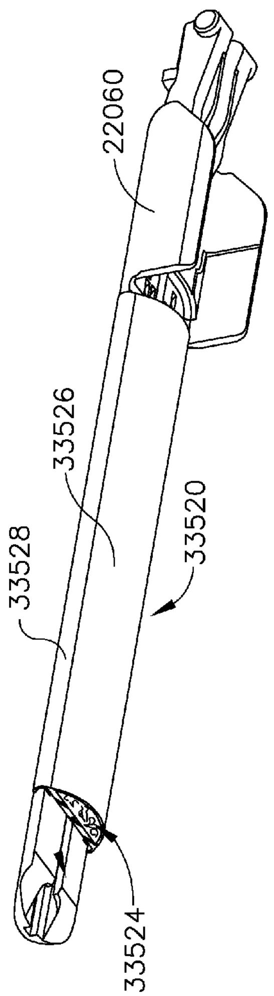


FIG. 248

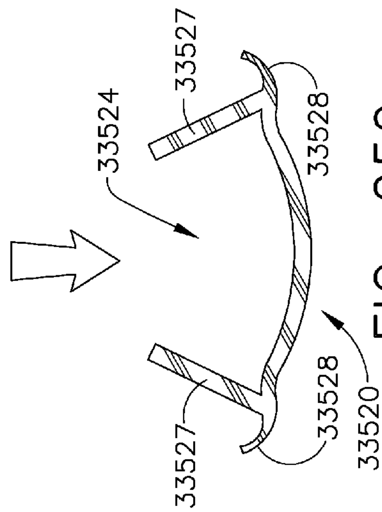


FIG. 250

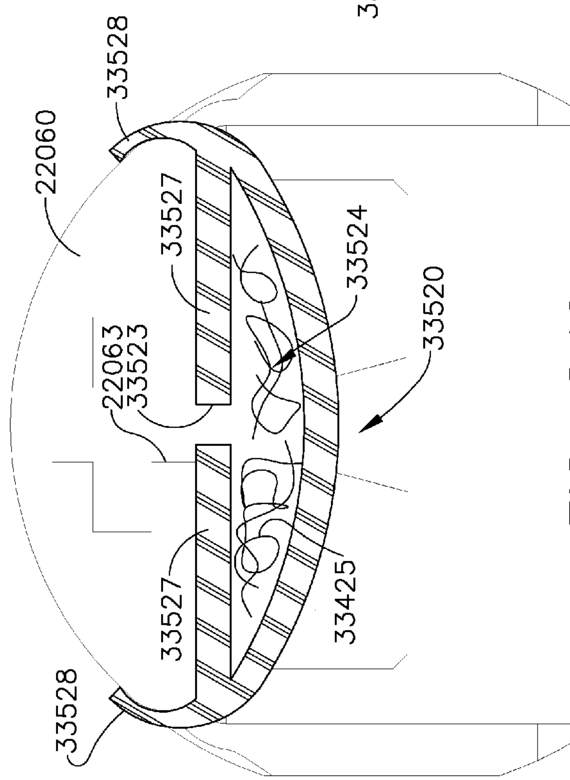


FIG. 249

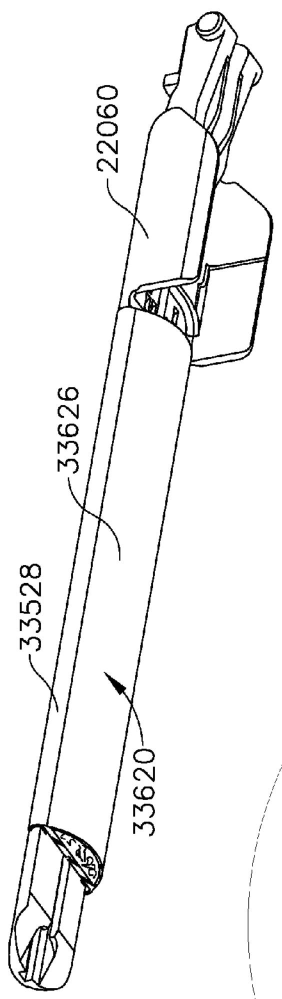


FIG. 251

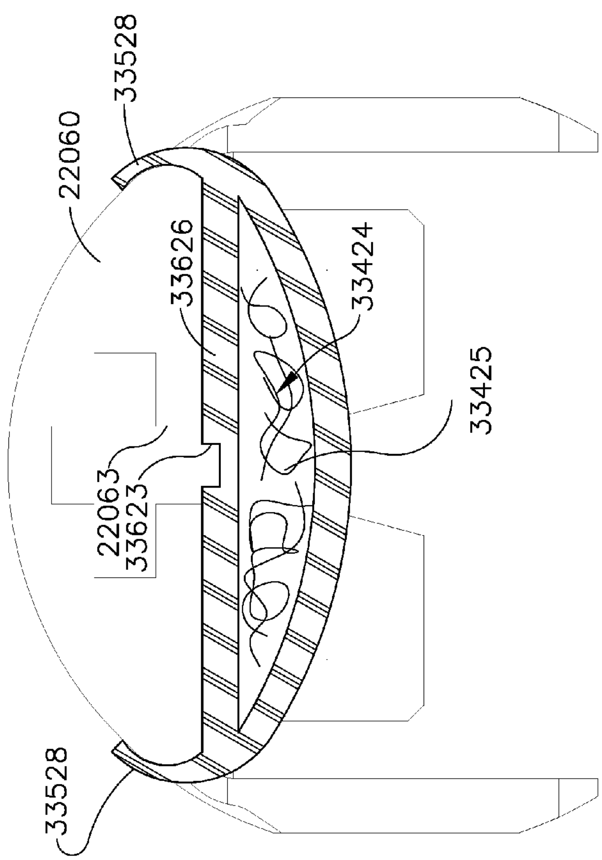


FIG. 252

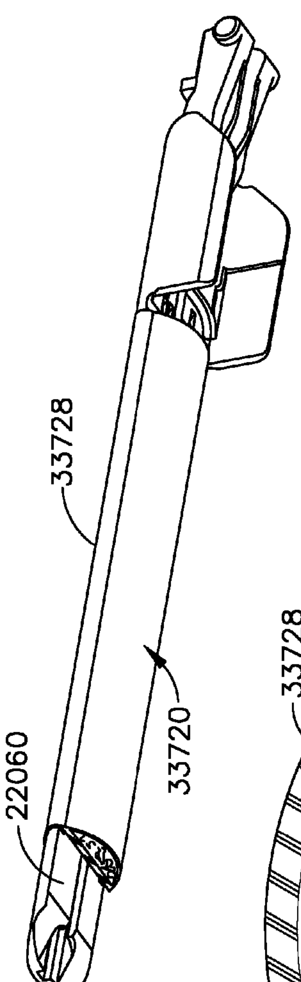


FIG. 253

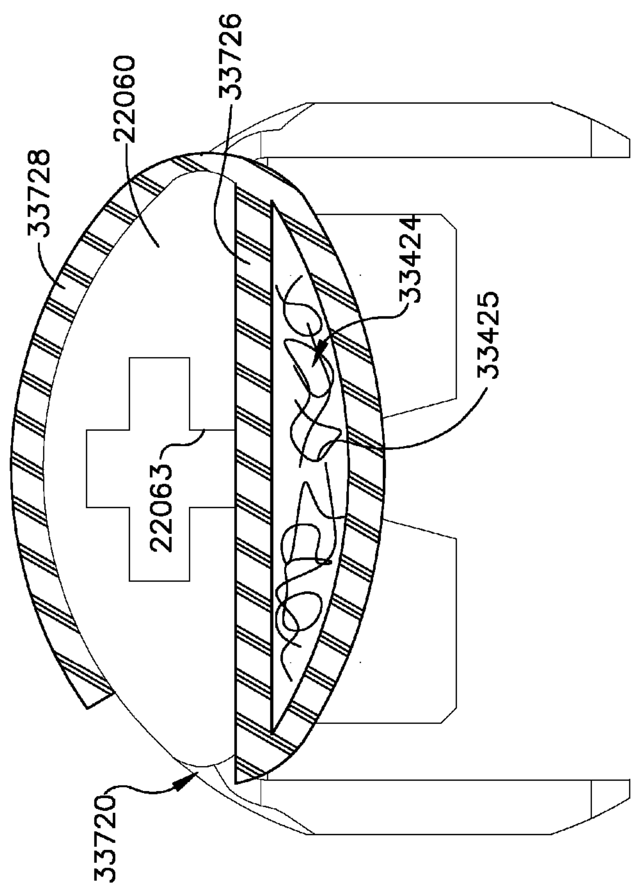


FIG. 254

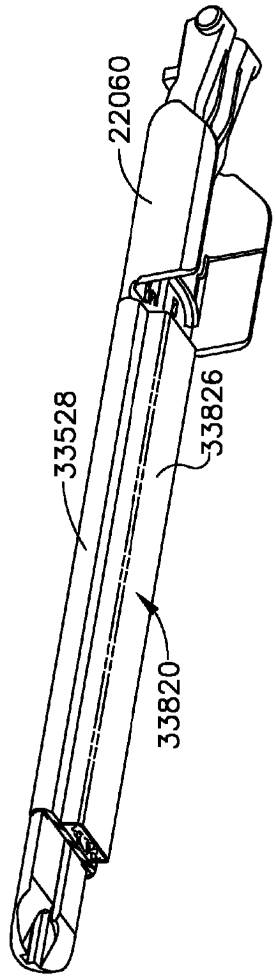


FIG. 255

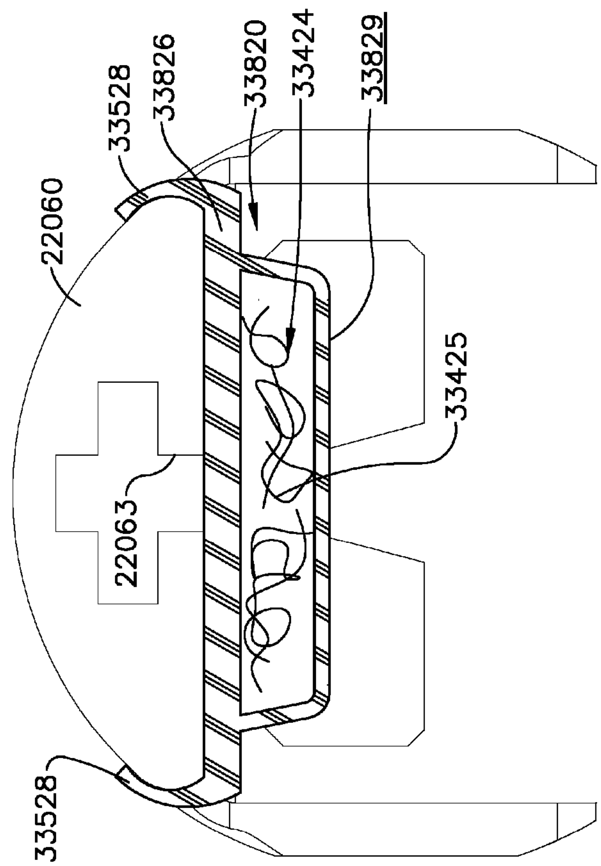


FIG. 256

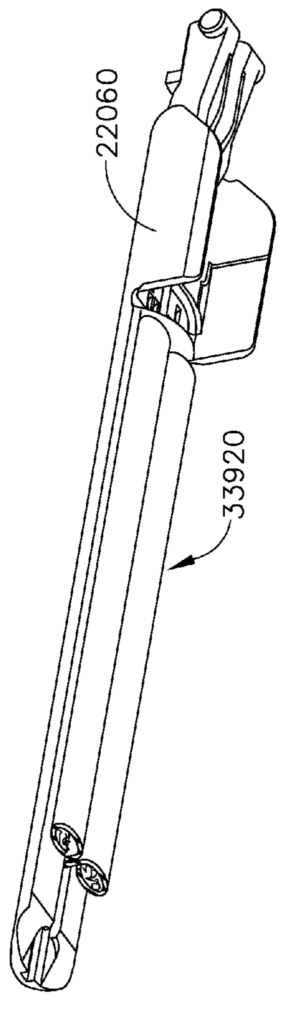


FIG. 257

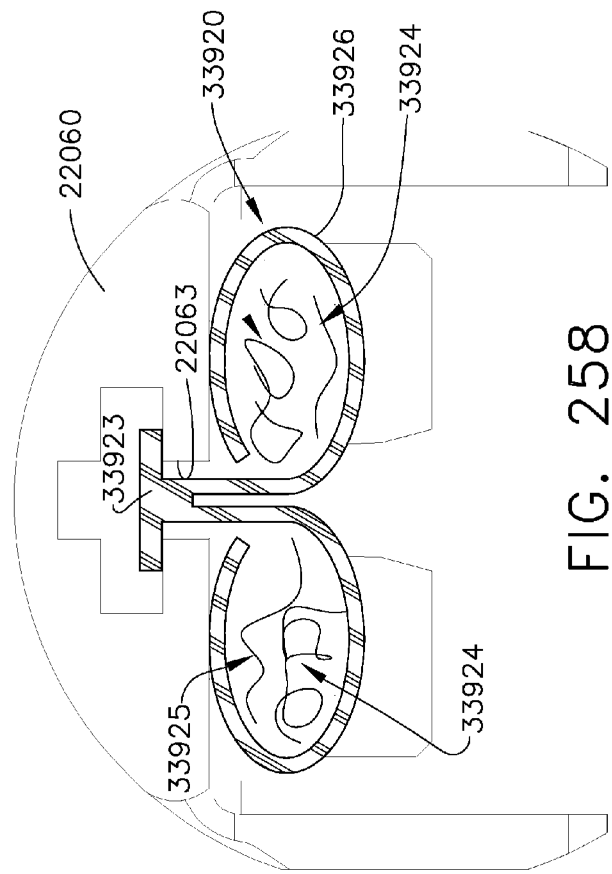


FIG. 258

TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING A PLURALITY OF MEDICAMENTS

BACKGROUND

The present invention relates to surgical instruments and, in various embodiments, to surgical cutting and stapling instruments and staple cartridges therefor that are designed to cut and staple tissue.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The features and advantages of this invention, and the manner of attaining them, will become more apparent and the invention itself will be better understood by reference to the following description of embodiments of the invention taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings, wherein:

FIG. **1** is a cross-sectional view of a surgical instrument embodiment;

FIG. **1**A is a perspective view of one embodiment of an implantable staple cartridge;

FIGS. **1**B-**1**E illustrate portions of an end effector clamping and stapling tissue with an implantable staple cartridge;

FIG. **2** is a partial cross-sectional side view of another end effector coupled to a portion of a surgical instrument with the end effector supporting a surgical staple cartridge and with the anvil thereof in an open position;

FIG. **3** is another partial cross-sectional side view of the end effector of FIG. **2** in a closed position;

FIG. **4** is another partial cross-sectional side view of the end effector of FIGS. **2** and **3** as the knife bar is starting to advance through the end effector;

FIG. **5** is another partial cross-sectional side view of the end effector of FIGS. **2**-**4** with the knife bar partially advanced therethrough;

FIGS. **6**A-**6**D diagram the deformation of a surgical staple positioned within a collapsible staple cartridge body in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **7**A is a diagram illustrating a staple positioned in a crushable staple cartridge body;

FIG. **7**B is a diagram illustrating the crushable staple cartridge body of FIG. **7**A being crushed by an anvil;

FIG. **7**C is a diagram illustrating the crushable staple cartridge body of FIG. **7**A being further crushed by the anvil;

FIG. **7**D is a diagram illustrating the staple of FIG. **7**A in a fully formed configuration and the crushable staple cartridge of FIG. **7**A in a fully crushed condition;

FIG. **8** is a top view of a staple cartridge in accordance with at least one embodiment comprising staples embedded in a collapsible staple cartridge body;

FIG. **9** is an elevational view of the staple cartridge of FIG. **8**;

FIG. **10** is an exploded perspective view of an alternative embodiment of a compressible staple cartridge comprising staples therein and a system for driving the staples against an anvil;

FIG. **10**A is a partial cut-away view of an alternative embodiment of the staple cartridge of FIG. **10**;

FIG. **11** is a cross-sectional view of the staple cartridge of FIG. **10**;

FIG. **12** is an elevational view of a sled configured to traverse the staple cartridge of FIG. **10** and move the staples to toward the anvil;

FIG. **13** is a diagram of a staple driver which can be lifted toward the anvil by the sled of FIG. **12**;

FIG. **14** is a perspective view of a staple cartridge comprising a rigid support portion and a compressible tissue thickness compensator for use with a surgical stapling instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment of the invention;

FIG. **15** is a partially exploded view of the staple cartridge of FIG. **14**;

FIG. **16** is a fully exploded view of the staple cartridge of FIG. **14**;

FIG. **17** is another exploded view of the staple cartridge of FIG. **14** without a warp covering the tissue thickness compensator;

FIG. **18** is a perspective view of a cartridge body, or support portion, of the staple cartridge of FIG. **14**;

FIG. **19** is a top perspective view of a sled movable within the staple cartridge of FIG. **14** to deploy staples from the staple cartridge;

FIG. **20** is a bottom perspective view of the sled of FIG. **19**;

FIG. **21** is an elevational view of the sled of FIG. **19**;

FIG. **22** is a top perspective view of a driver configured to support one or more staples and to be lifted upwardly by the sled of FIG. **19** to eject the staples from the staple cartridge;

FIG. **23** is a bottom perspective view of the driver of FIG. **22**;

FIG. **24** is a wrap configured to at least partially surround a compressible tissue thickness compensator of a staple cartridge;

FIG. **25** is a partial cut away view of a staple cartridge comprising a rigid support portion and a compressible tissue thickness compensator illustrated with staples being moved from an unfired position to a fired position during a first sequence;

FIG. **26** is an elevational view of the staple cartridge of FIG. **25**;

FIG. **27** is a detail elevational view of the staple cartridge of FIG. **25**;

FIG. **28** is a cross-sectional end view of the staple cartridge of FIG. **25**;

FIG. **29** is a bottom view of the staple cartridge of FIG. **25**;

FIG. **30** is a detail bottom view of the staple cartridge of FIG. **25**;

FIG. **31** is a longitudinal cross-sectional view of an anvil in a closed position and a staple cartridge comprising a rigid support portion and a compressible tissue thickness compensator illustrated with staples being moved from an unfired position to a fired position during a first sequence;

FIG. **32** is another cross-sectional view of the anvil and the staple cartridge of FIG. **31** illustrating the anvil in an open position after the firing sequence has been completed;

FIG. **33** is a partial detail view of the staple cartridge of FIG. **31** illustrating the staples in an unfired position;

FIG. **34** is a cross-sectional elevational view of a staple cartridge comprising a rigid support portion and a compressible tissue thickness compensator illustrating the staples in an unfired position;

FIG. **35** is a detail view of the staple cartridge of FIG. **34**;

FIG. **36** is an elevational view of an anvil in an open position and a staple cartridge comprising a rigid support portion and a compressible tissue thickness compensator illustrating the staples in an unfired position;

FIG. **37** is an elevational view of an anvil in a closed position and a staple cartridge comprising a rigid support portion and a compressible tissue thickness compensator illustrating the staples in an unfired position and tissue captured between the anvil and the tissue thickness compensator;

FIG. **38** is a detail view of the anvil and staple cartridge of FIG. **37**;

FIG. **39** is an elevational view of an anvil in a closed position and a staple cartridge comprising a rigid support portion and a compressible tissue thickness compensator illustrating the staples in an unfired position illustrating thicker tissue positioned between the anvil and the staple cartridge;

FIG. **40** is a detail view of the anvil and staple cartridge of FIG. **39**;

FIG. **41** is an elevational view of the anvil and staple cartridge of FIG. **39** illustrating tissue having different thicknesses positioned between the anvil and the staple cartridge;

FIG. **42** is a detail view of the anvil and staple cartridge of FIG. **39** as illustrated in FIG. **41**;

FIG. **43** is a diagram illustrating a tissue thickness compensator which is compensating for different tissue thickness captured within different staples;

FIG. **44** is a diagram illustrating a tissue thickness compensator applying a compressive pressure to one or more vessels that have been transected by a staple line;

FIG. **45** is a diagram illustrating a circumstance wherein one or more staples have been improperly formed;

FIG. **46** is a diagram illustrating a tissue thickness compensator which could compensate for improperly formed staples;

FIG. **47** is a diagram illustrating a tissue thickness compensator positioned in a region of tissue in which multiple staples lines have intersected;

FIG. **48** is a diagram illustrating tissue captured within a staple;

FIG. **49** is a diagram illustrating tissue and a tissue thickness compensator captured within a staple;

FIG. **50** is a diagram illustrating tissue captured within a staple;

FIG. **51** is a diagram illustrating thick tissue and a tissue thickness compensator captured within a staple;

FIG. **52** is a diagram illustrating thin tissue and a tissue thickness compensator captured within a staple;

FIG. **53** is a diagram illustrating tissue having an intermediate thickness and a tissue thickness compensator captured within a staple;

FIG. **54** is a diagram illustrating tissue having another intermediate thickness and a tissue thickness compensator captured within a staple;

FIG. **55** is a diagram illustrating thick tissue and a tissue thickness compensator captured within a staple;

FIG. **56** is a partial cross-sectional view of an end effector of a surgical stapling instrument illustrating a firing bar and staple-firing sled in a retracted, unfired position;

FIG. **57** is another partial cross-sectional view of the end effector of FIG. **56** illustrating the firing bar and the staple-firing sled in a partially advanced position;

FIG. **58** is a cross-sectional view of the end effector of FIG. **56** illustrating the firing bar in a fully advanced, or fired, position;

FIG. **59** is a cross-sectional view of the end effector of FIG. **56** illustrating the firing bar in a retracted position after being fired and the staple-firing sled left in its fully fired position;

FIG. **60** is a detail view of the firing bar in the retracted position of FIG. **59**;

FIG. **61** is an exploded view of a retainer assembly including a retainer and two tissue thickness compensators in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **62** is a perspective view of the retainer assembly shown in FIG. **61**;

FIG. **63** is a perspective view of an anvil with which the retainer assembly of FIG. **61** may be used;

FIG. **64** is an illustration depicting the retainer assembly shown in FIG. **61** being inserted in an end effector of a surgical stapler which includes an anvil and a staple cartridge;

FIG. **65** is a side view of the retainer assembly shown in FIG. **61** engaged with the staple cartridge of FIG. **64**;

FIG. **66** is a side view of the retainer assembly shown in FIG. **61** engaged with the staple cartridge and the anvil of FIG. **64** illustrating the anvil in a closed position;

FIG. **67** is a side view of the retainer assembly of FIG. **61** being removed from the end effector of FIG. **64**;

FIG. **68** is a perspective view of a retainer;

FIG. **69** is a side view of the retainer of FIG. **68** with tissue thickness compensators attached to bottom and top surfaces thereof illustrating one of the tissue thickness compensators engaged with a staple cartridge in a surgical stapler comprising an anvil;

FIG. **70** is a side view illustrating the anvil of FIG. **69** in a closed position;

FIG. **71** is an exploded perspective view of a retainer and a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **72** is an exploded perspective view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **71** and an anvil of a surgical stapler;

FIG. **73** is an exploded top perspective view of a retainer and a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **74** is an exploded bottom perspective view of the retainer and tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **73**;

FIG. **75** is a top perspective view of the retainer and tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **73** engaged with a surgical stapler;

FIG. **76** is a bottom perspective view of the retainer and tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **73** engaged with the surgical stapler of FIG. **75**;

FIG. **77** is a side view of the retainer and tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **73** engaged with the surgical stapler of FIG. **75**;

FIG. **78** is a bottom perspective view of the retainer and tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **73** illustrating the tissue thickness compensator attached to the anvil of the surgical stapler of FIG. **75**;

FIG. **79** is a top perspective view of the retainer and tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **73** illustrating the tissue thickness compensator attached to the anvil of FIG. **78**;

FIG. **80** is a side view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **73** attached to the anvil of FIG. **78**;

FIG. **81** is a cross-sectional view of the retainer and tissue thickness compensator of FIGS. **73** and **74** attached to a staple cartridge and channel of a surgical stapler;

FIG. **82** is a cross-sectional view of the retainer and tissue thickness compensator of FIGS. **73** and **74** attached to the staple cartridge and channel of the surgical stapler of FIG. **81** illustrating an anvil of the surgical stapler engaged with the tissue thickness compensator;

FIG. **83** is a cross-sectional view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **73** attached to the anvil of the surgical stapler and being moved away from the retainer;

FIG. **84** is a side cross-sectional view of a retainer assembly comprising a retainer, tissue thickness compensators mounted on first and second surfaces of the retainer, and connectors passing through holes in the retainer in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **85** is a perspective view of the retainer assembly of FIG. **84** illustrated with a portion of a tissue thickness compensator removed for the purposes of illustration;

FIG. **86** is a side view of the retainer assembly of FIG. **84** engaged with a surgical stapler comprising an anvil illustrated in an open position;

FIG. **87** is a side view of the retainer assembly of FIG. **84** and the anvil of FIG. **86** illustrated in a closed position;

FIG. **88** is a side view of the retainer assembly of FIG. **84** illustrating the retainer being removed from between the tissue thickness compensators of the retainer assembly;

FIG. **89** is a side view of the retainer removed from the tissue thickness compensators of FIG. **84**;

FIG. **90** is a perspective view of a retainer configured to engage an anvil of a surgical stapler in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **91** is a top view of the retainer of FIG. **90**;

FIG. **92** is a side view of the retainer of FIG. **90**;

FIG. **93** is a bottom view of the retainer of FIG. **90**;

FIG. **94** illustrates a retainer assembly comprising the retainer of FIG. **90** and a tissue thickness compensator being attached to a staple cartridge for a surgical stapler;

FIG. **95** illustrates the retainer assembly and staple cartridge of FIG. **94** engaging an anvil of an end effector of a surgical stapler;

FIG. **96** illustrates the retainer assembly and staple cartridge of FIG. **94** engaging the anvil of the end effector of the surgical stapler of FIG. **95**;

FIG. **97** illustrates the retainer assembly and staple cartridge of FIG. **94** engaged on the anvil of the surgical stapler of FIG. **95**;

FIG. **98** illustrates the retainer assembly and staple cartridge of FIG. **94** engaged on the anvil of the surgical stapler of FIG. **95** and the anvil being moved into a closed position;

FIG. **99** illustrates the anvil of the surgical stapler of FIG. **95** in an open position with the tissue thickness compensator attached thereto and the retainer engaged with the staple cartridge channel of the surgical stapler;

FIG. **100** illustrates the retainer of FIG. **94** engaged with the staple cartridge channel of the surgical stapler of FIG. **95** and the anvil in an open position;

FIG. **101** is a cross-sectional view of a retainer including a tissue thickness compensator comprising protrusions or wings configured to engage an anvil of a surgical stapler;

FIG. **102** is a cross-sectional view of a retainer including a tissue thickness compensator comprising a sock configured to engage an anvil of a surgical stapler;

FIG. **103** is a perspective view of a retainer that includes two plates connected by a hinge according to at least one embodiment;

FIG. **104** is a side view of the retainer of FIG. **103**;

FIG. **105** is a rear perspective view of an embodiment of an insertion tool configured for use with the retainer of FIG. **103**;

FIG. **106** is a top perspective view of the insertion tool of FIG. **105**;

FIG. **107** is a rear perspective view of the insertion tool of FIG. **105** with a portion of the insertion tool removed for purposes of illustration;

FIG. **108** is a side view of the insertion tool of FIG. **105** with a portion of the insertion tool removed for purposes of illustration;

FIG. **109** is a top view of the insertion tool of FIG. **105**;

FIG. **110** is a perspective view of a retainer assembly comprising the retainer of FIG. **103**, a tissue thickness compensator positioned on the retainer, a staple cartridge positioned on the retainer, and the insertion tool of FIG. **105** engaged with the retainer, wherein a portion of the insertion tool is removed for purposes of illustration;

FIG. **111** is a side view of a retainer assembly comprising the retainer of FIG. **103**, a tissue thickness compensator positioned on the retainer, and the insertion tool of FIG. **105** engaged with the retainer, wherein a portion of the insertion tool is removed for purposes of illustration;

FIG. **112** illustrates the retainer assembly of FIG. **110** being inserted into a surgical instrument comprising an anvil and a staple cartridge channel, wherein a portion of the insertion tool is removed for the purposes of illustration;

FIG. **113** illustrates the retainer assembly of FIG. **110** being inserted into a surgical instrument comprising an anvil and a staple cartridge channel, wherein a portion of the insertion tool is removed for the purposes of illustration;

FIG. **114** illustrates the insertion tool of FIG. **105** being moved relative to the retainer to engage the staple cartridge in the staple cartridge channel and to engage the tissue thickness compensator with the anvil, wherein a portion of the insertion tool is removed for the purposes of illustration;

FIG. **115** illustrates the insertion tool of FIG. **105** being moved relative to the retainer to disengage the retainer from the tissue thickness compensator and from the staple cartridge, wherein a portion of the insertion tool is removed for the purposes of illustration;

FIG. **116** is a cross-sectional view of a tissue thickness compensator attached to an anvil of a surgical stapling instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **117** is a diagram illustrating deformed staples at least partially capturing the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **116** therein;

FIG. **118** is a cross-sectional view of an end effector of a surgical stapling instrument including a staple cartridge comprising a first tissue thickness compensator and an anvil comprising a second tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **119** is a cross-sectional view of the end effector of FIG. **118** illustrating staples from the staple cartridge moved from an unfired position to a fired position;

FIG. **120** is a perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator attached to an anvil of an end effector wherein the tissue thickness compensator comprises a plurality of capsules in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **120**A is a partial perspective view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **120**;

FIG. **121** is a cross-sectional view of staples being moved from an unfired position to a fired position to puncture the capsules of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **120**;

FIG. **122** is an exploded view of an anvil and a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **123** is a cross-sectional view of an anvil comprising a plurality of staple forming pockets and a tissue thickness compensator comprising a plurality of capsules aligned with the forming pockets in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **124** is a detail view of the capsules of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **123**;

FIG. **125** is a diagram illustrating the anvil and the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **123** positioned relative to tissue which is to be stapled by staples from a staple cartridge positioned on the opposite side of the tissue;

FIG. **126** is a diagram illustrating the anvil of FIG. **123** moved toward the staple cartridge of FIG. **125** and staples partially fired from the staple cartridge;

FIG. **127** is a diagram illustrating the staples of FIG. **126** in a fully-fired configuration and the capsules of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **123** in a ruptured state;

FIG. **128** is a diagram illustrating a staple of FIG. **126** in a misfired condition;

FIG. **129** is a diagram illustrating the staples of FIG. **126** in a fully-fired configuration and the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **123** in at least partially transected condition;

FIG. **130** is a cross-sectional perspective view of an alternative embodiment of a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **131** is a perspective view of an alternative embodiment of a tissue thickness compensator comprising a plurality of capsules aligned with a cutting member of a surgical stapling instrument;

FIG. **132** is a detail view of the capsules of FIG. **131**;

FIG. **133** is a cross-sectional view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **131** comprising a plurality of capsules aligned with a knife slot of an anvil of a surgical stapling instrument;

FIGS. **134** and **135** illustrate an alternative embodiment of a tissue thickness compensator being attached to an anvil;

FIG. **136** is a cross-sectional exploded view of an anvil and a compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **137** illustrates the compensator of FIG. **136** attached to the anvil;

FIG. **138** is a partial perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator and a cutting member incising the tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **139** is a partial cross-sectional view of an alternative embodiment of a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **140** is a partial cross-sectional view of another alternative embodiment of a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **141** is an illustration depicting a tissue thickness compensator comprising a plurality of irregular and/or asymmetrical cavities in accordance with various embodiments;

FIG. **142** is a partial cut-away view of a tissue thickness compensator attached to an anvil of a surgical stapling instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **143** is a perspective view of a seamless extruded casing, or outer tube, of a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **144** is a perspective view of another seamless extruded casing, or outer tube, of a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **145** is a perspective view of oxidized regenerated cellulose fibers;

FIG. **146** is a perspective view of oxidized regenerated cellulose fibers which are shorter than the fibers of FIG. **145**;

FIG. **147** is a diagram illustrating the fibers of FIG. **145** being woven into a strand utilizing the fibers of FIG. **146**;

FIG. **148** depicts the strand of FIG. **147** being fluffed and at least partially cut;

FIG. **149** depicts a grasper inserted through a casing, or outer tube, of a tissue thickness compensator and positioned to grasp the strand of FIG. **147**;

FIG. **150** illustrates the grasper of FIG. **149** being withdrawn from the casing and the strand of FIG. **147** being pulled through the casing;

FIG. **151** illustrates the casing and the strand of FIG. **150** being segmented;

FIG. **152** illustrates the ends of the casing being heat-welded and/or sealed;

FIG. **153** illustrates a process for creating a tissue thickness compensator without lateral seams;

FIG. **154** illustrates an anvil of a surgical stapling instrument and a plurality of compensators which can be selectively attached to the anvil, wherein each of the compensators comprises an array of capillary channels;

FIG. **155** is a plan view of a compensator configured to be attached to an anvil;

FIG. **156** is a detail view of a portion of the compensator of FIG. **155**;

FIG. **157** is a perspective view of an end effector of a surgical stapling instrument;

FIG. **158** is another perspective view of the end effector of FIG. **157** illustrating a fluid being placed on a tissue thickness compensator of the end effector;

FIG. **159** is another perspective view of the end effector of FIG. **159** illustrating a compensator attached to an anvil of the end effector;

FIG. **160** is a detail view of an array of capillary channels on the compensator of FIG. **159**;

FIG. **161** is an exploded view of a compensator comprising a plurality of layers in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **162** is an exploded view of a compensator and an anvil of a surgical stapling instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **163** is a partial cross-sectional view of the compensator and the anvil of FIG. **162**;

FIG. **164** is an exploded view of a compensator comprising a cellular ingrowth matrix in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **165** is a perspective view of the compensator of FIG. **164**;

FIG. **166** is a perspective view of a fibrous layer of material for a compensator;

FIG. **167** is a perspective view of a plurality of fibrous layers stacked on one another in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **168** is a perspective view of another plurality of fibrous layers stacked on one another in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **169** is a perspective view of a fibrous layer of material for a compensator;

FIG. **170** is a perspective view of a plurality of fibrous layers stacked on one another wherein the fibers are arranged in different directions in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **171** is a perspective view of another plurality of fibrous layers stacked on one another in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **172** is a perspective view of an end effector insert and an end effector of a surgical instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **173** is an elevational view of a tissue thickness compensator positioned in an end effector of a surgical instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **174** is an elevational view of a tissue thickness compensator positioned in the end effector of the surgical instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **175** is a perspective view of a sleeve positioned on an anvil for the end effector of the surgical instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **176** is a plan view of a pronged portion of the sleeve of FIG. **175**;

FIG. **177** is an elevational view of the pronged portion of the sleeve of FIG. **175**;

FIG. **178** is an end view of the pronged portion of the sleeve of FIG. **175**;

FIG. **179** is a perspective view of the pronged portion of the sleeve of FIG. **175**;

FIG. **180** is a plan view of a tissue compensator of a sleeve in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **181** is a perspective view of the tissue compensator of FIG. **180**;

FIG. **182** is an elevational view of the tissue compensator of FIG. **180**;

FIG. **183** is a plan view of a tissue compensator of a sleeve in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **184** is a perspective view of the tissue compensator of FIG. **183**;

FIG. **185** is an elevational view of the tissue compensator of FIG. **183**;

FIG. **186** is a perspective view of a nose of the sleeve of FIG. **175**;

FIG. **187** is another perspective view of the nose of FIG. **186**;

FIG. **188** is a plan view of the nose of FIG. **186** depicting the inner geometry in phantom lines;

FIG. **189** is an elevational view of the nose of FIG. **186** depicting the inner geometry in phantom lines;

FIG. **190** is another perspective view of the sleeve of FIG. **175** positioned on the anvil;

FIG. **191** is a plan view of the sleeve of FIG. **175** positioned on the anvil;

FIG. **192** is an elevational view of the sleeve of FIG. **175** positioned on the anvil;

FIG. **193** is a plan view of the sleeve of FIG. **175** positioned on the anvil depicting a translating firing bar shown in phantom lines;

FIG. **194** is an elevational view of the sleeve of FIG. **175** positioned on the anvil depicting a translating firing bar shown in phantom lines;

FIG. **195** is a plan view of the sleeve of FIG. **175** positioned on the anvil depicting the release of the nose from the sleeve;

FIG. **196** is an elevational view of the sleeve of FIG. **175** positioned on the anvil depicting the release of the nose from the sleeve;

FIG. **197** is a plan view of the sleeve of FIG. **175** positioned on the anvil depicting the firing bar in phantom lines and the release of the nose from the sleeve;

FIG. **198** is an elevational view of the sleeve of FIG. **175** positioned on the anvil depicting the firing bar in phantom lines and the release of the nose from the sleeve;

FIG. **199** is a partial perspective view of the sleeve, the anvil, and the firing bar of FIG. **197**;

FIG. **200** is another partial perspective view of the sleeve, the anvil, and the firing bar of FIG. **197**;

FIG. **201** is an elevational cross-sectional view of the sleeve and the anvil of FIG. **175**;

FIG. **202** is an elevational cross-sectional view of the anvil of FIG. **175** depicting the release of the tissue compensator from the sleeve;

FIG. **203** is a plan view of an end effector insert in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **204** is an elevational view of the end effector insert of FIG. **203**;

FIG. **205** is a perspective view of the end effector insert of FIG. **205**;

FIG. **206** is a partial perspective view of the end effector insert of FIG. **203** depicting the end effector insert engaging the anvil of the end effector of a surgical instrument;

FIG. **207** is a partial perspective view of the end effector insert of FIG. **203** depicting the end effector insert engaging the staple cartridge of the end effector of a surgical instrument;

FIG. **208** is an elevational view of the end effector insert of FIG. **203** depicting the end effector insert engaging the end effector of a surgical instrument;

FIG. **209** is an elevational view of the end effector insert of FIG. **203** positioned in the end effector of a surgical instrument;

FIG. **210** is a perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator positioned in the end effector of a surgical instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment illustrated with a portion of the tissue thickness compensator cut away;

FIG. **211** is a perspective view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **210** secured to the anvil of the end effector by a static charge;

FIG. **212** is a perspective view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **210** secured to the anvil of the end effector by suction elements;

FIG. **213** is a perspective view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **210** secured to the anvil of the end effector by hook and loop fasteners;

FIG. **214** is a partial perspective view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **210** secured to the anvil of the end effector by a band;

FIG. **215** is a partial perspective view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **210** secured to the anvil of the end effector by a sock at the distal end of the tissue thickness compensator;

FIG. **216** is a perspective partial cross-sectional view of a tissue thickness compensator secured to the anvil of the end effector of a surgical instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **217** is an elevational cross-sectional view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **216**;

FIG. **218** is another elevational cross-sectional view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **216**;

FIG. **219** is an elevational cross-sectional view of a tissue thickness compensator secured to the anvil of the end effector of a surgical instrument depicting a latch in a closed position in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **220** is an elevational cross-sectional view the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **219** depicting the latch in the open position;

FIG. **221** is an elevational cross-sectional view of a tissue thickness compensator secured to the anvil of the end effector of a surgical instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **222** is an elevational cross-sectional view of a tissue thickness compensator secured to the anvil of the end effector of a surgical instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **223** is an elevational cross-sectional view of a tissue thickness compensator secured to the anvil of the end effector of a surgical instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **224** is an elevational cross-sectional view of a tissue thickness compensator secured to the anvil of the end effector of the surgical instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **225** is a perspective cross-sectional exploded view of a tissue thickness compensator secured to an anvil of an end effector of the surgical instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **226** is a perspective view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **225** depicting movement of the tissue thickness compensator towards the anvil;

FIG. **227** is an elevational cross-sectional view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **225** engaged with the anvil;

FIG. **228** is a perspective cross-sectional view of a tissue thickness compensator secured to the anvil of the end effector of a surgical instrument in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **229** is a perspective cross-sectional exploded view of the tissue thickness compensator and the anvil of FIG. **228**;

FIG. **230** is an elevational view of a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **231** is a perspective view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **230**;

FIG. **232** is another perspective of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **230**;

FIG. **233** is a perspective view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **230** depicting movement of the tissue thickness compensator towards the anvil of the end effector of a surgical instrument;

FIG. **234** is a plan cross-sectional view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **230** positioned on the anvil;

FIG. **235** is a perspective view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **230** positioned on the anvil;

FIG. **236** is a perspective view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **230** positioned on the anvil illustrating a cutting element severing the tissue thickness compensator;

FIG. **237** is a cross-sectional elevational view of an end effector of a surgical stapling instrument comprising an anvil and a chargeable layer in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **238** is a bottom view of the anvil and the chargeable layer of FIG. **237**;

FIG. **239** is an exploded view of the anvil and the chargeable layer of FIG. **237** and a tissue thickness compensator releasably attachable to the chargeable layer;

FIG. **240** is a perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **241** is a plan view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **240**;

FIG. **240**A is a perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one alternative embodiment;

FIG. **241**A is a plan view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **240**A;

FIG. **242** is a perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one alternative embodiment;

FIG. **243** is a plan view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **242**;

FIG. **244** is a perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **245** is a perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator attached to an anvil in accordance with at least one embodiment;

FIG. **246** is a cross-sectional view of the anvil and the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **245**;

FIG. **247** is a cross-sectional view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **245**;

FIG. **248** is a perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator attached to an anvil in accordance with at least one alternative embodiment;

FIG. **249** is a cross-sectional view of the anvil and the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **248**;

FIG. **250** is a cross-sectional view of the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **248** in an open configuration;

FIG. **251** is a perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator attached to an anvil in accordance with at least one alternative embodiment;

FIG. **252** is a cross-sectional view of the anvil and the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **251**;

FIG. **253** is a perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator attached to an anvil in accordance with at least one alternative embodiment;

FIG. **254** is a cross-sectional view of the anvil and the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **253**;

FIG. **255** is a perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator attached to an anvil in accordance with at least one alternative embodiment;

FIG. **256** is a cross-sectional view of the anvil and the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **255**;

FIG. **257** is a perspective view of a tissue thickness compensator attached to an anvil in accordance with at least one alternative embodiment; and

FIG. **258** is a cross-sectional view of the anvil and the tissue thickness compensator of FIG. **257**.

Corresponding reference characters indicate corresponding parts throughout the several views. The exemplifications set out herein illustrate certain embodiments of the invention, in one form, and such exemplifications are not to be construed as limiting the scope of the invention in any manner.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The Applicant of the present application also owns the U.S. Patent Applications identified below which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,311, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH RECONFIGURABLE SHAFT SEGMENTS, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,763,877;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,340, entitled SURGICAL STAPLE CARTRIDGES SUPPORTING NON-LINEARLY ARRANGED STAPLES AND SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS WITH COMMON STAPLE-FORMING POCKETS, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,899,463;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,327, entitled JAW CLOSURE ARRANGEMENTS FOR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,978,956;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,351, entitled SURGICAL CUTTING AND FASTENING INSTRUMENTS WITH SEPARATE AND DISTINCT FASTENER DEPLOYMENT AND TISSUE CUTTING SYSTEMS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0080502;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,338, entitled IMPLANTABLE FASTENER CARTRIDGE HAVING A NON-UNIFORM ARRANGEMENT, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,864,007;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,369, entitled IMPLANTABLE FASTENER CARTRIDGE COMPRISING A SUPPORT RETAINER, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0080344;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,312, entitled IMPLANTABLE FASTENER CARTRIDGE COMPRISING MULTIPLE LAYERS, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,925,782;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,377, entitled SELECTIVELY ORIENTABLE IMPLANTABLE FASTENER CARTRIDGE, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,393,514;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,339, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT WITH COMPACT ARTICULATION CONTROL ARRANGEMENT, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,840,003;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,360, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT WITH A VARIABLE STAPLE FORMING SYSTEM, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0080484;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,322, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT WITH INTERCHANGEABLE STAPLE CARTRIDGE ARRANGEMENTS, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,740,034;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,350, entitled SURGICAL STAPLE CARTRIDGES WITH DETACHABLE

SUPPORT STRUCTURES AND SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS WITH SYSTEMS FOR PREVENTING ACTUATION MOTIONS WHEN A CARTRIDGE IS NOT PRESENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0080478;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,383, entitled IMPLANTABLE FASTENER CARTRIDGE COMPRISING BIOABSORBABLE LAYERS, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,752,699;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,389, entitled COMPRESSIBLE FASTENER CARTRIDGE, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,740,037;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,345, entitled FASTENERS SUPPORTED BY A FASTENER CARTRIDGE SUPPORT, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,783,542;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,306, entitled COLLAPSIBLE FASTENER CARTRIDGE now U.S. Pat. No. 9,044,227;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,318, entitled FASTENER SYSTEM COMPRISING A PLURALITY OF CONNECTED RETENTION MATRIX ELEMENTS, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,814,024;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,330, entitled FASTENER SYSTEM COMPRISING A RETENTION MATRIX AND AN ALIGNMENT MATRIX, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,757,465;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,361, entitled FASTENER SYSTEM COMPRISING A RETENTION MATRIX, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,529,600;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,367, entitled FASTENING INSTRUMENT FOR DEPLOYING A FASTENER SYSTEM COMPRISING A RETENTION MATRIX now U.S. Pat. No. 9,033,203;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,388, entitled FASTENER SYSTEM COMPRISING A RETENTION MATRIX AND A COVER, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,474,677;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/894,376, entitled FASTENER SYSTEM COMPRISING A PLURALITY OF FASTENER CARTRIDGES now U.S. Pat. No. 9,044,228;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,865, entitled SURGICAL STAPLER ANVIL COMPRISING A PLURALITY OF FORMING POCKETS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0080488;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,936, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR FOR A SURGICAL STAPLER, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,657,176;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,954, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE COMPRISING A VARIABLE THICKNESS COMPRESSIBLE PORTION, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0080340;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,856, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE COMPRISING STAPLES POSITIONED WITHIN A COMPRESSIBLE PORTION THEREOF, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0080336;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,928, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING DETACHABLE PORTIONS, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,746,535;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,891, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR FOR A SURGICAL STAPLER COMPRISING AN ADJUSTABLE ANVIL, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,864,009;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,948, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE COMPRISING AN ADJUSTABLE DISTAL PORTION, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,978,954;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,907, entitled COMPRESSIBLE STAPLE CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0080338;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,861, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING PORTIONS HAVING DIFFERENT PROPERTIES, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0080337;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,869, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE LOADING ASSEMBLY, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,857,694;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,917, entitled COMPRESSIBLE STAPLE CARTRIDGE COMPRISING ALIGNMENT MEMBERS, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,777,004;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,873, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE COMPRISING A RELEASABLE PORTION, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,740,038;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,938, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE COMPRISING COMPRESSIBLE DISTORTION RESISTANT COMPONENTS, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,016,542;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/097,924, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE COMPRISING A TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0083835;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/242,029, entitled SURGICAL STAPLER WITH FLOATING ANVIL, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,893,949;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/242,066, entitled CURVED END EFFECTOR FOR A STAPLING INSTRUMENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0080498;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/242,086, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE INCLUDING COLLAPSIBLE DECK now U.S. Pat. No. 9,055,941;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/241,912, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE INCLUDING COLLAPSIBLE DECK ARRANGEMENT, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,050,084;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/241,922, entitled SURGICAL STAPLER WITH STATIONARY STAPLE DRIVERS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2013-0075449;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/241,637, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH TRIGGER ASSEMBLY FOR GENERATING MULTIPLE ACTUATION MOTIONS, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,789,741; and

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/241,629, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH SELECTIVELY ARTICULATABLE END EFFECTOR, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0074200.

The Applicant of the present application also owns the U.S. Patent Applications identified below which were filed on Mar. 28, 2012 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,096, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING A PLURALITY OF CAPSULES, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0241496;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,103, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING A PLURALITY OF LAYERS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0241498;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,098, entitled EXPANDABLE TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0241491;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,102, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING A RESERVOIR, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0241497;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,114, entitled RETAINER ASSEMBLY INCLUDING A TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0241499;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,136, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING AT LEAST ONE MEDICAMENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0241492;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,141, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING CONTROLLED RELEASE AND EXPANSION, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0241493;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,144, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING FIBERS TO PRODUCE A RESILIENT LOAD, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0241500;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,148, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING STRUCTURE TO PRODUCE A RESILIENT LOAD, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0241501;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,155, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING RESILIENT MEMBERS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0241502;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,163, entitled METHODS FOR FORMING TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR ARRANGEMENTS FOR SURGICAL STAPLERS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0248169;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,167, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATORS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0241503;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,175, entitled LAYERED TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0253298;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,179, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATORS FOR CIRCULAR SURGICAL STAPLERS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2012-0241505;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,115, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING CAPSULES DEFINING A LOW PRESSURE ENVIRONMENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2013-0256372;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,118, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISED OF A PLURALITY OF MATERIALS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2013-0256365;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,135, entitled MOVABLE MEMBER FOR USE WITH A TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2013-0256382;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,140, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2013-0256368;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,147, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING CHANNELS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2013-0256369;

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,126, entitled TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATOR COMPRISING TISSUE INGROWTH FEATURES, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2013-0256366; and

U.S. application Ser. No. 13/433,132, entitled DEVICES AND METHODS FOR ATTACHING TISSUE THICKNESS COMPENSATING MATERIALS TO SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2013-0256373.

Certain exemplary embodiments will now be described to provide an overall understanding of the principles of the structure, function, manufacture, and use of the devices and methods disclosed herein. One or more examples of these embodiments are illustrated in the accompanying drawings. Those of ordinary skill in the art will understand that the devices and methods specifically described herein and illustrated in the accompanying drawings are non-limiting exemplary embodiments and that the scope of the various embodiments of the present invention is defined solely by the claims. The features illustrated or described in connection with one exemplary embodiment may be combined with the features of other embodiments. Such modifications and variations are intended to be included within the scope of the present invention.

Reference throughout the specification to "various embodiments," "some embodiments," "one embodiment," or "an embodiment", or the like, means that a particular feature, structure, or characteristic described in connection with the embodiment is included in at least one embodiment. Thus, appearances of the phrases "in various embodiments," "in some embodiments," "in one embodiment", or "in an embodiment", or the like, in places throughout the specification are not necessarily all referring to the same embodiment. Furthermore, the particular features, structures, or characteristics may be combined in any suitable manner in one or more embodiments. Thus, the particular features, structures, or characteristics illustrated or described in connection with one embodiment may be combined, in whole or in part, with the features structures, or characteristics of one or more other embodiments without limitation. Such modifications and variations are intended to be included within the scope of the present invention.

The terms "proximal" and "distal" are used herein with reference to a clinician manipulating the handle portion of the surgical instrument. The term "proximal" referring to the portion closest to the clinician and the term "distal" referring to the portion located away from the clinician. It will be further appreciated that, for convenience and clarity, spatial terms such as "vertical", "horizontal", "up", and "down" may be used herein with respect to the drawings. However, surgical instruments are used in many orientations and positions, and these terms are not intended to be limiting and/or absolute.

Various exemplary devices and methods are provided for performing laparoscopic and minimally invasive surgical procedures. However, the person of ordinary skill in the art will readily appreciate that the various methods and devices disclosed herein can be used in numerous surgical procedures and applications including, for example, in connection with open surgical procedures. As the present Detailed Description proceeds, those of ordinary skill in the art will further appreciate that the various instruments disclosed herein can be inserted into a body in any way, such as through a natural orifice, through an incision or puncture hole formed in tissue, etc. The working portions or end effector portions of the instruments can be inserted directly into a patient's body or can be inserted through an access device that has a working channel through which the end effector and elongated shaft of a surgical instrument can be advanced.

Turning to the Drawings wherein like numerals denote like components throughout the several views, FIG. **1** depicts a surgical instrument **10** that is capable of practicing several unique benefits. The surgical stapling instrument **10** is designed to manipulate and/or actuate various forms and sizes of end effectors **12** that are operably attached thereto. In the embodiment depicted in FIGS. **1**-**1**E, for example, the end effector **12** includes an elongated channel **14** that forms a lower jaw **13** of the end effector **12**. The elongated channel **14** is configured to support an "implantable" staple cartridge **30** and also movably support an anvil **20** that functions as an upper jaw **15** of the end effector **12**.

In various embodiments, the elongated channel **14** may be fabricated from, for example, 300 & 400 Series, 17-4 & 17-7 stainless steel, titanium, etc. and be formed with spaced side walls **16**. The anvil **20** may be fabricated from, for example, 300 & 400 Series, 17-4 & 17-7 stainless steel, titanium, etc. and have a staple forming undersurface, generally labeled as **22** that has a plurality of staple forming pockets **23** formed therein. See FIGS. **1**B-**1**E. In addition, the anvil **20** has a bifurcated ramp assembly **24** that protrudes proximally therefrom. An anvil pin **26** protrudes from each lateral side of the ramp assembly **24** to be received within a corresponding slot or opening **18** in the side walls **16** of the elongated channel **14** to facilitate its movable or pivotable attachment thereto.

Various forms of implantable staple cartridges may be employed with the various embodiments of the surgical instruments disclosed herein. Specific staple cartridge configurations and constructions will be discussed in further detail below. However, in the embodiment depicted in FIG. **1**A, an implantable staple cartridge **30** is shown. In at least one embodiment, the staple cartridge **30** has a body portion **31** that consists of a compressible hemostat material such as, for example, oxidized regenerated cellulose ("ORC") or a bioabsorbable foam in which lines of unformed metal staples **32** are supported. In at least some embodiments, in order to prevent the staple from being affected and the hemostat material from being activated during the introduction and positioning process, the entire cartridge may be coated or wrapped in a biodegradable film **38** such as a polydioxanon film sold under the trademark PDS® or with a Polyglycerol sebacate (PGS) film or other biodegradable films formed from PGA (Polyglycolic acid, marketed under the trade mark Vicryl), PCL (Polycaprolactone), PLA or PLLA (Polylactic acid), PHA (polyhydroxyalkanoate), PGCL (poliglecaprone 25, sold under the trademark Monocryl) or a composite of PGA, PCL, PLA, PDS that would be impermeable until ruptured. The body **31** of staple cartridge **30** is sized to be removably supported within the elongated channel **14** as shown such that each staple **32** therein is aligned with corresponding staple forming pockets **23** in the anvil when the anvil **20** is driven into forming contact with the staple cartridge **30**.

In use, once the end effector **12** has been positioned adjacent the target tissue, the end effector **12** is manipulated to capture or clamp the target tissue between an upper face **36** of the staple cartridge **30** and the staple forming surface **22** of the anvil **20**. The staples **32** are formed by moving the anvil **20** in a path that is substantially parallel to the elongated channel **14** to bring the staple forming surface **22** and, more particularly, the staple forming pockets **23** therein into substantially simultaneous contact with the upper face **36** of the staple cartridge **30**. As the anvil **20** continues to move into the staple cartridge **30**, the legs **34** of the staples **32** contact a corresponding staple forming pocket **23** in anvil **20** which serves to bend the staple legs **34** over to form the staples **32** into a "B shape". Further movement of the anvil **20** toward the elongated channel **14** will further compress and form the staples **32** to a desired final formed height "FF".

The above-described staple forming process is generally depicted in FIGS. **1**B-**1**E. For example, FIG. **1**B illustrates the end effector **12** with target tissue "T" between the anvil **20** and the upper face **36** of the implantable staple cartridge **30**. FIG. **1**C illustrates the initial clamping position of the anvil **20** wherein the anvil has **20** been closed onto the target tissue "T" to clamp the target tissue "T" between the anvil **20** and the upper face **36** of the staple cartridge **30**. FIG. **1**D illustrates the initial staple formation wherein the anvil **20** has started to compress the staple cartridge **30** such that the legs **34** of the staples **32** are starting to be formed by the staple forming pockets **23** in the anvil **20**. FIG. **1**E illustrates the staple **32** in its final formed condition through the target tissue "T" with the anvil **20** removed for clarity purposes. Once the staples **32** have been formed and fastened to the target tissue "T", the surgeon will move the anvil **20** to the open position to enable the cartridge body **31** and the staples **32** to remain affixed to the target tissue while the end effector **12** is being withdrawn from the patient. The end effector **12** forms all of the staples simultaneously as the two jaws **13**, **15** are clamped together. The remaining "crushed" body materials **31** act as both a hemostat (the ORC) and a staple line reinforcement (PGA, PDS or any of the other film compositions mentioned above **38**). Also, since the staples **32** never have to leave the cartridge body **31** during forming, the likelihood of the staples **32** being malformed during forming is minimized. As used herein the term "implantable" means that, in addition to the staples, the cartridge body materials that support the staples will also remain in the patient and may eventually be absorbed by the patient's body. Such implantable staple cartridges are distinguishable from prior cartridge arrangements that remain positioned within the end effector in their entirety after they have been fired.

In various implementations, the end effector **12** is configured to be coupled to an elongated shaft assembly **40** that protrudes from a handle assembly **100**. The end effector **12** (when closed) and the elongated shaft assembly **40** may have similar cross-sectional shapes and be sized to operably pass through a trocar tube or working channel in another form of access instrument. As used herein, the term "operably pass" means that the end effector and at least a portion of the elongated shaft assembly may be inserted through or passed through the channel or tube opening and can be manipulated therein as needed to complete the surgical stapling procedure. In some embodiments, when in a closed position, the jaws **13** and **15** of the end effector **12** may provide the end effector with a roughly circular cross-sectional shape that facilitates its passage through a circular passage/opening. However, the end effectors of various embodiments of the present invention, as well as the elongated shaft assembly embodiments, could conceivably be provided with other cross-sectional shapes that could otherwise pass through access passages and openings that have non-circular cross-sectional shapes. Thus, an overall size of a cross-section of a closed end effector will be related to the size of the passage or opening through which it is intended to pass. Thus, one end effector for example, may be referred to as a "5 mm" end effector which means it can operably pass through an opening that is at least approximately 5 mm in diameter.

In various embodiments, the elongated shaft assembly **40** may have an outer diameter that is substantially the same as the outer diameter of the end effector **12** when in a closed position. For example, a 5 mm end effector may be coupled to an elongated shaft assembly **40** that has 5 mm cross-sectional diameter. However, as the present Detailed Description proceeds, it will become apparent that various embodiments of the present may be effectively used in connection with different sizes of end effectors. For example, a 10 mm end effector may be attached to an elongated shaft that has a 5 mm cross-sectional diameter. Conversely, for those applications wherein a 10 mm or larger access opening or passage is provided, the elongated shaft assembly **40** may have a 10 mm (or larger) cross-sectional diameter, but may also be able to actuate a 5 mm or 10 mm end effector. Accordingly, the outer shaft **40** may have an outer diameter that is the same as or is different from the outer diameter of a closed end effector **12** attached thereto.

As depicted, the elongated shaft assembly **40** extends distally from the handle assembly **100** in a generally straight line to define a longitudinal axis A-A. In various embodiments, for example, the elongated shaft assembly **40** may be approximately 9-16 inches (229-406 mm) long. However, the elongated shaft assembly **40** may be provided in other lengths and, in other embodiments, may have joints therein or be otherwise configured to facilitate articulation of the end effector **12** relative to other portions of the shaft or handle assembly as will be discussed in further detail below. In various embodiments, the elongated shaft assembly **40** includes a spine member **50** that extends from the handle assembly **100** to the end effector **12**. The proximal end of the elongated channel **14** of the end effector **12** has a pair of retention trunnions **17** protruding therefrom that are sized to be received within corresponding trunnion openings or cradles **52** that are provided in a distal end of the spine member **50** to enable the end effector **12** to be removably coupled the elongated shaft assembly **40**. The spine member **50** may be fabricated from, for example, 6061 or 7075 aluminum, stainless steel, titanium, etc.

In various embodiments, the handle assembly **100** comprises a pistol grip-type housing that may be fabricated in two or more pieces for assembly purposes. For example, the handle assembly **100** as shown comprises a right hand case member **102** and a left hand case member (not illustrated) that are molded or otherwise fabricated from a polymer or plastic material and are designed to mate together. Such case members may be attached together by snap features, pegs and sockets molded or otherwise formed therein and/or by adhesive, screws, etc. The spine member **50** has a proximal end **54** that has a flange **56** formed thereon. The flange **56** is configured to be rotatably supported within a groove **106** formed by mating ribs **108** that protrude inwardly from each of the case members **102**, **104**. Such arrangement facilitates the attachment of the spine member **50** to the handle assembly **100** while enabling the spine member **50** to be rotated relative to the handle assembly **100** about the longitudinal axis A-A in a 360° path.

As can be further seen in FIG. **1**, the spine member **50** passes through and is supported by a mounting bushing **60** that is rotatably affixed to the handle assembly **100**. The mounting bushing **60** has a proximal flange **62** and a distal flange **64** that define a rotational groove **65** that is configured to rotatably receive a nose portion **101** of the handle assembly **100** therebetween. Such arrangement enables the mounting bushing **60** to rotate about longitudinal axis A-A relative to the handle assembly **100**. The spine member **50** is non-rotatably pinned to the mounting bushing **60** by a spine pin **66**. In addition, a rotation knob **70** is attached to the mounting bushing **60**. In one embodiment, for example, the rotation knob **70** has a hollow mounting flange portion **72** that is sized to receive a portion of the mounting bushing **60** therein. In various embodiments, the rotation knob **70** may be fabricated from, for example, glass or carbon filled Nylon, polycarbonate, Ultem®, etc. and is affixed to the mounting bushing **60** by the spine pin **66** as well. In addition, an inwardly protruding retention flange **74** is formed on the mounting flange portion **72** and is configured to extend into a radial groove **68** formed in the mounting bushing **60**. Thus, the surgeon may rotate the spine member **50** (and the end effector **12** attached thereto) about longitudinal axis A-A in a 360° path by grasping the rotation knob **70** and rotating it relative to the handle assembly **100**.

In various embodiments, the anvil **20** is retained in an open position by an anvil spring **21** and/or another biasing arrangement. The anvil **20** is selectively movable from the open position to various closed or clamping and firing positions by a firing system, generally designated as **109**. The firing system **109** includes a "firing member" **110** which, in various embodiments, comprises a hollow firing tube **110**. The hollow firing tube **110** is axially movable on the spine member **50** and thus forms the outer portion of the elongated shaft assembly **40**. The firing tube **110** may be fabricated from a polymer or other suitable material and have a proximal end that is attached to a firing yoke **114** of the firing system **109**. In various embodiments for example, the firing yoke **114** may be over-molded to the proximal end of the firing tube **110**. However, other fastener arrangements may be employed.

As can be seen in FIG. **1**, the firing yoke **114** may be rotatably supported within a support collar **120** that is configured to move axially within the handle assembly **100**. In various embodiments, the support collar **120** has a pair of laterally extending fins that are sized to be slidably received within fin slots formed in the right and left hand case members. Thus, the support collar **120** may slide axially within the handle housing **100** while enabling the firing yoke **114** and firing tube **110** to rotate relative thereto about the longitudinal axis A-A. In various embodiments, a longitudinal slot is provided through the firing tube **110** to enable the spine pin **66** to extend therethrough into the spine member **50** while facilitating the axial travel of the firing tube **110** on the spine member **50**.

The firing system **109** further comprises a firing trigger **130** which serves to control the axial travel of the firing tube **110** on the spine member **50**. See FIG. **1**. Such axial movement in the distal direction of the firing tube **110** into firing interaction with the anvil **20** is referred to herein as "firing motion". As can be seen in FIG. **1**, the firing trigger **130** is movably or pivotally coupled to the handle assembly **100** by a pivot pin **132**. A torsion spring **135** is employed to bias the firing trigger **130** away from the pistol grip portion **107** of the handle assembly **100** to an un-actuated "open" or starting position. As can be seen in FIG. **1**, the firing trigger **130** has an upper portion **134** that is movably attached to (pinned) firing links **136** that are movably attached to (pinned) the support collar **120**. Thus, movement of the firing trigger **130** from the starting position (FIG. **1**) toward an ending position adjacent the pistol grip portion **107** of the handle assembly **100** will cause the firing yoke **114** and the firing tube **110** to move in the distal direction "DD". Movement of the firing trigger **130** away from the pistol grip portion **107** of the handle assembly **100** (under the bias of the torsion spring **135**) will cause the firing yoke **114** and firing tube **110** to move in the proximal direction "PD" on the spine member **50**.

Various embodiments of the present invention may be employed with different sizes and configurations of implantable staple cartridges. For example, the surgical instrument **10**, when used in connection with a first firing adapter **140**, may be used with a 5 mm end effector **12** that is approximately 20 mm long (or in other lengths) which supports an implantable staple cartridge **30**. Such end effector size may be particularly well-suited, for example, to complete relatively fine dissection and vascular transactions. However, as will be discussed in further detail below, the surgical instrument **10** may also be employed, for example, in connection with other sizes of end effectors and staple cartridges by replacing the first firing adapter **140** with a second firing adapter. In still other embodiments, the elongated shaft assembly **40** may configured to be attached to only one form or size of end effector.

One method of removably coupling the end effector **12** to the spine member **50** will now be explained. The coupling process is commenced by inserting the retention trunnions **17** on the elongated channel **14** into the trunnion cradles **52** in the spine member **50**. Thereafter, the surgeon advances the firing trigger **130** toward the pistol grip **107** of the housing assembly **100** to distally advance the firing tube **110** and the first firing adapter **140** over a proximal end portion **47** of the elongated channel **14** to thereby retain the trunnions **17** in their respective cradles **52**. Such position of the first firing adapter **140** over the trunnions **17** is referred to herein as the "coupled position". Various embodiments of the present invention may also have an end effector locking assembly for locking the firing trigger **130** in position after an end effector **12** has been attached to the spine member **50**.

More specifically, one embodiment of the end effector locking assembly **160** includes a retention pin **162** that is movably supported in the upper portion **134** of the firing trigger **130**. As discussed above, the firing tube **110** must initially be advanced distally to the coupled position wherein the first firing adapter **140** retains the retention trunnions **17** of the end effector **12** in the trunnion cradles **52** in the spine member **50**. The surgeon advances the firing adapter **140** distally to the coupled position by pulling the firing trigger **130** from the starting position toward the pistol grip **107**. As the firing trigger **130** is initially actuated, the retention pin **162** is moved distally until the firing tube **110** has advanced the first firing adapter **140** to the coupled position at which point the retention pin **162** is biased into a locking cavity **164** formed in the case member. In various embodiments, when the retention pin **162** enters into the locking cavity **164**, the pin **162** may make an audible "click" or other sound, as well as provide a tactile indication to the surgeon that the end effector **12** has been "locked" onto the spine member **50**. In addition, the surgeon cannot inadvertently continue to actuate the firing trigger **130** to start to form staples **32** in the end effector **12** without intentionally biasing the retention pin **162** out of the locking cavity **164**. Similarly, if the surgeon releases the firing trigger **130** when in the coupled position, it is retained in that position by the retention pin **162** to prevent the firing trigger **130** from returning to the starting position and thereby releasing the end effector **12** from the spine member **50**.

Various embodiments of the present invention may further include a firing system lock button **137** that is pivotally attached to the handle assembly **100**. In one form, the firing system lock button **137** has a latch **138** formed on a distal end thereof that is oriented to engage the firing yoke **114** when the firing release button is in a first latching position. As can be seen in FIG. **1**, a latch spring **139** serves to bias the firing system lock button **137** to the first latching position. In various circumstances, the latch **138** serves to engage the firing yoke **114** at a point where the position of the firing yoke **114** on the spine member **50** corresponds to a point wherein the first firing adapter **140** is about to distally advance up the clamping ramp **28** on the anvil **20**. It will be understood that, as the first firing adapter **140** advances axially up the clamping ramp **28**, the anvil **20** will move in a path such that its staple forming surface portion **22** is substantially parallel to the upper face **36** of the staple cartridge **30**.

After the end effector **12** has been coupled to the spine member **50**, the staple forming process is commenced by first depressing the firing system lock button **137** to enable the firing yoke **114** to be further moved distally on the spine member **50** and ultimately compress the anvil **20** into the staple cartridge **30**. After depressing the firing system lock button **137**, the surgeon continues to actuate the firing trigger **130** towards the pistol grip **107** thereby driving the first staple collar **140** up the corresponding staple forming ramp **29** to force the anvil **20** into forming contact with the staples **32** in the staple cartridge **30**. The firing system lock button **137** prevents the inadvertent forming of the staples **32** until the surgeon is ready to start that process. In this embodiment, the surgeon must depress the firing system lock button **137** before the firing trigger **130** may be further actuated to begin the staple forming process.

The surgical instrument **10** may be solely used as a tissue stapling device if so desired. However, various embodiments of the present invention may also include a tissue cutting system, generally designated as **170**. In at least one form, the tissue cutting system **170** comprises a knife member **172** that may be selectively advanced from an un-actuated position adjacent the proximal end of the end effector **12** to an actuated position by actuating a knife advancement trigger **200**. The knife member **172** is movably supported within the spine member **50** and is attached or otherwise protrudes from a knife rod **180**. The knife member **172** may be fabricated from, for example, 420 or 440 stainless steel with a hardness of greater than 38HRC (Rockwell Hardness C-scale) and have a tissue cutting edge **176** formed on the distal end **174** thereof and be configured to slidably extend through a slot in the anvil **20** and a centrally disposed slot **33** in the staple cartridge **30** to cut through tissue that is clamped in the end effector **12**. In various embodiments, the knife rod **180** extends through the spine member **50** and has a proximal end portion which drivingly interfaces with a knife transmission that is operably attached to the knife advance trigger **200**. In various embodiments, the knife advance trigger **200** is attached to pivot pin **132** such that it may be pivoted or otherwise actuated without actuating the firing trigger **130**. In various embodiments, a first knife gear **192** is also attached to the pivot pin **132** such that actuation of the knife advance trigger **200** also pivots the first knife gear **192**. A firing return spring **202** is attached between the first knife gear **192** and the handle housing **100** to bias the knife advancement trigger **200** to a starting or un-actuated position.

Various embodiments of the knife transmission also include a second knife gear **194** that is rotatably supported on a second gear spindle and in meshing engagement with the first knife gear **192**. The second knife gear **194** is in meshing engagement with a third knife gear **196** that is supported on a third gear spindle. Also supported on the third gear spindle **195** is a fourth knife gear **198**. The fourth knife gear **198** is adapted to drivingly engage a series of annular gear teeth or rings on a proximal end of the knife rod **180**. Thus, such arrangement enables the fourth knife gear **198** to axially drive the knife rod **180** in the distal direction "DD" or proximal direction "PD" while enabling the firing rod **180** to rotate about longitudinal axis A-A with respect to the fourth knife gear **198**. Accordingly, the surgeon may axially advance the firing rod **180** and ultimately the knife member **172** distally by pulling the knife advancement trigger **200** towards the pistol grip **107** of the handle assembly **100**.

Various embodiments of the present invention further include a knife lockout system **210** that prevents the advancement of the knife member **172** unless the firing trigger **130** has been pulled to the fully fired position. Such feature will therefore prevent the activation of the knife advancement system **170** unless the staples have first been fired or formed into the tissue. As can be seen in FIG. **1**, various implementations of the knife lockout system **210** comprise a knife lockout bar **211** that is pivotally supported within the pistol grip portion **107** of the handle assembly **100**. The knife lockout bar **211** has an activation end **212** that is adapted to be engaged by the firing trigger **130** when the firing trigger **130** is in the fully fired position. In addition, the knife lockout bar **211** has a retaining hook **214** on its other end that is adapted to hookingly engage a latch rod **216** on the first cut gear **192**. A knife lock spring **218** is employed to bias the knife lockout bar **211** to a "locked" position wherein the retaining hook **214** is retained in engagement with the latch rod **216** to thereby prevent actuation of the knife advancement trigger **200** unless the firing trigger **130** is in the fully fired position.

After the staples have been "fired" (formed) into the target tissue, the surgeon may depress the firing trigger release button **167** to enable the firing trigger **130** to return to the starting position under the bias of the torsion spring **135** which enables the anvil **20** to be biased to an open position under the bias of spring **21**. When in the open position, the surgeon may withdraw the end effector **12** leaving the implantable staple cartridge **30** and staples **32** behind. In applications wherein the end effector was inserted through a passage, working channel, etc. the surgeon will return the anvil **20** to the closed position by activating the firing trigger **130** to enable the end effector **12** to be withdrawn out through the passage or working channel. If, however, the surgeon desires to cut the target tissue after firing the staples, the surgeon activates the knife advancement trigger **200** in the above-described manner to drive the knife bar **172** through the target tissue to the end of the end effector. Thereafter, the surgeon may release the knife advancement trigger **200** to enable the firing return spring **202** to cause the firing transmission to return the knife bar **172** to the starting (un-actuated) position. Once the knife bar **172** has been returned to the starting position, the surgeon may open the end effector jaws **13**, **15** to release the implantable cartridge **30** within the patient and then withdraw the end effector **12** from the patient. Thus, such surgical instruments facilitate the use of small implantable staple cartridges that may be inserted through relatively smaller working channels and passages, while providing the surgeon with the option to fire the staples without cutting tissue or if desired to also cut tissue after the staples have been fired.

Various unique and novel embodiments of the present invention employ a compressible staple cartridge that supports staples in a substantially stationary position for forming contact by the anvil. In various embodiments, the anvil is driven into the unformed staples wherein, in at least one such embodiment, the degree of staple formation attained is dependent upon how far the anvil is driven into the staples. Such an arrangement provides the surgeon with the ability to adjust the amount of forming or firing pressure applied to the staples and thereby alter the final formed height of the staples. In other various embodiments of the present invention, surgical stapling arrangements can employ staple driving elements which can lift the staples toward the anvil. Such embodiments are described in greater detail further below.

In various embodiments, with regard to the embodiments described in detail above, the amount of firing motion that is applied to the movable anvil is dependent upon the degree of actuation of the firing trigger. For example, if the surgeon desires to attain only partially formed staples, then the firing trigger is only partially depressed inward towards the pistol grip **107**. To attain more staple formation, the surgeon simply compresses the firing trigger further which results in the anvil being further driven into forming contact with the staples. As used herein, the term "forming contact" means that the staple forming surface or staple forming pockets have contacted the ends of the staple legs and have started to form or bend the legs over into a formed position. The degree of staple formation refers to how far the staple legs have been folded over and ultimately relates to the forming height of the staple as referenced above. Those of ordinary skill in the art will further understand that, because the anvil **20** moves in a substantially parallel relationship with respect to the staple cartridge as the firing motions are applied thereto, the staples are formed substantially simultaneously with substantially the same formed heights.

FIGS. **2** and **3** illustrate an alternative end effector **12"** that is similar to the end effector **12'** described above, except with the following differences that are configured to accommodate a knife bar **172'**. The knife bar **172'** is coupled to or protrudes from a knife rod **180** and is otherwise operated in the above described manner with respect to the knife bar **172**. However, in this embodiment, the knife bar **172'** is long enough to traverse the entire length of the end effector **12"** and therefore, a separate distal knife member is not employed in the end effector **12"**. The knife bar **172'** has an upper transverse member **173'** and a lower transverse member **175'** formed thereon. The upper transverse member **173'** is oriented to slidably transverse a corresponding elongated slot **250** in anvil **20"** and the lower transverse member **175'** is oriented to traverse an elongated slot **252** in the elongated channel **14"** of the end effector **12"**. A disengagement slot (not shown) is also provided in the anvil **20"** such that when the knife bar **172'** has been driven to an ending position within end effector **12"**, the upper transverse member **173'** drops through the corresponding slot to enable the anvil **20"** to move to the open position to disengage the stapled and cut tissue. The anvil **20"** may be otherwise identical to anvil **20** described above and the elongated channel **14"** may be otherwise identical to elongated channel **14** described above.

In these embodiments, the anvil **20"** is biased to a fully open position (FIG. **2**) by a spring or other opening arrangement (not shown). The anvil **20"** is moved between the open and fully clamped positions by the axial travel of the firing adapter **150** in the manner described above. Once the firing adapter **150** has been advanced to the fully clamped position (FIG. **3**), the surgeon may then advance the knife bar **172"** distally in the manner described above. If the surgeon desires to use the end effector as a grasping device to manipulate tissue, the firing adapter may be moved proximally to allow the anvil **20"** to move away from the elongated channel **14"** as represented in FIG. **4** in broken lines. In this embodiment, as the knife bar **172"** moves distally, the upper transverse member **173'** and the lower transverse member **175'** draw the anvil **20"** and elongated channel **14"** together to achieve the desired staple formation as the knife bar **172"** is advanced distally through the end effector **12"**. See FIG. **5**. Thus, in this embodiment, staple formation occurs simultaneously with tissue cutting, but the staples themselves may be sequentially formed as the knife bar **172"** is driven distally.

The unique and novel features of the various surgical staple cartridges and the surgical instruments of the present invention enable the staples in those cartridges to be arranged in one or more linear or non-linear lines. A plurality of such staple lines may be provided on each side of an elongated slot that is centrally disposed within the staple cartridge for receiving the tissue cutting member therethrough. In one arrangement, for example, the staples in one line may be substantially parallel with the staples in adjacent line(s) of staples, but offset therefrom. In still other embodiments, one or more lines of staples may be non-linear in nature. That is, the base of at least one staple in a line of staples may extend along an axis that is substantially transverse to the bases of other staples in the same staple line. For example, the lines of staples on each side of the elongated slot may have a zigzag appearance.

In various embodiments, a staple cartridge can comprise a cartridge body and a plurality of staples stored within the cartridge body. In use, the staple cartridge can be introduced into a surgical site and positioned on a side of the tissue being treated. In addition, a staple-forming anvil can be positioned on the opposite side of the tissue. In various embodiments, the anvil can be carried by a first jaw and the staple cartridge can be carried by a second jaw, wherein the first jaw and/or the second jaw can be moved toward the other. Once the staple cartridge and the anvil have been positioned relative to the tissue, the staples can be ejected from the staple cartridge body such that the staples can pierce the tissue and contact the staple-forming anvil. Once the staples have been deployed from the staple cartridge body, the staple cartridge body can then be removed from the surgical site. In various embodiments disclosed herein, a staple cartridge, or at least a portion of a staple cartridge, can be implanted with the staples. In at least one such embodiment, as described in greater detail further below, a staple cartridge can comprise a cartridge body which can be compressed, crushed, and/or collapsed by the anvil when the anvil is moved from an open position into a closed position. When the cartridge body is compressed, crushed, and/or collapsed, the staples positioned within the cartridge body can be deformed by the anvil. Alternatively, the jaw supporting the staple cartridge can be moved toward the anvil into a closed position. In either event, in various embodiments, the staples can be deformed while they are at least partially positioned within the cartridge body. In certain embodiments, the staples may not be ejected from the staple cartridge while, in some embodiments, the staples can be ejected from the staple cartridge along with a portion of the cartridge body.

Referring now to FIGS. **6**A-**6**D, a compressible staple cartridge, such as staple cartridge **1000**, for example, can comprise a compressible, implantable cartridge body **1010** and, in addition, a plurality of staples **1020** positioned in the compressible cartridge body **1010**, although only one staple **1020** is depicted in FIGS. **6**A-**6**D. FIG. **6**A illustrates the staple cartridge **1000** supported by a staple cartridge support, or staple cartridge channel, **1030**, wherein the staple cartridge **1000** is illustrated in an uncompressed condition. In such an uncompressed condition, the anvil **1040** may or may not be in contact with the tissue T. In use, the anvil **1040** can be moved from an open position into contact with the tissue T as illustrated in FIG. **6**B and position the tissue T against the cartridge body **1010**. Even though the anvil **1040** can position the tissue T against a tissue-contacting surface **1019** of staple cartridge body **1010**, referring again to FIG. **6**B, the staple cartridge body **1010** may be subjected to little, if any, compressive force or pressure at such point and the staples **1020** may remain in an unformed, or unfired, condition. As illustrated in FIGS. **6**A and **6**B, the staple cartridge body **1010** can comprise one or more layers and the staple legs **1021** of staples **1020** can extend upwardly through these layers. In various embodiments, the cartridge body **1010** can comprise a first layer **1011**, a second layer **1012**, a third layer **1013**, wherein the second layer **1012** can be positioned intermediate the first layer **1011** and the third layer **1013**, and a fourth layer **1014**, wherein the third layer **1013** can be positioned intermediate the second layer **1012** and the fourth layer **1014**. In at least one embodiment, the bases **1022** of the staples **1020** can be positioned within cavities **1015** in the fourth layer **1014** and the staple legs **1021** can extend upwardly from the bases **1022** and through the fourth layer **1014**, the third layer **1013**, and the second layer **1012**, for example. In various embodiments, each deformable leg **1021** can comprise a tip, such as sharp tip **1023**, for example, which can be positioned in the second layer **1012**, for example, when the staple cartridge **1000** is in an uncompressed condition. In at least one such embodiment, the tips **1023** may not extend into and/or through the first layer **1011**, wherein, in at least one embodiment, the tips **1023** may not protrude through the tissue-contacting surface **1019** when the staple cartridge **1000** is in an uncompressed condition. In certain other embodiments, the sharp tips **1023** may be positioned in the third layer **1013**, and/or any other suitable layer, when the staple cartridge is in an uncompressed condition. In various alternative embodiments, a cartridge body of a staple cartridge may have any suitable number of layers such as less than four layers or more than four layers, for example.

In various embodiments, as described in greater detail below, the first layer **1011** can be comprised of a buttress material and/or plastic material, such as polydioxanone (PDS) and/or polyglycolic acid (PGA), for example, and the second layer **1012** can be comprised of a bioabsorbable foam material and/or a compressible haemostatic material, such as oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), for example. In various embodiments, one or more of the first layer **1011**, the second layer **1012**, the third layer **1013**, and the fourth layer **1014** may hold the staples **1020** within the staple cartridge body **1010** and, in addition, maintain the staples **1020** in alignment with one another. In various embodiments, the third layer **1013** can be comprised of a buttress material, or a fairly incompressible or inelastic material, which can be configured to hold the staple legs **1021** of the staples **1020** in position relative to one another. Furthermore, the second layer **1012** and the fourth layer **1014**, which are positioned on opposite sides of the third layer **1013**, can stabilize, or reduce the movement of, the staples **1020** even though the second layer **1012** and the fourth layer **1014** can be comprised of a compressible foam or elastic material. In certain embodiments, the staple tips **1023** of the staple legs **1021** can be at least partially embedded in the first layer **1011**. In at least one such embodiment, the first layer **1011** and the third layer **1013** can be configured to co-operatively and firmly hold the staple legs **1021** in position. In at least one embodiment, the first layer **1011** and the third layer **1013** can each be comprised of a sheet of bioabsorbable plastic, such as polyglycolic acid (PGA) which is marketed under the trade name Vicryl, polylactic acid (PLA or PLLA), polydioxanone (PDS), polyhydroxyalkanoate (PHA), poliglecaprone 25 (PGCL) which is marketed under the trade name Monocryl, polycaprolactone (PCL), and/or a composite of PGA, PLA, PDS, PHA, PGCL and/or PCL, for example, and the second layer **1012** and the fourth layer **1014** can each be comprised of at least one haemostatic material or agent.

Although the first layer **1011** can be compressible, the second layer **1012** can be substantially more compressible than the first layer **1011**. For example, the second layer **1012** can be about twice as compressible, about three times as compressible, about four times as compressible, about five times as compressible, and/or about ten times as compressible, for example, as the first layer **1011**. Stated another way, the second layer **1012** may compress about two times, about three times, about four times, about five times, and/or about ten times as much as first layer **1011**, for a given force. In certain embodiments, the second layer **1012** can be between about twice as compressible and about ten times as compressible, for example, as the first layer **1011**. In at least one embodiment, the second layer **1012** can comprise a plurality of air voids defined therein, wherein the amount and/or size of the air voids in the second layer **1012** can be controlled in order to provide a desired compressibility of the second layer **1012**. Similar to the above, although the third layer **1013** can be compressible, the fourth layer **1014** can be substantially more compressible than the third layer **1013**. For example, the fourth layer **1014** can be about twice as compressible, about three times as compressible, about four times as compressible, about five times as compressible, and/or about ten times as compressible, for example, as the third layer **1013**. Stated another way, the fourth layer **1014** may compress about two times, about three times, about four times, about five times, and/or about ten times as much as third layer **1013**, for a given force. In certain embodiments, the fourth layer **1014** can be between about twice as compressible and about ten times as compressible, for example, as the third layer **1013**. In at least one embodiment, the fourth layer **1014** can comprise a plurality of air voids defined therein, wherein the amount and/or size of the air voids in the fourth layer **1014** can be controlled in order to provide a desired compressibility of the fourth layer **1014**. In various circumstances, the compressibility of a cartridge body, or cartridge body layer, can be expressed in terms of a compression rate, i.e., a distance in which a layer is compressed for a given amount of force. For example, a layer having a high compression rate will compress a larger distance for a given amount of compressive force applied to the layer as compared to a layer having a lower compression rate. This being said, the second layer **1012** can have a higher compression rate than the first layer **1011** and, similarly, the fourth layer **1014** can have a higher compression rate than the third layer **1013**. In various embodiments, the second layer **1012** and the fourth layer **1014** can be comprised of the same material and can comprise the same compression rate. In various embodiments, the second layer **1012** and the fourth layer **1014** can be comprised of materials having different compression rates. Similarly, the first layer **1011** and the third layer **1013** can be comprised of the same material and can comprise the same compression rate. In certain embodiments, the first layer **1011** and the third layer **1013** can be comprised of materials having different compression rates.

As the anvil **1040** is moved toward its closed position, the anvil **1040** can contact tissue T and apply a compressive force to the tissue T and the staple cartridge **1000**, as illustrated in FIG. **6**C. In such circumstances, the anvil **1040** can push the top surface, or tissue-contacting surface **1019**, of the cartridge body **1010** downwardly toward the staple cartridge support **1030**. In various embodiments, the staple cartridge support **1030** can comprise a cartridge support surface **1031** which can be configured to support the staple cartridge **1000** as the staple cartridge **1000** is compressed between the cartridge support surface **1031** and the tissue-contacting surface **1041** of anvil **1040**. Owing to the pressure applied by the anvil **1040**, the cartridge body **1010** can be compressed and the anvil **1040** can come into contact with the staples **1020**. More particularly, in various embodiments, the compression of the cartridge body **1010** and the downward movement of the tissue-contacting surface **1019** can cause the tips **1023** of the staple legs **1021** to pierce the first layer **1011** of cartridge body **1010**, pierce the tissue T, and enter into forming pockets **1042** in the anvil **1040**. As the cartridge body **1010** is further compressed by the anvil **1040**, the tips **1023** can contact the walls defining the forming pockets **1042** and, as a result, the legs **1021** can be deformed or curled inwardly, for example, as illustrated in FIG. **6**C. As the staple legs **1021** are being deformed, as also illustrated in FIG. **6**C, the bases **1022** of the staples **1020** can be in contact with or supported by the staple cartridge support **1030**. In various embodiments, as described in greater detail below, the staple cartridge support **1030** can comprise a plurality of support features, such as staple support grooves, slots, or troughs **1032**, for example, which can be configured to support the staples **1020**, or at least the bases **1022** of the staples **1020**, as the staples **1020** are being deformed. As also illustrated in FIG. **6**C, the cavities **1015** in the fourth layer **1014** can collapse as a result of the compressive force applied to the staple cartridge body **1010**. In addition to the cavities **1015**, the staple cartridge body **1010** can further comprise one or more voids, such as voids **1016**, for example, which may or may not comprise a portion of a staple positioned therein, that can be configured to allow the cartridge body **1010** to collapse. In various embodiments, the cavities **1015** and/or the voids **1016** can be configured to collapse such that the walls defining the cavities and/or walls deflect downwardly and contact the cartridge support surface **1031** and/or contact a layer of the cartridge body **1010** positioned underneath the cavities and/or voids.

Upon comparing FIG. **6**B and FIG. **6**C, it is evident that the second layer **1012** and the fourth layer **1014** have been substantially compressed by the compressive pressure applied by the anvil **1040**. It may also be noted that the first layer **1011** and the third layer **1013** have been compressed as well. As the anvil **1040** is moved into its closed position, the anvil **1040** may continue to further compress the cartridge body **1010** by pushing the tissue-contacting surface **1019** downwardly toward the staple cartridge support **1030**. As the cartridge body **1010** is further compressed, the anvil **1040** can deform the staples **1020** into their completely-formed shape as illustrated in FIG. **6**D. Referring to FIG. **6**D, the legs **1021** of each staple **1020** can be deformed downwardly toward the base **1022** of each staple **1020** in order to capture at least a portion of the tissue T, the first layer **1011**, the second layer **1012**, the third layer **1013**, and the fourth layer **1014** between the deformable legs **1021** and the base **1022**. Upon comparing FIGS. **6**C and **6**D, it is further evident that the second layer **1012** and the fourth layer **1014** have been further substantially compressed by the compressive pressure applied by the anvil **1040**. It may also be noted upon comparing FIGS. **6**C and **6**D that the first layer **1011** and the third layer **1013** have been further compressed as well. After the staples **1020** have been completely, or at least sufficiently, formed, the anvil **1040** can be lifted away from the tissue T and the staple cartridge support **1030** can be moved away, and/or detached from, the staple cartridge **1000**. As depicted in FIG. **6**D, and as a result of the above, the cartridge body **1010** can be implanted with the staples **1020**. In various circumstances, the implanted cartridge body **1010** can support the tissue along the staple line. In some circumstances, a haemostatic agent, and/or any other suitable therapeutic medicament, contained within the implanted cartridge body **1010** can treat the tissue over time. A haemostatic agent, as mentioned above, can reduce the bleeding of the stapled and/or incised tissue while a bonding agent or tissue adhesive can provide strength to the tissue over time. The implanted cartridge body **1010** can be comprised of materials such as ORC (oxidized regenerated cellulose), extracellular proteins such as collagen, polyglycolic acid (PGA) which is marketed under the trade name Vicryl, polylactic acid (PLA or PLLA), polydioxanone (PDS), polyhydroxyalkanoate (PHA), poliglecaprone 25 (PGCL) which is marketed under the trade name Monocryl, polycaprolactone (PCL), and/or a composite of PGA, PLA, PDS, PHA, PGCL and/or PCL, for example. In certain circumstances, the cartridge body **1010** can comprise an antibiotic and/or anti-microbial material, such as colloidal silver and/or triclosan, for example, which can reduce the possibility of infection in the surgical site.

In various embodiments, the layers of the cartridge body **1010** can be connected to one another. In at least one embodiment, the second layer **1012** can be adhered to the first layer **1011**, the third layer **1013** can be adhered to the second layer **1012**, and the fourth layer **1014** can be adhered to the third layer **1013** utilizing at least one adhesive, such as fibrin and/or protein hydrogel, for example. In certain embodiments, although not illustrated, the layers of the cartridge body **1010** can be connected together by interlocking mechanical features. In at least one such embodiment, the first layer **1011** and the second layer **1012** can each comprise corresponding interlocking features, such as a tongue and groove arrangement and/or a dovetail joint arrangement, for example. Similarly, the second layer **1012** and the third layer **1013** can each comprise corresponding interlocking features while the third layer **1013** and the fourth layer **1014** can each comprise corresponding interlocking features. In certain embodiments, although not illustrated, the staple cartridge **1000** can comprise one or more rivets, for example, which can extend through one or more layers of the cartridge body **1010**. In at least one such embodiment, each rivet can comprise a first end, or head, positioned adjacent to the first layer **1011** and a second head positioned adjacent to the fourth layer **1014** which can be either assembled to or formed by a second end of the rivet. Owing to the compressible nature of the cartridge body **1010**, in at least one embodiment, the rivets can compress the cartridge body **1010** such that the heads of the rivets can be recessed relative to the tissue-contacting surface **1019** and/or the bottom surface **1018** of the cartridge body **1010**, for example. In at least one such embodiment, the rivets can be comprised of a bioabsorbable material, such as polyglycolic acid (PGA) which is marketed under the trade name Vicryl, polylactic acid (PLA or PLLA), polydioxanone (PDS), polyhydroxyalkanoate (PHA), poliglecaprone 25 (PGCL) which is marketed under the trade name Monocryl, polycaprolactone (PCL), and/or a composite of PGA, PLA, PDS, PHA, PGCL and/or PCL, for example. In certain embodiments, the layers of the cartridge body **1010** may not be connected to one another other than by the staples **1020** contained therein. In at least one such embodiment, the frictional engagement between the staple legs **1021** and the cartridge body **1010**, for example, can hold the layers of the cartridge body **1010** together and, once the staples have been formed, the layers can be captured within the staples **1020**. In certain embodiments, at least a portion of the staple legs **1021** can comprise a roughened surface or rough coating which can increase the friction forces between the staples **1020** and the cartridge body **1010**.

As described above, a surgical instrument can comprise a first jaw including the staple cartridge support **1030** and a second jaw including the anvil **1040**. In various embodiments, as described in greater detail further below, the staple cartridge **1000** can comprise one or more retention features which can be configured to engage the staple cartridge support **1030** and, as a result, releasably retain the staple cartridge **1000** to the staple cartridge support **1030**. In certain embodiments, the staple cartridge **1000** can be adhered to the staple cartridge support **1030** by at least one adhesive, such as fibrin and/or protein hydrogel, for example. In use, in at least one circumstance, especially in laparoscopic and/or endoscopic surgery, the second jaw can be moved into a closed position opposite the first jaw, for example, such that the first and second jaws can be inserted through a trocar into a surgical site. In at least one such embodiment, the trocar can define an approximately 5 mm aperture, or cannula, through which the first and second jaws can be inserted. In certain embodiments, the second jaw can be moved into a partially-closed position intermediate the open position and the closed position which can allow the first and second jaws to be inserted through the trocar without deforming the staples **1020** contained in the staple cartridge body **1010**. In at least one such embodiment, the anvil **1040** may not apply a compressive force to the staple cartridge body **1010** when the second jaw is in its partially-closed intermediate position while, in certain other embodiments, the anvil **1040** can compress the staple cartridge body **1010** when the second jaw is in its partially-closed intermediate position. Even though the anvil **1040** can compress the staple cartridge body **1010** when it is in such an intermediate position, the anvil **1040** may not sufficiently compress the staple cartridge body **1010** such that the anvil **1040** comes into contact with the staples **1020** and/or such that the staples **1020** are deformed by the anvil **1040**. Once the first and second jaws have been inserted through the trocar into the surgical site, the second jaw can be opened once again and the anvil **1040** and the staple cartridge **1000** can be positioned relative to the targeted tissue as described above.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **7A-7D**, an end effector of a surgical stapler can comprise an implantable staple cartridge **1100** positioned intermediate an anvil **1140** and a staple cartridge support **1130**. Similar to the above, the anvil **1140** can comprise a tissue-contacting surface **1141**, the staple cartridge **1100** can comprise a tissue-contacting surface **1119**, and the staple cartridge support **1130** can comprise a support surface **1131** which can be configured to support the staple cartridge **1100**. Referring to FIG. **7A**, the anvil **1140** can be utilized to position the tissue T against the tissue contacting surface **1119** of staple cartridge **1100** without deforming the staple cartridge **1100** and, when the anvil **1140** is in such a position, the tissue-contacting surface **1141** can be positioned a distance **1101***a* away from the staple cartridge support surface **1131** and the tissue-contacting surface **1119** can be positioned a distance **1102***a* away from the staple cartridge support surface **1131**. Thereafter, as the anvil **1140** is moved toward the staple cartridge support **1130**, referring now to FIG. **7B**, the anvil **1140** can push the top surface, or tissue-contacting surface **1119**, of staple cartridge **1100** downwardly and compress the first layer **1111** and the second layer **1112** of cartridge body **1110**. As the layers **1111** and **1112** are compressed, referring again to FIG. **7B**, the second layer **1112** can be crushed and the legs **1121** of staples **1120** can pierce the first layer **1111** and enter into the tissue T. In at least one such embodiment, the staples **1120** can be at least partially positioned within staple cavities, or voids, **1115** in the second layer **1112** and, when the second layer **1112** is compressed, the staple cavities **1115** can collapse and, as a result, allow the second layer **1112** to collapse around the staples **1120**. In various embodiments, the second layer **1112** can comprise cover portions **1116** which can extend over the staple cavities **1115** and enclose, or at least partially enclose, the staple cavities **1115**. FIG. **7B** illustrates the cover portions **1116** being crushed downwardly into the staple cavities **1115**. In certain embodiments, the second layer **1112** can comprise one or more weakened portions which can facilitate the collapse of the second layer **1112**. In various embodiments, such weakened portions can comprise score marks, perforations, and/or thin cross-sections, for example, which can facilitate a controlled collapse of the cartridge body **1110**. In at least one embodiment, the first layer **1111** can comprise one or more weakened portions which can facilitate the penetration of the staple legs **1121** through the first layer **1111**. In various embodiments, such weakened portions can comprise score marks, perforations, and/or thin cross-sections, for example, which can be aligned, or at least substantially aligned, with the staple legs **1121**.

When the anvil **1140** is in a partially closed, unfired position, referring again to FIG. **7**A, the anvil **1140** can be positioned a distance **1101***a* away from the cartridge support surface **1131** such that a gap is defined therebetween. This gap can be filled by the staple cartridge **1100**, having a staple cartridge height **1102***a*, and the tissue T. As the anvil **1140** is moved downwardly to compress the staple cartridge **1100**, referring again to FIG. **7**B, the distance between the tissue contacting surface **1141** and the cartridge support surface **1131** can be defined by a distance **1101***b* which is shorter than the distance **1101***a*. In various circumstances, the gap between the tissue-contacting surface **1141** of anvil **1140** and the cartridge support surface **1131**, defined by distance **1101***b*, may be larger than the original, undeformed staple cartridge height **1102***a*. As the anvil **1140** is moved closer to the cartridge support surface **1131**, referring now to FIG. **7**C, the second layer **1112** can continue to collapse and the distance between the staple legs **1121** and the forming pockets **1142** can decrease. Similarly, the distance between the tissue-contacting surface **1141** and the cartridge support surface **1131** can decrease to a distance **1101***c* which, in various embodiments, may be greater than, equal to, or less than the original, undeformed cartridge height **1102***a*. Referring now to FIG. **7**D, the anvil **1140** can be moved into a final, fired position in which the staples **1120** have been fully formed, or at least formed to a desired height. In such a position, the tissue-contacting surface **1141** of anvil **1140** can be a distance **1101***d* away from the cartridge support surface **1131**, wherein the distance **1101***d* can be shorter than the original, undeformed cartridge height **1102***a*. As also illustrated in FIG. **7**D, the staple cavities **1115** may be fully, or at least substantially, collapsed and the staples **1120** may be completely, or at least substantially, surrounded by the collapsed second layer **1112**. In various circumstances, the anvil **1140** can be thereafter moved away from the staple cartridge **1100**. Once the anvil **1140** has been disengaged from the staple cartridge **1100**, the cartridge body **1110** can at least partially re-expand in various locations, i.e., locations intermediate adjacent staples **1120**, for example. In at least one embodiment, the crushed cartridge body **1110** may not resiliently re-expand. In various embodiments, the formed staples **1120** and, in addition, the cartridge body **1110** positioned intermediate adjacent staples **1120** may apply pressure, or compressive forces, to the tissue T which may provide various therapeutic benefits.

As discussed above, referring again to the embodiment illustrated in FIG. **7**A, each staple **1120** can comprise staple legs **1121** extending therefrom. Although staples **1120** are depicted as comprising two staple legs **1121**, various staples can be utilized which can comprise one staple leg or, alternatively, more than two staple legs, such as three staple legs or four staple legs, for example. As illustrated in FIG. **7**A, each staple leg **1121** can be embedded in the second layer **1112** of the cartridge body **1110** such that the staples **1120** are secured within the second layer **1112**. In various embodiments, the staples **1120** can be inserted into the staple cavities **1115** in cartridge body **1110** such that the tips **1123** of the staple legs **1121** enter into the cavities **1115** before the bases **1122**. After the tips **1123** have been inserted into the cavities **1115**, in various embodiments, the tips **1123** can be pressed into the cover portions **1116** and incise the second layer **1112**. In various embodiments, the staples **1120** can be seated to a sufficient depth within the second layer **1112** such that the staples **1120** do not move, or at least substantially move, relative to the second layer **1112**. In certain embodiments, the staples **1120** can be seated to a sufficient depth within the second layer **1112** such that the bases **1122** are positioned or embedded within the staple cavities **1115**. In various other embodiments, the bases **1122** may not be positioned or embedded within the second layer **1112**. In certain embodiments, referring again to FIG. **7**A, the bases **1122** may extend below the bottom surface **1118** of the cartridge body **1110**. In certain embodiments, the bases **1122** can rest on, or can be directly positioned against, the cartridge support surface **1130**. In various embodiments, the cartridge support surface **1130** can comprise support features extending therefrom and/or defined therein wherein, in at least one such embodiment, the bases **1122** of the staples **1120** may be positioned within and supported by one or more support grooves, slots, or troughs, **1132**, for example, in the staple cartridge support **1130**, as described in greater detail further below.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **8** and **9**, a staple cartridge, such as staple cartridge **1200**, for example, can comprise a compressible, implantable cartridge body **1210** comprising an outer layer **1211** and an inner layer **1212**. Similar to the above, the staple cartridge **1200** can comprise a plurality of staples **1220** positioned within the cartridge body **1210**. In various embodiments, each staple **1220** can comprise a base **1222** and one or more staple legs **1221** extending therefrom. In at least one such embodiment, the staple legs **1221** can be inserted into the inner layer **1212** and seated to a depth in which the bases **1222** of the staples **1220** abut and/or are positioned adjacent to the bottom surface **1218** of the inner layer **1212**, for example. In the embodiment depicted in FIGS. **8** and **9**, the inner layer **1212** does not comprise staple cavities configured to receive a portion of the staples **1220** while, in other embodiments, the inner layer **1212** can comprise such staple cavities. In various embodiments, further to the above, the inner layer **1212** can be comprised of a compressible material, such as bioabsorbable foam and/or oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), for example, which can be configured to allow the cartridge body **1210** to collapse when a compressive load is applied thereto. In various embodiments, the inner layer **1212** can be comprised of a lyophilized foam comprising polylactic acid (PLA) and/or polyglycolic acid (PGA), for example. The ORC may be commercially available under the trade name Surgicel and can comprise a loose woven fabric (like a surgical sponge), loose fibers (like a cotton ball), and/or a foam. In at least one embodiment, the inner layer **1212** can be comprised of a material including medicaments, such as freeze-dried thrombin and/or fibrin, for example, contained therein and/or coated thereon which can be water-activated and/or activated by fluids within the patient's body, for example. In at least one such embodiment, the freeze-dried thrombin and/or fibrin can be held on a Vicryl (PGA) matrix, for example. In certain circumstances, however, the activatable medicaments can be unintentionally activated when the staple cartridge **1200** is inserted into a surgical site within the patient, for example. In various embodiments, referring again to FIGS. **8** and **9**, the outer layer **1211** can be comprised of a water impermeable, or at least substantially water impermeable, material such that liquids do not come into contact with, or at least substantially contact, the inner layer **1212** until after the cartridge body **1210** has been compressed and the staple legs have penetrated the outer layer **1211** and/or after the outer layer **1211** has been incised in some fashion. In various embodiments, the outer layer **1211** can be comprised of a buttress material and/or plastic material, such as polydioxanone (PDS) and/or polyglycolic acid (PGA), for example. In certain embodiments, the outer layer **1211** can comprise a wrap which surrounds the inner layer **1212** and the staples **1220**. More particularly, in at least one embodiment, the staples **1220** can be inserted into the inner layer **1212** and the outer layer **1211** can be wrapped around the sub-assembly comprising the inner layer **1212** and the staples **1220** and then sealed.

In various embodiments described herein, the staples of a staple cartridge can be fully formed by an anvil when the anvil is moved into a closed position. In various other embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **10-13**, the staples of a staple cartridge, such as staple cartridge **4100**, for example, can be deformed by an anvil when the anvil is moved into a closed position and, in addition, by a staple driver system which moves the staples toward the closed anvil. The staple cartridge **4100** can comprise a compressible cartridge body **4110** which can be comprised of a foam material, for example, and a plurality of staples **4120** at least partially positioned within the compressible cartridge body **4110**. In various embodiments, the staple driver system can comprise a driver holder **4160**, a plurality of staple drivers **4162** positioned within the driver holder **4160**, and a staple cartridge pan **4180** which can be configured to retain the staple drivers **4162** in the driver holder **4160**. In at least one such embodiment, the staple drivers **4162** can be positioned within one or more slots **4163** in the driver holder **4160** wherein the sidewalls of the slots **4163** can assist in guiding the staple drivers **4162** upwardly toward the anvil. In various embodiments, the staples **4120** can be supported within the slots **4163** by the staple drivers **4162** wherein, in at least one embodiment, the staples **4120** can be entirely positioned in the slots **4163** when the staples **4120** and the staple drivers **4162** are in their unfired positions. In certain other embodiments, at least a portion of the staples **4120** can extend upwardly through the open ends **4161** of slots **4163** when the staples **4120** and staple drivers **4162** are in their unfired positions. In at least one such embodiment, referring primarily now to FIG. **11**, the bases of the staples **4120** can be positioned within the driver holder **4160** and the tips of the staples **4120** can be embedded within the compressible cartridge body **4110**. In certain embodiments, approximately one-third of the height of the staples **4120** can be positioned within the driver holder **4160** and approximately two-thirds of the height of the staples **4120** can be positioned within the cartridge body **4110**. In at least one embodiment, referring to FIG. **10**A, the staple cartridge **4100** can further comprise a water impermeable wrap or membrane **4111** surrounding the cartridge body **4110** and the driver holder **4160**, for example.

In use, the staple cartridge **4100** can be positioned within a staple cartridge channel, for example, and the anvil can be moved toward the staple cartridge **4100** into a closed position. In various embodiments, the anvil can contact and compress the compressible cartridge body **4110** when the anvil is moved into its closed position. In certain embodiments, the anvil may not contact the staples **4120** when the anvil is in its closed position. In certain other embodiments, the anvil may contact the legs of the staples **4120** and at least partially deform the staples **4120** when the anvil is moved into its closed position. In either event, the staple cartridge **4100** can further comprise one or more sleds **4170** which can be advanced longitudinally within the staple cartridge **4100** such that the sleds **4170** can sequentially engage the staple drivers **4162** and move the staple drivers **4162** and the staples **4120** toward the anvil. In various embodiments, the sleds **4170** can slide between the staple cartridge pan **4180** and the staple drivers **4162**. In embodiments where the closure of the anvil has started the forming process of the staples **4120**, the upward movement of the staples **4120** toward the anvil can complete the forming process and deform the staples **4120** to their fully formed, or at least desired, height. In embodiments where the closure of the anvil has not deformed the staples **4120**, the upward movement of the staples **4120** toward the anvil can initiate and complete the forming process and deform the staples **4120** to their fully formed, or at least desired, height. In various embodiments, the sleds **4170** can be advanced from a proximal end of the staple cartridge **4100** to a distal end of the staple cartridge **4100** such that the staples **4120** positioned in the proximal end of the staple cartridge **4100** are fully formed before the staples **4120** positioned in the distal end of the staple cartridge **4100** are fully formed. In at least one embodiment, referring to FIG. **12**, the sleds **4170** can each comprise at least one angled or inclined surface **4711** which can be configured to slide underneath the staple drivers **4162** and lift the staple drivers **4162** as illustrated in FIG. **13**.

In various embodiments, further to the above, the staples **4120** can be formed in order to capture at least a portion of the tissue T and at least a portion of the compressible cartridge body **4110** of the staple cartridge **4100** therein. After the staples **4120** have been formed, the anvil and the staple cartridge channel **4130** of the surgical stapler can be moved away from the implanted staple cartridge **4100**. In various circumstances, the cartridge pan **4180** can be fixedly engaged with the staple cartridge channel **4130** wherein, as a result, the cartridge pan **4180** can become detached from the compressible cartridge body **4110** as the staple cartridge channel **4130** is pulled away from the implanted cartridge body **4110**. In various embodiments, referring again to FIG. **10**, the cartridge pan **4180** can comprise opposing side walls **4181** between which the cartridge body **4110** can be removably positioned. In at least one such embodiment, the compressible cartridge body **4110** can be compressed between the side walls **4181** such that the cartridge body **4110** can be removably retained therebetween during use and releasably disengaged from the cartridge pan **4180** as the cartridge pan **4180** is pulled away. In at least one such embodiment, the driver holder **4160** can be connected to the cartridge pan **4180** such that the driver holder **4160**, the drivers **4162**, and/or the sleds **4170** can remain in the cartridge pan **4180** when the cartridge pan **4180** is removed from the surgical site. In certain other embodiments, the drivers **4162** can be ejected from the driver holder **4160** and left within the surgical site. In at least one such embodiment, the drivers **4162** can be comprised of a bioabsorbable material, such as polyglycolic acid (PGA) which is marketed under the trade name Vicryl, polylactic acid (PLA or PLLA), polydioxanone (PDS), polyhydroxyalkanoate (PHA), poliglecaprone 25 (PGCL) which is marketed under the trade name Monocryl, polycaprolactone (PCL), and/or a composite of PGA, PLA, PDS, PHA, PGCL and/or PCL, for example. In various embodiments, the drivers **4162** can be attached to the staples **4120** such that the drivers **4162** are deployed with the staples **4120**. In at least one such embodiment, each driver **4162** can comprise a trough configured to receive the bases of the staples **4120**, for example, wherein, in at least one embodiment, the troughs can be configured to receive the staple bases in a press-fit and/or snap-fit manner.

In certain embodiments, further to the above, the driver holder **4160** and/or the sleds **4170** can be ejected from the cartridge pan **4180**. In at least one such embodiment, the sleds **4170** can slide between the cartridge pan **4180** and the driver holder **4160** such that, as the sleds **4170** are advanced in order to drive the staple drivers **4162** and staples **4120** upwardly, the sleds **4170** can move the driver holder **4160** upwardly out of the cartridge pan **4180** as well. In at least one such embodiment, the driver holder **4160** and/or the sleds **4170** can be comprised of a bioabsorbable material, such as polyglycolic acid (PGA) which is marketed under the trade name Vicryl, polylactic acid (PLA or PLLA), polydioxanone (PDS), polyhydroxyalkanoate (PHA), poliglecaprone 25 (PGCL) which is marketed under the trade name Monocryl, polycaprolactone (PCL), and/or a composite of PGA, PLA, PDS, PHA, PGCL and/or PCL, for example. In various embodiments, the sleds **4170** can be integrally formed and/or attached to a drive bar, or cutting member, which pushes the sleds **4170** through the staple cartridge **4100**. In such embodiments, the sleds **4170** may not be ejected from the cartridge pan **4180** and may remain with the surgical stapler while, in other embodiments in which the sleds **4170** are not attached to the drive bar, the sleds **4170** may be left in the surgical site. In any event, further to the above, the compressibility of the cartridge body **4110** can allow thicker staple cartridges to be used within an end effector of a surgical stapler as the cartridge body **4110** can compress, or shrink, when the anvil of the stapler is closed. In certain embodiments, as a result of the staples being at least partially deformed upon the closure of the anvil, taller staples, such as staples having an approximately 0.18" staple height, for example, could be used, wherein approximately 0.12" of the staple height can be positioned within the compressible layer **4110** and wherein the compressible layer **4110** can have an uncompressed height of approximately 0.14", for example.

In many embodiments described herein, a staple cartridge can comprise a plurality of staples therein. In various embodiments, such staples can be comprised of a metal wire deformed into a substantially U-shaped configuration having two staple legs. Other embodiments are envisioned in which staples can comprise different configurations such as two or more wires that have been joined together having three or more staple legs. In various embodiments, the wire, or wires, used to form the staples can comprise a round, or at least substantially round, cross-section. In at least one embodiment, the staple wires can comprise any other suitable cross-section, such as square and/or rectangular cross-sections, for example. In certain embodiments, the staples can be comprised of plastic wires. In at least one embodiment, the staples can be comprised of plastic-coated metal wires. In various embodiments, a cartridge can comprise any suitable type of fastener in addition to or in lieu of staples. In at least one such embodiment, such a fastener can comprise pivotable arms which are folded when engaged by an anvil. In certain embodiments, two-part fasteners could be utilized. In at least one such embodiment, a staple cartridge can comprise a plurality of first fastener portions and an anvil can comprise a plurality of second fastener portions which are connected to the first fastener portions when the anvil is compressed against the staple cartridge. In certain embodiments, as described above, a sled or driver can be advanced within a staple cartridge in order to complete the forming process of the staples. In certain embodiments, a sled or driver can be advanced within an anvil in order to move one or more forming members downwardly into engagement with the opposing staple cartridge and the staples, or fasteners, positioned therein.

In various embodiments described herein, a staple cartridge can comprise four rows of staples stored therein. In at least one embodiment, the four staple rows can be arranged in two inner staple rows and two outer staple rows. In at least one such embodiment, an inner staple row and an outer staple row can be positioned on a first side of a cutting member, or knife, slot within the staple cartridge and, similarly, an inner staple row and an outer staple row can be positioned on a second side of the cutting member, or knife, slot. In certain embodiments, a staple cartridge may not comprise a cutting member slot; however, such a staple cartridge may comprise a designated portion configured to be incised by a cutting member in lieu of a staple cartridge slot. In various embodiments, the inner staple rows can be arranged within the staple cartridge such that they are equally, or at least substantially equally, spaced from the cutting member slot. Similarly, the outer staple rows can be arranged within the staple cartridge such that they are equally, or at least substantially equally, spaced from the cutting member slot. In various embodiments, a staple cartridge can comprise more than or less than four rows of staples stored within a staple cartridge. In at least one embodiment, a staple cartridge can comprise six rows of staples. In at least one such embodiment, the staple cartridge can comprise three rows of staples on a first side of a cutting member slot and three rows of staples on a second side of the cutting member slot. In certain embodiments, a staple cartridge may comprise an odd number of staple rows. For example, a staple cartridge may comprise two rows of staples on a first side of a cutting member slot and three rows of staples on a second side of the cutting member slot. In various embodiments, the staple rows can comprise staples having the same, or at least substantially the same, unformed staple height. In certain other embodiments, one or more of the staple rows can comprise staples having a different unformed staple height than the other staples. In at least one such embodiment, the staples on a first side of a cutting member slot may have a first unformed height and the staples on a second side of a cutting member slot may have a second unformed height which is different than the first height, for example.

In various embodiments, as described above, a staple cartridge can comprise a cartridge body including a plurality of staple cavities defined therein. The cartridge body can comprise a deck and a top deck surface wherein each staple cavity can define an opening in the deck surface. As also described above, a staple can be positioned within each staple cavity such that the staples are stored within the cartridge body until they are ejected therefrom. Prior to being ejected from the cartridge body, in various embodiments, the staples can be contained with the cartridge body such that the staples do not protrude above the deck surface. As the staples are positioned below the deck surface, in such embodiments, the possibility of the staples becoming damaged and/or prematurely contacting the targeted tissue can be reduced. In various circumstances, the staples can be moved between an unfired position in which they do not protrude from the cartridge body and a fired position in which they have emerged from the cartridge body and can contact an anvil positioned opposite the staple cartridge. In various embodiments, the anvil, and/or the forming pockets defined within the anvil, can be positioned a predetermined distance above the deck surface such that, as the staples are being deployed from the cartridge body, the staples are deformed to a predetermined formed height. In some circumstances, the thickness of the tissue captured between the anvil and the staple cartridge may vary and, as a result, thicker tissue may be captured within certain staples while thinner tissue may be captured within certain other staples. In either event, the clamping pressure, or force, applied to the tissue by the staples may vary from staple to staple or vary between a staple on one end of a staple row and a staple on the other end of the staple row, for example. In certain circumstances, the gap between the anvil and the staple cartridge deck can be controlled such that the staples apply a certain minimum clamping pressure within each staple. In some such circumstances, however, significant variation of the clamping pressure within different staples may still exist. Surgical stapling instruments are disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 7,380,696, which issued on Jun. 3, 2008, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated by reference herein.

An illustrative multi-stroke handle for the surgical stapling and severing instrument is described in greater detail in the co-pending and co-owned U.S. patent application entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT INCORPORATING A MULTISTROKE FIRING POSITION INDICATOR AND RETRACTION MECHANISM, Ser. No. 10/674,026, the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Other applications consistent with the present invention may incorporate a single firing stroke, such as described in co-pending and commonly owned U.S. patent application SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT HAVING SEPARATE DISTINCT CLOSING AND FIRING SYSTEMS, Ser. No. 10/441,632, the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

In various embodiments described herein, a staple cartridge can comprise means for compensating for the thickness of the tissue captured within the staples deployed from the staple cartridge. In various embodiments, referring to FIG. **14**, a staple cartridge, such as staple cartridge **10000**, for example, can include a rigid first portion, such as support portion **10010**, for example, and a compressible second portion, such as tissue thickness compensator **10020**, for example. In at least one embodiment, referring primarily to FIG. **16**, the support portion **10010** can comprise a cartridge body, a top deck surface **10011**, and a plurality of staple cavities **10012** wherein, similar to the above, each staple cavity **10012** can define an opening in the deck surface **10011**. A staple **10030**, for example, can be removably positioned in each staple cavity **10012**. In at least one such embodiment, each staple **10030** can comprise a base **10031** and one or more legs **10032** extending from the base **10031**. Prior to the staples **10030** being deployed, as also described in greater detail below, the bases **10031** of the staples **10030** can be supported by staple drivers positioned within the support portion **10010** and, concurrently, the legs **10032** of the staples **10030** can be at least partially contained within the staple cavities **10012**. In various embodiments, the staples **10030** can be deployed between an unfired position and a fired position such that the legs **10032** move through the tissue thickness compensator **10020**, penetrate through a top surface of the tissue thickness compensator **10020**, penetrate the tissue T, and contact an anvil positioned opposite the staple cartridge **10000**. As the legs **10032** are deformed against the anvil, the legs **10032** of each staple **10030** can capture a portion of the tissue thickness compensator **10020** and a portion of the tissue T within each staple **10030** and apply a compressive force to the tissue. Further to the above, the legs **10032** of each staple **10030** can be deformed downwardly toward the base **10031** of the staple to form a staple entrapment area **10039** in which the tissue T and the tissue thickness compensator **10020** can be captured. In various circumstances, the staple entrapment area **10039** can be defined between the inner surfaces of the deformed legs **10032** and the inner surface of the base **10031**. The size of the entrapment area for a staple can depend on several factors such as the length of the legs, the diameter of the legs, the width of the base, and/or the extent in which the legs are deformed, for example.

In previous embodiments, a surgeon was often required to select the appropriate staples having the appropriate staple height for the tissue being stapled. For example, a surgeon could select tall staples for use with thick tissue and short staples for use with thin tissue. In some circumstances, however, the tissue being stapled did not have a consistent thickness and, thus, some staples were unable to achieve the desired fired configuration. For example, FIG. **48** illustrates a tall staple used in thin tissue. Referring now to FIG. **49**, when a tissue thickness compensator, such as tissue thickness compensator **10020**, for example, is used with thin tissue, for example, the larger staple may be formed to a desired fired configuration.

Owing to the compressibility of the tissue thickness compensator, the tissue thickness compensator can compensate for the thickness of the tissue captured within each staple. More particularly, referring now to FIGS. **43** and **44**, a tissue thickness compensator, such as tissue thickness compensator **10020**, for example, can consume larger and/or smaller portions of the staple entrapment area **10039** of each staple **10030** depending on the thickness and/or type of tissue contained within the staple entrapment area **10039**. For example, if thinner tissue T is captured within a staple **10030**, the tissue thickness compensator **10020** can consume a larger portion of the staple entrapment area **10039** as compared to circumstances where thicker tissue T is captured within the staple **10030**. Correspondingly, if thicker tissue T is captured within a staple **10030**, the tissue thickness compensator **10020** can consume a smaller portion of the staple entrapment area **10039** as compared to the circumstances where thinner tissue T is captured within the staple **10030**. In this way, the tissue thickness compensator can compensate for thinner tissue and/or thicker tissue and assure that a compressive pressure is applied to the tissue irrespective, or at least substantially irrespective, of the tissue thickness captured within the staples. In addition to the above, the tissue thickness compensator **10020** can compensate for different types, or compressibilities, of tissues captured within different staples **10030**. Referring now to FIG. **44**, the tissue thickness compensator **10020** can apply a compressive force to vascular tissue T which can include vessels V and, as a result, restrict the flow of blood through the less compressible vessels V while still applying a desired compressive pressure to the surrounding tissue T. In various circumstances, further to the above, the tissue thickness compensator **10020** can also compensate for malformed staples. Referring to FIG. **45**, the malformation of various staples **10030** can result in larger staple entrapment areas **10039** being defined within such staples. Owing to the resiliency of the tissue thickness compensator **10020**, referring now to FIG. **46**, the tissue thickness compensator **10020** positioned within malformed staples **10030** may still apply a sufficient compressive pressure to the tissue T eventhough the staple entrapment areas **10039** defined within such malformed staples **10030** may be enlarged. In various circumstances, the tissue thickness compensator **10020** located intermediate adjacent staples **10030** can be biased against the tissue T by properly-formed staples **10030** surrounding a malformed staple **10030** and, as a result, apply a compressive pressure to the tissue surrounding and/or captured within the malformed staple **10030**, for example. In various circumstances, a tissue thickness compensator can compensate for different tissue densities which can arise due to calcifications, fibrous areas, and/or tissue that has been previously stapled or treated, for example.

In various embodiments, a fixed, or unchangeable, tissue gap can be defined between the support portion and the anvil and, as a result, the staples may be deformed to a predetermined height regardless of the thickness of the tissue captured within the staples. When a tissue thickness compensator is used with these embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator can adapt to the tissue captured between the anvil and the support portion staple cartridge and, owing to the resiliency of the tissue thickness compensator, the tissue thickness compensator can apply an additional compressive pressure to the tissue. Referring now to FIGS. **50-55**, a staple **10030** has been formed to a predefined height H. With regard to FIG. **50**, a tissue thickness compensator has not been utilized and the tissue T consumes the entirety of the staple entrapment area **10039**. With regard to FIG. **57**, a portion of a tissue thickness compensator **10020** has been captured within the staple **10030**, compressed the tissue T, and consumed at least a portion of the staple entrapment area **10039**. Referring now to FIG. **52**, thin tissue T has been captured within the staple **10030**. In this embodiment, the compressed tissue T has a height of approximately 2/9H and the compressed tissue thickness compensator **10020** has a height of approximately 7/9H, for example. Referring now to FIG. **53**, tissue T having an intermediate thickness has been captured within the staple **10030**. In this embodiment, the compressed tissue T has a height of approximately 4/9H and the compressed tissue thickness compensator **10020** has a height of approximately 5/9H, for example. Referring now to FIG. **54**, tissue T having an intermediate thickness has been captured within the staple **10030**. In this embodiment, the compressed tissue T has a height of approximately 2/3H and the compressed tissue thickness compensator **10020** has a height of approximately 1/3H, for example. Referring now to FIG. **53**, thick tissue T has been captured within the staple **10030**. In this embodiment, the compressed tissue T has a height of approximately 8/9H and the compressed tissue thickness compensator **10020** has a height of approximately 1/9H, for example. In various circumstances, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise a compressed height which comprises approximately 10% of the staple entrapment height, approximately 20% of the staple entrapment height, approximately 30% of the staple entrapment height, approximately 40% of the staple entrapment height, approximately 50% of the staple entrapment height, approximately 60% of the staple entrapment height, approximately 70% of the staple entrapment height, approximately 80% of the staple entrapment height, and/or approximately 90% of the staple entrapment height, for example.

In various embodiments, the staples **10030** can comprise any suitable unformed height. In certain embodiments, the staples **10030** can comprise an unformed height between approximately 2 mm and approximately 4.8 mm, for example. The staples **10030** can comprise an unformed height of approximately 2.0 mm, approximately 2.5 mm, approximately 3.0 mm, approximately 3.4 mm, approximately 3.5 mm, approximately 3.8 mm, approximately 4.0 mm, approximately 4.1 mm, and/or approximately 4.8 mm, for example. In various embodiments, the height H to which the staples can be deformed can be dictated by the distance between the deck surface **10011** of the support portion **10010** and the opposing anvil. In at least one embodiment, the distance between the deck surface **10011** and the tissue-contacting surface of the anvil can be approximately 0.097", for example. The height H can also be dictated by the depth of the forming pockets defined within the anvil. In at least one embodiment, the forming pockets can have a depth measured from the tissue-contacting surface, for example. In various embodiments, as described in greater detail below, the staple cartridge **10000** can further comprise staple drivers which can lift the staples **10030** toward the anvil and, in at least one embodiment, lift, or “overdrive”, the staples above the deck surface **10011**. In such embodiments, the height H to which the staples **10030** are formed can also be dictated by the distance in which the staples **10030** are overdriven. In at least one such embodiment, the staples **10030** can be overdriven by approximately 0.028", for example, and can result in the staples **10030** being formed to a height of approximately 0.189", for example. In various embodiments, the staples **10030** can be formed to a height of approximately 0.8 mm, approximately 1.0 mm, approximately 1.5 mm, approximately 1.8 mm, approximately 2.0 mm, and/or approximately 2.25 mm, for example. In certain embodiments, the staples can be formed to a height between approximately 2.25 mm and approximately 3.0 mm, for example. Further to the above, the height of the staple entrapment area of a staple can be determined by the formed height of the staple and the width, or diameter, of the wire comprising the staple. In various embodiments, the height of the staple entrapment area **10039** of a staple **10030** can comprise the formed height H of the staple less two diameter widths of the wire. In certain embodiments, the staple wire can comprise a diameter of approximately 0.0089", for example. In various embodiments, the staple wire can comprise a diameter between approximately 0.0069" and approximately 0.0119", for example. In at least one exemplary embodiment, the formed height H of a staple **10030** can be approximately 0.189" and the staple wire diameter can be approximately 0.0089" resulting in a staple entrapment height of approximately 0.171", for example.

In various embodiments, further to the above, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise an uncompressed, or pre-deployed, height and can be configured to deform to one of a plurality of compressed heights. In certain embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise an uncompressed height of approximately 0.125", for example. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise an uncompressed height of greater than or equal to approximately 0.080", for example. In at least one embodiment, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise an uncompressed, or pre-deployed, height which is greater than the unfired height of the staples. In at least one embodiment, the uncompressed, or pre-deployed, height of the tissue thickness compensator can be approximately 10% taller, approximately 20% taller, approximately 30% taller, approximately 40% taller, approximately 50% taller, approximately 60% taller, approximately 70% taller, approximately 80% taller, approximately 90% taller, and/or approximately 100% taller than the unfired height of the staples, for example. In at least one embodiment, the uncompressed, or pre-deployed, height of the tissue thickness compensator can be up to approximately 100% taller than the unfired height of the staples, for example. In certain embodiments, the uncompressed, or pre-deployed, height of the tissue thickness compensator can be over 100% taller than the unfired height of the staples, for example. In at least one embodiment, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise an uncompressed height which is equal to the unfired height of the staples. In at least one embodiment, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise an uncompressed height which is less than the unfired height of the staples. In at least one embodiment, the uncompressed, or pre-deployed, height of the thickness compensator can be approximately 10% shorter, approximately 20% shorter, approximately 30% shorter, approximately 40% shorter, approximately 50% shorter, approximately 60% shorter, approximately 70% shorter, approximately 80% shorter, and/or approximately 90% shorter than the unfired height of the staples, for example. In various embodiments, the compressible second portion can comprise an uncompressed height which is taller than an uncompressed height of the tissue T being stapled. In certain embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise an uncompressed height which is equal to an uncompressed height of the tissue T being stapled. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise an uncompressed height which is shorter than an uncompressed height of the tissue T being stapled.

As described above, a tissue thickness compensator can be compressed within a plurality of formed staples regardless of whether thick tissue or thin tissue is captured within the staples. In at least one exemplary embodiment, the staples within a staple line, or row, can be deformed such that the staple entrapment area of each staple comprises a height of approximately 2.0 mm, for example, wherein the tissue T and the tissue thickness compensator can be compressed within this height. In certain circumstances, the tissue T can comprise a compressed height of approximately 1.75 mm within the staple entrapment area while the tissue thickness compensator can comprise a compressed height of approximately 0.25 mm within the staple entrapment area, thereby totaling the approximately 2.0 mm staple entrapment area height, for example. In certain circumstances, the tissue T can comprise a compressed height of approximately 1.50 mm within the staple entrapment area while the tissue thickness compensator can comprise a compressed height of approximately 0.50 mm within the staple entrapment area, thereby totaling the approximately 2.0 mm staple entrapment area height, for example. In certain circumstances, the tissue T can comprise a compressed height of approximately 1.25 mm within the staple entrapment area while the tissue thickness compensator can comprise a compressed height of approximately 0.75 mm within the staple entrapment area, thereby totaling the approximately 2.0 mm staple entrapment area height, for example. In certain circumstances, the tissue T can comprise a compressed height of approximately 1.0 mm within the staple entrapment area while the tissue thickness compensator can comprise a compressed height of approximately 1.0 mm within the staple entrapment area, thereby totaling the approximately 2.0 mm staple entrapment area height, for example. In certain circumstances, the tissue T can comprise a compressed height of approximately 0.75 mm within the staple entrapment area while the tissue thickness compensator can comprise a compressed height of approximately 1.25 mm within the staple entrapment area, thereby totaling the approximately 2.0 mm staple entrapment area height, for example. In certain circumstances, the tissue T can comprise a compressed height of approximately 1.50 mm within the staple entrapment area while the tissue thickness compensator can comprise a compressed height of approximately 0.50 mm within the staple entrapment area, thereby totaling the approximately 2.0 mm staple entrapment area height, for example. In certain circumstances, the tissue T can comprise a compressed height of approximately 0.25 mm within the staple entrapment area while the tissue thickness compensator can comprise a compressed height of approximately 1.75 mm within the staple entrapment area, thereby totaling the approximately 2.0 mm staple entrapment area height, for example.

In various embodiments, further to the above, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise an uncompressed height which is less than the fired height of the staples. In certain embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise an uncompressed height which is equal to the fired height of the staples. In certain other embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise an uncompressed height which is taller than the fired height of the staples. In at least one such embodiment, the uncompressed height of a tissue thickness compensator can comprise a thickness which is approximately 110% of the formed staple height, approximately 120% of the formed staple height, approximately 130% of the formed staple height, approximately 140% of the formed staple height, approximately 150% of the formed staple height, approximately 160% of the formed staple height, approximately 170% of the formed staple height, approximately 180% of the formed staple height, approximately 190% of the formed staple height, and/or approximately 200% of the formed staple height, for example. In certain embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise an uncompressed height which is more than twice the fired height of the staples. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator can comprise a compressed height which is from approximately 85% to approximately 150% of the formed staple height, for example. In various embodiments, as described above, the tissue thickness compensator can be compressed between an uncompressed thickness and a compressed thickness. In certain embodiments, the compressed thickness of a tissue thickness compensator can be approximately 10% of its uncompressed thickness, approximately 20% of its uncompressed thickness, approximately 30% of its uncompressed thickness, approximately 40% of its uncompressed thickness, approximately 50% of its uncompressed thickness, approximately 60% of its uncompressed thickness, approximately 70% of its uncompressed thickness, approximately 80% of its uncompressed thickness, and/or approximately 90% of its uncompressed thickness, for example. In various embodiments, the uncompressed thickness of the tissue thickness compensator can be approximately two times, approximately ten times, approximately fifty times, and/or approximately one hundred times thicker than its compressed thickness, for example. In at least one embodiment, the compressed thickness of the tissue thickness compensator can be between approximately 60% and approximately 99% of its uncompressed thickness. In at least one embodiment, the uncompressed thickness of the tissue thickness compensator can be at least 50% thicker than its compressed thickness. In at least one embodiment, the uncompressed thickness of the tissue thickness compensator can be up to one hundred times thicker than its compressed thickness. In various embodiments, the compressible second portion can be elastic, or at least partially elastic, and can bias the tissue T against the deformed legs of the staples. In at least one such embodiment, the compressible second portion can resiliently expand between the tissue T and the base of the staple in order to push the tissue T against the legs of the staple. In certain embodiments, discussed in further detail below, the tissue thickness compensator can be positioned intermediate the tissue T and the deformed staple legs. In various circumstances, as a result of the above, the tissue thickness compensator can be configured to consume any gaps within the staple entrapment area.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise materials characterized by one or more of the following properties: biocompatible, bioabsorable, bioresorbable, biodurable, biodegradable, compressible, fluid absorbable, swellable, self-expandable, bioactive, medicament, pharmaceutically active, anti-adhesion, haemostatic, antibiotic, anti-microbial, anti-viral, nutritional, adhesive, permeable, hydrophilic and/or hydrophobic, for example. In various embodiments, a surgical instrument comprising an anvil and a staple cartridge may comprise a tissue thickness compensator associated with the anvil and/or staple cartridge comprising at least one of a haemostatic agent, such as fibrin and thrombin, an antibiotic, such as doxycpl, and medicament, such as matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs).

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise synthetic and/or non-synthetic materials. The tissue thickness compensator may comprise a polymeric composition comprising one or more synthetic polymers and/or one or more non-synthetic polymers. The synthetic polymer may comprise a synthetic absorbable polymer and/or a synthetic non-absorbable polymer. In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may comprise a biocompatible foam, for example. The biocompatible foam may comprise a porous, open cell foam and/or a porous, closed cell foam, for example. The biocompatible foam may have a uniform pore morphology or may have a gradient pore morphology (i.e. small pores gradually increasing in size to large pores across the thickness of the foam in one direction). In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may comprise one or more of a porous scaffold, a porous matrix, a gel matrix, a hydrogel matrix, a solution matrix, a filamentous matrix, a tubular matrix, a composite matrix, a membranous matrix, a biostable polymer, and a biodegradable polymer, and combinations thereof. For example, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a foam reinforced by a filamentous matrix or may comprise a foam having an additional hydrogel layer that expands in the presence of bodily fluids to further provide the compression on the tissue. In various embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator could also be comprised of a coating on a material and/or a second or third layer that expands in the presence of bodily fluids to further provide the compression on the tissue. Such a layer could be a hydrogel that could be a synthetic and/or naturally derived material and could be either biodurable and/or biodegradable, for example. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a microgel or a nanogel. The hydrogel may comprise carbohydrate-derived microgels and/or nanogels. In certain embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator may be reinforced with fibrous non-woven materials or fibrous mesh type elements, for example, that can provide additional flexibility, stiffness, and/or strength. In various embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator that has a porous morphology which exhibits a gradient structure such as, for example, small pores on one surface and larger pores on the other surface. Such morphology could be more optimal for tissue in-growth or haemostatic behavior. Further, the gradient could be also compositional with a varying bio-absorption profile. A short term absorption profile may be preferred to address hemostasis while a long term absorption profile may address better tissue healing without leakages.

Examples of non-synthetic materials include, but are not limited to, lyophilized polysaccharide, glycoprotein, bovine pericardium, collagen, gelatin, fibrin, fibrinogen, elastin, proteoglycan, keratin, albumin, hydroxyethyl cellulose, cellulose, oxidized cellulose, oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), hydroxypropyl cellulose, carboxyethyl cellulose, carboxymethylcellulose, chitan, chitosan, casein, alginate, and combinations thereof.

Examples of synthetic absorbable materials include, but are not limited to, poly(lactic acid) (PLA), poly(L-lactic acid) (PLLA), polycaprolactone (PCL), polyglycolic acid (PGA), poly(trimethylene carbonate) (TMC), polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polyhydroxyalkanoate (PHA), a copolymer of glycolide and ϵ-caprolactone (PGCL), a copolymer of glycolide and- trimethylene carbonate, poly(glycerol sebacate) (PGS), poly(dioxanone) (PDS), polyesters, poly(orthoesters), polyoxaesters, polyetheresters, polycarbonates, polyamide esters, polyanhydrides, polysaccharides, poly(ester-amides), tyrosine-based polyarylates, polyamines, tyrosine-based polyiminocarbonates, tyrosine-based polycarbonates, poly(D,L-lactide-urethane), poly(hydroxybutyrate), poly(B-hydroxybutyrate), poly(E-caprolactone), polyethyleneglycol (PEG), poly[bis(carboxylatophenoxy)phosphazene]poly (amino acids), pseudo-poly(amino acids), absorbable polyurethanes, poly (phosphazine), polyphosphazenes, polyalkyleneoxides, polyacrylamides, polyhydroxyethylmethylacrylate, polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohols, poly(caprolactone), polyacrylic acid, polyacetate, polypropylene, aliphatic polyesters, glycerols, copoly(ether-esters), polyalkylene oxalates, polyamides, poly(iminocarbonates), polyalkylene oxalates, and combinations thereof. In various embodiments, the polyester is may be selected from the group consisting of polylactides, polyglycolides, trimethylene carbonates, polydioxanones, polycaprolactones, polybutesters, and combinations thereof.

In various embodiments, the synthetic absorbable polymer may comprise one or more of 90/10 poly(glycolide-L-lactide) copolymer, commercially available from Ethicon, Inc. under the trade designation VICRYL (polyglactic 910), polyglycolide, commercially available from American Cyanamid Co. under the trade designation DEXON, polydioxanone, commercially available from Ethicon, Inc. under the trade designation PDS, poly(glycolide-trimethylene carbonate) random block copolymer, commercially available from American Cyanamid Co. under the trade designation MAXON, 75/25 poly(glycolide-ϵ-caprolactone-poliglecaprolactone 25) copolymer, commercially available from Ethicon under the trade designation MONOCRYL, for example.

Examples of synthetic non-absorbable materials include, but are not limited to, polyurethane, polypropylene (PP), polyethylene (PE), polycarbonate, polyamides, such as nylon, polyvinylchloride (PVC), polymethylmetacrylate (PMMA), polystyrene (PS), polyester, polyetheretherketone (PEEK), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), polytrifluorochloroethylene (PTFCE), polyvinylfluoride (PVF), fluorinated ethylene propylene (FEP), polyacetal, polysulfone, silicons, and combinations thereof. The synthetic non-absorbable polymers may include, but are not limited to, foamed elastomers and porous elastomers, such as, for example, silicone, polyisoprene, and rubber. In various embodiments, the synthetic polymers may comprise expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE), commercially available from W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc. under the trade designation GORE-TEX Soft Tissue Patch and co-polyetherester urethane foam commercially available from Polyganics under the trade designation NASOPORE.

In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may comprise from approximately 50% to approximately 90% by weight of the polymeric composition of PLLA and approximately 50% to approximately 10% by weight of the polymeric composition of PCL, for example. In at least one embodiment, the polymeric composition may comprise approximately 70% by weight of PLLA and approximately 30% by weight of PCL, for example. In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may comprise from approximately 55% to approximately 85% by weight of the polymeric composition of PGA and 15% to 45% by weight of the polymeric composition of PCL, for example. In at least one embodiment, the polymeric composition may comprise approximately 65% by weight of PGA and approximately 35% by weight of PCL, for example. In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may comprise from approximately 90% to approximately 95% by weight of the polymeric composition of PGA and approximately 5% to approximately 10% by weight of the polymeric composition of PLA, for example.

In various embodiments, the synthetic absorbable polymer may comprise a bioabsorbable, biocompatible elastomeric copolymer. Suitable bioabsorbable, biocompatible elastomeric copolymers include but are not limited to copolymers of ϵ-caprolactone and glycolide (preferably having a mole ratio of ϵ-caprolactone to glycolide of from about 30:70 to about 70:30, preferably 35:65 to about 65:35, and more preferably 45:55 to 35:65); elastomeric copolymers of ϵ-caprolactone and lactide, including L-lactide, D-lactide blends thereof or lactic acid copolymers (preferably having a mole ratio of ϵ-caprolactone to lactide of from about 35:65 to about 65:35 and more preferably 45:55 to 30:70) elastomeric copolymers of p-dioxanone (1,4-dioxan-2-one) and lactide including L-lactide, D-lactide and lactic acid (preferably having a mole ratio of p-dioxanone to lactide of from about 40:60 to about 60:40); elastomeric copolymers of ε-caprolactone and p-dioxanone (preferably having a mole ratio of ε-caprolactone to p-dioxanone of from about 30:70 to about 70:30); elastomeric copolymers of p-dioxanone and trimethylene carbonate (preferably having a mole ratio of p-dioxanone to trimethylene carbonate of from about 30:70 to about 70:30); elastomeric copolymers of trimethylene carbonate and glycolide (preferably having a mole ratio of trimethylene carbonate to glycolide of from about 30:70 to about 70:30); elastomeric copolymer of trimethylene carbonate and lactide including L-lactide, D-lactide, blends thereof or lactic acid copolymers (preferably having a mole ratio of trimethylene carbonate to lactide of from about 30:70 to about 70:30) and blends thereof. In one embodiment, the elastomeric copolymer is a copolymer of glycolide and ε-caprolactone. In another embodiment, the elastomeric copolymer is a copolymer of lactide and ε-caprolactone.

The disclosures of U.S. Pat. No. 5,468,253, entitled ELASTOMERIC MEDICAL DEVICE, which issued on Nov. 21, 1995, and U.S. Pat. No. 6,325,810, entitled FOAM BUTTRESS FOR STAPLING APPARATUS, which issued on Dec. 4, 2001, are hereby incorporated by reference in their respective entireties.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise an emulsifier. Examples of emulsifiers may include, but are not limited to, water-soluble polymers, such as, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), polyvinyl pyrrolidone (PVP), polyethylene glycol (PEG), polypropylene glycol (PPG), PLURONICS, TWEENS, polysaccharides and combinations thereof.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a surfactant. Examples of surfactants may include, but are not limited to, polyacrylic acid, methalose, methyl cellulose, ethyl cellulose, propyl cellulose, hydroxy ethyl cellulose, carboxy methyl cellulose, polyoxyethylene cetyl ether, polyoxyethylene lauryl ether, polyoxyethylene octyl ether, polyoxyethylene octylphenyl ether, polyoxyethylene oleyl ether, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate, polyoxyethylene stearyl ether, polyoxyethylene nonylphenyl ether, dialkylphenoxy poly(ethyleneoxy) ethanol, and polyoxamers.

In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may comprise a pharmaceutically active agent. The polymeric composition may release a therapeutically effective amount of the pharmaceutically active agent. In various embodiments, the pharmaceutically active agent may be released as the polymeric composition is desorbed/absorbed. In various embodiments, the pharmaceutically active agent may be released into fluid, such as, for example, blood, passing over or through the polymeric composition. Examples of pharmaceutically active agents may include, but are not limited to, haemostatic agents and drugs, such as, for example, fibrin, thrombin, and oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC); anti-inflammatory drugs, such as, for example, diclofenac, aspirin, naproxen, sulindac, and hydrocortisone; antibiotic and antimicrobial drug or agents, such as, for example, triclosan, ionic silver, ampicillin, gentamicin, polymyxin B, chloramphenicol; and anticancer agents, such as, for example, cisplatin, mitomycin, adriamycin.

In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may comprise a haemostatic material. The tissue thickness compensator may comprise haemostatic materials comprising poly(lactic acid), poly(glycolic acid), poly(hydroxybutyrate), poly(caprolactone), poly(dioxanone), polyalkyleneoxides, copoly(ether-esters), collagen, gelatin, thrombin, fibrin, fibrinogen, fibronectin, elastin, albumin, hemoglobin, ovalbumin, polysaccharides, hyaluronic acid, chondroitin sulfate, hydroxyethyl starch, hydroxyethyl cellulose, cellulose, oxidized cellulose, hydroxypropyl cellulose, carboxyethyl cellulose, carboxymethyl cellulose, chitan, chitosan, agarose, maltose, maltodextrin, alginate, clotting factors, methacrylate, polyurethanes, cyanoacrylates, platelet agonists, vasoconstrictors, alum, calcium, RGD peptides, proteins, protamine sulfate, ε-amino caproic acid, ferric sulfate, ferric subsulfates, ferric chloride, zinc, zinc chloride, aluminum chloride, aluminum sulfates, aluminum acetates, permanganates, tannins, bone wax, polyethylene glycols, fucans and combinations thereof. The tissue thickness compensator may be characterized by haemostatic properties.

The polymeric composition of a tissue thickness compensator may be characterized by percent porosity, pore size, and/or hardness, for example. In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may have a percent porosity from approximately 30% by volume to approximately 99% by volume, for example. In certain embodiments, the polymeric composition may have a percent porosity from approximately 60% by volume to approximately 98% by volume, for example. In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may have a percent porosity from approximately 85% by volume to approximately 97% by volume, for example. In at least one embodiment, the polymeric composition may comprise approximately 70% by weight of PLLA and approximately 30% by weight of PCL, for example, and can comprise approximately 90% porosity by volume, for example. In at least one such embodiment, as a result, the polymeric composition would comprise approximately 10% copolymer by volume. In at least one embodiment, the polymeric composition may comprise approximately 65% by weight of PGA and approximately 35% by weight of PCL, for example, and can have a percent porosity from approximately 93% by volume to approximately 95% by volume, for example. In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may comprise greater than 85% porosity by volume. The polymeric composition may have a pore size from approximately 5 micrometers to approximately 2000 micrometers, for example. In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may have a pore size between approximately 10 micrometers to approximately 100 micrometers, for example. In at least one such embodiment, the polymeric composition can comprise a copolymer of PGA and PCL, for example. In certain embodiments, the polymeric composition may have a pore size between approximately 100 micrometers to approximately 1000 micrometers, for example. In at least one such embodiment, the polymeric composition can comprise a copolymer of PLLA and PCL, for example.

According to certain aspects, the hardness of a polymeric composition may be expressed in terms of the Shore Hardness, which can defined as the resistance to permanent indentation of a material as determined with a durometer, such as a Shore Durometer. In order to assess the durometer value for a given material, a pressure is applied to the material with a durometer indenter foot in accordance with ASTM procedure D2240-00, entitled, "Standard Test Method for Rubber Property-Durometer Hardness", the entirety of which is incorporated herein by reference. The durometer indenter foot may be applied to the material for a sufficient period of time, such as 15 seconds, for example, wherein a reading is then taken from the appropriate scale. Depending on the type of scale being used, a reading of 0 can be obtained when the indenter foot completely penetrates the material, and a reading of 100 can be obtained when no penetration into the material occurs.

This reading is dimensionless. In various embodiments, the durometer may be determined in accordance with any suitable scale, such as Type A and/or Type OO scales, for example, in accordance with ASTM D2240-00. In various embodiments, the polymeric composition of a tissue thickness compensator may have a Shore A hardness value from approximately 4 A to approximately 16 A, for example, which is approximately 45 OO to approximately 65 OO on the Shore OO range. In at least one such embodiment, the polymeric composition can comprise a PLLA/PCL copolymer or a PGA/PCL copolymer, for example. In various embodiments, the polymeric composition of a tissue thickness compensator may have a Shore A Hardness value of less than 15 A. In various embodiments, the polymeric composition of a tissue thickness compensator may have a Shore A Hardness value of less than 10 A. In various embodiments, the polymeric composition of a tissue thickness compensator may have a Shore A Hardness value of less than 5 A. In certain embodiments, the polymeric material may have a Shore OO composition value from approximately 35 OO to approximately 75 OO, for example.

In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may have at least two of the above-identified properties. In various embodiments, the polymeric composition may have at least three of the above-identified properties. The polymeric composition may have a porosity from 85% to 97% by volume, a pore size from 5 micrometers to 2000 micrometers, and a Shore A hardness value from 4 A to 16 A and Shore OO hardness value from 45 OO to 65 OO, for example. In at least one embodiment, the polymeric composition may comprise 70% by weight of the polymeric composition of PLLA and 30% by weight of the polymeric composition of PCL having a porosity of 90% by volume, a pore size from 100 micrometers to 1000 micrometers, and a Shore A hardness value from 4 A to 16 A and Shore OO hardness value from 45 OO to 65 OO, for example. In at least one embodiment, the polymeric composition may comprise 65% by weight of the polymeric composition of PGA and 35% by weight of the polymeric composition of PCL having a porosity from 93% to 95% by volume, a pore size from 10 micrometers to 100 micrometers, and a Shore A hardness value from 4 A to 16 A and Shore OO hardness value from 45 OO to 65 OO, for example.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a material that expands. As discussed above, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a compressed material that expands when uncompressed or deployed, for example. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a self-expanding material formed in situ. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise at least one precursor selected to spontaneously crosslink when contacted with at least one of other precursor(s), water, and/or bodily fluids. In various embodiments, a first precursor may contact one or more other precursors to form an expandable and/or swellable tissue thickness compensator. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a fluid-swellable composition, such as a water-swellable composition, for example. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a gel comprising water.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a biodegradable foam having an encapsulation comprising dry hydrogel particles or granules embedded therein. Without wishing to be bound to any particular theory, the encapsulations in the foam may be formed by contacting an aqueous solution of a hydrogel precursor and an organic solution of biocompatible materials to form the foam. In various embodiments, the aqueous solution and organic solution may form micelles. The aqueous solution and organic solution may be dried to encapsulate dry hydrogel particles or granules within the foam. For example, a hydrogel precursor, such as a hydrophilic polymer, may be dissolved in water to form a dispersion of micelles. The aqueous solution may contact an organic solution of dioxane comprising poly(glycolic acid) and polycaprolactone. The aqueous and organic solutions may be lyophilized to form a biodegradable foam having dry hydrogel particles or granules dispersed therein. Without wishing to be bound to any particular theory, it is believed that the micelles form the encapsulation having the dry hydrogel particles or granules dispersed within the foam structure. In certain embodiments, the encapsulation may be ruptured, and the dry hydrogel particles or granules may contact a fluid, such as a bodily fluid, and expand.

In various embodiments, as described above, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise an initial thickness and an expanded thickness. In certain embodiments, the initial thickness of a tissue thickness compensator can be approximately 0.001% of its expanded thickness, approximately 0.01% of its expanded thickness, approximately 0.1% of its expanded thickness, approximately 1% of its expanded thickness, approximately 10% of its expanded thickness, approximately 20% of its expanded thickness, approximately 30% of its expanded thickness, approximately 40% of its expanded thickness, approximately 50% of its expanded thickness, approximately 60% of its expanded thickness, approximately 70% of its expanded thickness, approximately 80% of its expanded thickness, and/or approximately 90% of its expanded thickness, for example. In various embodiments, the expanded thickness of the tissue thickness compensator can be approximately two times, approximately five times, approximately ten times, approximately fifty times, approximately one hundred times, approximately two hundred times, approximately three hundred times, approximately four hundred times, approximately five hundred times, approximately six hundred times, approximately seven hundred times, approximately eight hundred times, approximately nine hundred times, and/or approximately one thousand times thicker than its initial thickness, for example. In various embodiments, the initial thickness of the tissue thickness compensator can be up to 1% its expanded thickness, up to 5% its expanded thickness, up to 10% its expanded thickness, and up to 50% its expanded thickness. In various embodiments, the expanded thickness of the tissue thickness compensator can be at least 50% thicker than its initial thickness, at least 100% thicker than its initial thickness, at least 300% thicker than its initial thickness, and at least 500% thicker than its initial thickness. As described above, in various circumstances, as a result of the above, the tissue thickness compensator can be configured to consume any gaps within the staple entrapment area.

As discussed above, in various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a hydrogel. In various embodiments, the hydrogel may comprise homopolymer hydrogels, copolymer hydrogels, multipolymer hydrogels, interpenetrating polymer hydrogels, and combinations thereof. In various embodiments, the hydrogel may comprise microgels, nanogels, and combinations thereof. The hydrogel may generally comprise a hydrophilic polymer network capable of absorbing and/or retaining fluids. In various embodiments, the hydrogel may comprise a non-crosslinked hydrogel, a crosslinked hydrogel, and combinations thereof. The hydrogel may comprise chemical crosslinks, physical crosslinks, hydrophobic segments and/or water insoluble segments. The hydrogel may be chemically crosslinked by polymerization, small-molecule crosslinking, and/or polymer-

polymer crosslinking. The hydrogel may be physically crosslinked by ionic interactions, hydrophobic interactions, hydrogen bonding interactions, sterocomplexation, and/or supramolecular chemistry. The hydrogel may be substantially insoluble due to the crosslinks, hydrophobic segments and/or water insoluble segments, but be expandable and/or swellable due to absorbing and/or retaining fluids. In certain embodiments, the precursor may crosslink with endogenous materials and/or tissues.

In various embodiments, the hydrogel may comprise an environmentally sensitive hydrogel (ESH). The ESH may comprise materials having fluid-swelling properties that relate to environmental conditions. The environmental conditions may include, but are not limited to, the physical conditions, biological conditions, and/or chemical conditions at the surgical site. In various embodiments, the hydrogel may swell or shrink in response to temperature, pH, electric fields, ionic strength, enzymatic and/or chemical reactions, electrical and/or magnetic stimuli, and other physiological and environmental variables, for example. In various embodiments, the ESH may comprise multifunctional acrylates, hydroxyethylmethacrylate (HEMA), elastomeric acrylates, and related monomers.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator comprising a hydrogel may comprise at least one of the non-synthetic materials and synthetic materials described above. The hydrogel may comprise a synthetic hydrogel and/or a non-synthetic hydrogel. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a plurality of layers. The plurality of the layers may comprise porous layers and/or non-porous layers. For example, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a non-porous layer and a porous layer. In another example, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a porous layer intermediate a first non-porous layer and a second non-porous layer. In another example, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a non-porous layer intermediate a first porous layer and a second porous layer. The non-porous layers and porous layers may be positioned in any order relative to the surfaces of the staple cartridge and/or anvil.

Examples of the non-synthetic material may include, but are not limited to, albumin, alginate, carbohydrate, casein, cellulose, chitin, chitosan, collagen, blood, dextran, elastin, fibrin, fibrinogen, gelatin, heparin, hyaluronic acid, keratin, protein, serum, and starch. The cellulose may comprise hydroxyethyl cellulose, oxidized cellulose, oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), hydroxypropyl cellulose, carboxyethyl cellulose, carboxymethylcellulose, and combinations thereof. The collagen may comprise bovine pericardium. The carbohydrate may comprise a polysaccharide, such as lyophilized polysaccharide. The protein may comprise glycoprotein, proteoglycan, and combinations thereof.

Examples of the synthetic material may include, but are not limited to, poly(lactic acid), poly(glycolic acid), poly(hydroxybutyrate), poly(phosphazine), polyesters, polyethylene glycols, polyethylene oxide, polyethylene oxide-co-polypropylene oxide, co-polyethylene oxide, polyalkyleneoxides, polyacrylamides, polyhydroxyethylmethylacrylate, poly(vinylpyrrolidone), polyvinyl alcohols, poly(caprolactone), poly(dioxanone), polyacrylic acid, polyacetate, polypropylene, aliphatic polyesters, glycerols, poly(amino acids), copoly(ether-esters), polyalkylene oxalates, polyamides, poly(iminocarbonates), polyoxaesters, polyorthoesters, polyphosphazenes and combinations thereof. In certain embodiments, the above non-synthetic materials may be synthetically prepared, e.g., synthetic hyaluronic acid, utilizing conventional methods.

In various embodiments, the hydrogel may be made from one or more hydrogel precursors. The precursor may comprise a monomer and/or a macromer. The hydrogel precursor may comprise an electrophile functional group and/or a nucleophile electrophile functional group. In general, electrophiles may react with nucleophiles to form a bond. The term "functional group" as used herein refers to electrophilic or nucleophilic groups capable of reacting with each other to form a bond. Examples of electrophilic functional groups may include, but are not limited to, N-hydroxysuccinimides ("NHS"), sulfosuccinimides, carbonyldiimidazole, sulfonyl chloride, aryl halides, sulfosuccinimidyl esters, N-hydroxysuccinimidyl esters, succinimidyl esters such as succinimidyl succinates and/or succinimidyl propionates, isocyanates, thiocyanates, carbodiimides, benzotriazole carbonates, epoxides, aldehydes, maleimides, imidoesters, combinations thereof, and the like. In at least one embodiment, the electrophilic functional group may comprise a succinimidyl ester. Examples of nucleophile functional groups may include, but are not limited to, —NH_2, —SH, —OH, —PH_2, and —CO—NH—NH_2.

In various embodiments, the hydrogel may be formed from a single precursor or multiple precursors. In certain embodiments, the hydrogel may be formed from a first precursor and a second precursor. The first hydrogel precursor and second hydrogel precursor may form a hydrogel in situ and/or in vivo upon contact. The hydrogel precursor may generally refer to a polymer, functional group, macromolecule, small molecule, and/or crosslinker that can take part in a reaction to form a hydrogel. The precursor may comprise a homogeneous solution, heterogeneous, or phase separated solution in a suitable solvent, such as water or a buffer, for example. The buffer may have a pH from about 8 to about 12, such as, about 8.2 to about 9, for example. Examples of buffers may include, but are not limited to borate buffers. In certain embodiments, the precursor(s) may be in an emulsion. In various embodiments, a first precursor may react with a second precursor to form a hydrogel. In various embodiments, the first precursor may spontaneously crosslink when contacted with the second precursor. In various embodiments, a first set of electrophilic functional groups on a first precursor may react with a second set of nucleophilic functional groups on a second precursor. When the precursors are mixed in an environment that permits reaction (e.g., as relating to pH, temperature, and/or solvent), the functional groups may react with each other to form covalent bonds. The precursors may become crosslinked when at least some of the precursors react with more than one other precursor.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise at least one monomer selected from the group consisting of 3-sulfopropyl acrylate potassium salt ("KSPA"), sodium acrylate ("NaA"), N-(tris(hydroxylmethyl)methyl)acrylamide ("tris acryl"), and 2-acrylamido-2-methyl-1-propane sulfonic acid (AMPS). The tissue thickness compensator may comprise a copolymer comprising two or more monomers selected from the group consisting of KSPA, NaA, tris acryl, AMPS. The tissue thickness compensator may comprise homopolymers derived from KSPA, NaA, trisacryl and AMPS. The tissue thickness compensator may comprise hydrophilicity modifying monomers copolymerizable therewith. The hydrophilicity modifying monomers may comprise methylmethacrylate, butylacrylate, cyclohexylacrylate, styrene, styrene sulphonic acid.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a crosslinker. The crosslinker may comprise a low molecular weight di- or polyvinylic crosslinking agent, such as ethylenglycol diacrylate or dimethacrylate, di-, tri- or tetraethylen-glycol diacrylate or dimethacrylate, allyl (meth) acrylate, a C_2-C_8-alkylene diacrylate or dimethacrylate, divinyl ether, divinyl sulfone, di- and trivinylbenzene, trimethylolpropane triacrylate or trimethacrylate, pentaerythritol tetraacrylate or tetramethacrylate, bisphenol A diacrylate or dimethacrylate, methylene bisacrylamide or bismethacrylamide, ethylene bisacrylamide or ethylene bismethacrylamide, triallyl phthalate or diallyl phthalate. In at least one embodiment, the crosslinker may comprise N,N'-methylenebisacrylamide ("MBAA").

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise at least one of acrylate and/or methacrylate functional hydrogels, biocompatible photoinitiator, alkyl-cyanoacrylates, isocyanate functional macromers, optionally comprising amine functional macromers, succinimidyl ester functional macromers, optionally comprising amine and/or sulfhydryl functional macromers, epoxy functional macromers, optionally comprising amine functional macromers, mixtures of proteins and/or polypeptides and aldehyde crosslinkers, Genipin, and water-soluble carbodiimides, anionic polysaccharides and polyvalent cations.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise unsaturated organic acid monomers, acrylic substituted alcohols, and/or acrylamides. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise methacrylic acids, acrylic acids, glycerolacrylate, glycerolmethacryulate, 2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate, 2-hydroxyethylacrylate, 2-(dimethylaminoethyl)methacrylate, N-vinyl pyrrolidone, methacrylamide, and/or N,N-dimethylacrylamide poly(methacrylic acid).

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a reinforcement material. In various embodiments, the reinforcement material may comprise at least one of the non-synthetic materials and synthetic materials described above. In various embodiments, the reinforcement material may comprise collagen, gelatin, fibrin, fibrinogen, elastin, keratin, albumin, hydroxyethyl cellulose, cellulose, oxidized cellulose, hydroxypropyl cellulose, carboxyethyl cellulose, carboxymethylcellulose, chitan, chitosan, alginate, poly(lactic acid), poly(glycolic acid), poly(hydroxybutyrate), poly(phosphazine), polyesters, polyethylene glycols, polyalkyleneoxides, polyacrylamides, polyhydroxyethylmethylacrylate, polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohols, poly(caprolactone), poly(dioxanone), polyacrylic acid, polyacetate, polycaprolactone, polypropylene, aliphatic polyesters, glycerols, poly(amino acids), copoly(ether-esters), polyalkylene oxalates, polyamides, poly(iminocarbonates), polyalkylene oxalates, polyoxaesters, polyorthoesters, polyphosphazenes and combinations thereof.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a layer comprising the reinforcement material. In certain embodiments, a porous layer and/or a non-porous layer of a tissue thickness compensator may comprise the reinforcement material. For example, the porous layer may comprise the reinforcement material and the non-porous layer may not comprise the reinforcement material. In various embodiments, the reinforcement layer may comprise an inner layer intermediate a first non-porous layer and a second non-porous layer. In certain embodiments, the reinforcement layer may comprise an outer layer of the tissue thickness compensator. In certain embodiments, the reinforcement layer may comprise an exterior surface of the tissue thickness compensator.

In various embodiments, the reinforcement material may comprise meshes, monofilaments, multifilament braids, fibers, mats, felts, particles, and/or powders. In certain embodiments, the reinforcement material may be incorporated into a layer of the tissue thickness compensator. The reinforcement material may be incorporated into at least one of a non-porous layer and a porous layer. A mesh comprising the reinforcement material may be formed using conventional techniques, such as, for example, knitting, weaving, tatting, and/or knipling. In various embodiments, a plurality of reinforcement materials may be oriented in a random direction and/or a common direction. In certain embodiments, the common direction may be one of parallel to the staple line and perpendicular to the staple line, for example. For example, the monofilaments and/or multifilament braids may be oriented in a random direction and/or a common direction. The monofilaments and multifilament braids may be associated with the non-porous layer and/or the porous layer. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a plurality of reinforcement fibers oriented in a random direction within a non-porous layer. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a plurality of reinforcement fibers oriented in a common direction within a non-porous layer.

The fibers may form a non-woven material, such as, for example, a mat and a felt. The fibers may have any suitable length, such as, for example from 0.1 mm to 100 mm and 0.4 mm to 50 mm. The reinforcement material may be ground to a powder. The powder may have a particle size from 10 micrometers to 1 cm, for example. The powder may be incorporated into the tissue thickness compensator.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may be formed in situ. In various embodiments, the hydrogel may be formed in situ. The tissue thickness compensator may be formed in situ by covalent, ionic, and/or hydrophobic bonds. Physical (non-covalent) crosslinks may result from complexation, hydrogen bonding, desolvation, Van der Waals interactions, ionic bonding, and combinations thereof. Chemical (covalent) crosslinking may be accomplished by any of a number of mechanisms, including: free radical polymerization, condensation polymerization, anionic or cationic polymerization, step growth polymerization, electrophile-nucleophile reactions, and combinations thereof.

In various embodiments, in situ formation of the tissue thickness compensator may comprise reacting two or more precursors that are physically separated until contacted in situ and/or react to an environmental condition to react with each other to form the hydrogel. In situ polymerizable polymers may be prepared from precursor(s) that can be reacted to form a polymer at the surgical site. The tissue thickness compensator may be formed by crosslinking reactions of the precursor(s) in situ. In certain embodiments, the precursor may comprise an initiator capable of initiating a polymerization reaction for the formation of the in situ tissue thickness compensator. The tissue thickness compensator may comprise a precursor that can be activated at the time of application to create, in various embodiments, a crosslinked hydrogel. In situ formation of the tissue thickness compensator may comprise activating at least one precursor to form bonds to form the tissue thickness compensator. In various embodiments, activation may be achieved by changes in the physical conditions, biological conditions, and/or chemical conditions at the surgical site, including, but not limited to temperature, pH, electric fields, ionic strength, enzymatic and/or chemical reactions, electrical and/or magnetic stimuli, and other physiological and environmental variables. In various embodiments, the precursors may be contacted outside the body and introduced to the surgical site.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise one or more encapsulations, or cells, which can be configured to store at least one component therein. In certain embodiments, the encapsulation may be configured to store a hydrogel precursor therein. In certain embodiments, the encapsulation may be configured to store two components therein, for example. In certain embodiments, the encapsulation may be configured to store a first hydrogel precursor and a second hydrogel precursor therein. In certain embodiments, a first encapsulation may be configured to store a first hydrogel precursor therein and a second encapsulation may be configured to store a second hydrogel precursor therein. As described above, the encapsulations can be aligned, or at least substantially aligned, with the staple legs to puncture and/or otherwise rupture the encapsulations when the staple legs contact the encapsulation. In certain embodiments, the encapsulations may be compressed, crushed, collapsed, and/or otherwise ruptured when the staples are deployed. After the encapsulations have been ruptured, the component(s) stored therein can flow out of the encapsulation. The component stored therein may contact other components, layers of the tissue thickness compensator, and/or the tissue. In various embodiments, the other components may be flowing from the same or different encapsulations, provided in the layers of the tissue thickness compensator, and/or provided to the surgical site by the clinician. As a result of the above, the component (s) stored within the encapsulations can provide expansion and/or swelling of the tissue thickness compensator.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a layer comprising the encapsulations. In various embodiments, the encapsulation may comprise a void, a pocket, a dome, a tube, and combinations thereof associated with the layer. In certain embodiments, the encapsulations may comprise voids in the layer. In at least one embodiment, the layer can comprise two layers that can be attached to one another wherein the encapsulations can be defined between the two layers. In certain embodiments, the encapsulations may comprise domes on the surface of the layer. For example, at least a portion of the encapsulations can be positioned within domes extending upwardly from the layer. In certain embodiments, the encapsulations may comprise pockets formed within the layer. In certain embodiments, a first portion of the encapsulations may comprise a dome and a second portion of the encapsulations may comprise a pocket. In certain embodiments, the encapsulations may comprise a tube embedded within the layer. In certain embodiments, the tube may comprise the non-synthetic materials and/or synthetic materials described herein, such as PLA. In at least one embodiment, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a bioabsorable foam, such as ORC, comprising PLA tubes embedded therein, and the tube may encapsulate a hydrogel, for example. In certain embodiments, the encapsulations may comprise discrete cells that are unconnected to each other. In certain embodiments, one or more of the encapsulations can be in fluid communication with each other via one or more passageways, conduits, and/or channels, for example, extending through the layer.

The rate of release of a component from the encapsulation may be controlled by the thickness of the tissue thickness compensator, the composition of tissue thickness compensator, the size of the component, the hydrophilicity of the component, and/or the physical and/or chemical interactions among the component, the composition of the tissue thickness compensator, and/or the surgical instrument, for example. In various embodiments, the layer can comprise one or more thin sections or weakened portions, such as partial perforations, for example, which can facilitate the incision of the layer and the rupture of the encapsulations. In various embodiments, the partial perforations may not completely extend through a layer while, in certain embodiments, perforations may completely extend through the layer.

In various embodiments, an anvil may comprise a tissue thickness compensator comprising an encapsulated component comprising at least one microsphere particle. In certain embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise an encapsulation comprising a first encapsulated component and a second encapsulated component. In certain embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise an encapsulation comprising a first microsphere particle and a second microsphere particle.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may be suitable for use with a surgical instrument. As described above the tissue thickness compensator may be associated with the staple cartridge and/or the anvil. The tissue thickness compensator may be configured into any shape, size and/or dimension suitable to fit the staple cartridge and/or anvil. As described herein, the tissue thickness compensator may be releasably attached to the staple cartridge and/or anvil. The tissue thickness compensator may be attached to the staple cartridge and/or anvil in any mechanical and/or chemical manner capable of retaining the tissue thickness compensator in contact with the staple cartridge and/or anvil prior to and during the stapling process. The tissue thickness compensator may be removed or released from the staple cartridge and/or anvil after the staple penetrates the tissue thickness compensator. The tissue thickness compensator may be removed or released from the staple cartridge and/or anvil as the staple cartridge and/or anvil is moved away from the tissue thickness compensator.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIG. **14**, a staple cartridge, such as staple cartridge **10000**, for example, can comprise a support portion **10010** and a compressible tissue thickness compensator **10020**. Referring now to FIGS. **16-18**, the support portion **10010** can comprise a deck surface **10011** and a plurality of staple cavities **10012** defined within the support portion **10010**. Each staple cavity **10012** can be sized and configured to removably store a staple, such as a staple **10030**, for example, therein. The staple cartridge **10000** can further comprise a plurality of staple drivers **10040** which can each be configured to support one or more staples **10030** within the staple cavities **10012** when the staples **10030** and the staple drivers **10040** are in their unfired positions. In at least one such embodiment, referring primarily to FIGS. **22** and **23**, each staple driver **10040** can comprise one or more cradles, or troughs, **10041**, for example, which can be configured to support the staples and limit relative movement between the staples **10030** and the staple drivers **10040**. In various embodiments, referring again to FIG. **16**, the staple cartridge **10000** can further comprise a staple-firing sled **10050** which can be moved from a proximal end **10001** to a distal end **10002** of the staple cartridge in order to sequentially lift the staple drivers **10040** and the staples **10030** from their unfired positions toward an anvil positioned opposite the staple cartridge **10000**. In certain embodiments, referring primarily to FIGS. **16** and **18**, each staple **10030** can comprise a base **10031** and one or more legs **10032** extending from the base **10031** wherein each staple can be at least one of substantially U-shaped and substantially V-shaped, for example. In at least one embodiment, the staples **10030** can be configured such that the tips of the staple legs **10032** are recessed with respect to the deck surface **10011** of the support portion **10010** when the staples **10030** are in their unfired positions. In at least one embodiment, the staples **10030** can be configured such that the tips of the staple legs **10032** are flush with respect to the deck surface **10011** of the support portion **10010** when the staples **10030** are in their unfired positions. In at least one embodiment, the staples **10030** can be configured such that the tips of the staple legs **10032**, or at least some portion of the staple legs **10032**, extend above the deck surface **10011** of the support portion **10010** when the staples **10030** are in their unfired positions. In such embodiments, the staple legs **10032** can extend into and can be embedded within the tissue thickness compensator **10020** when the staples **10030** are in their unfired positions. In at least one such embodiment, the staple legs **10032** can extend above the deck surface **10011** by approximately 0.075", for example. In various embodiments, the staple legs **10032** can extend above the deck surface **10011** by a distance between approximately 0.025" and approximately 0.125", for example. In certain embodiments, further to the above, the tissue thickness compensator **10020** can comprise an uncompressed thickness between approximately 0.08" and approximately 0.125", for example.

In use, further to the above and referring primarily to FIG. **31**, an anvil, such as anvil, **10060**, for example, can be moved into a closed position opposite the staple cartridge **10000**. As described in greater detail below, the anvil **10060** can position tissue against the tissue thickness compensator **10020** and, in various embodiments, compress the tissue thickness compensator **10020** against the deck surface **10011** of the support portion **10010**, for example. Once the anvil **10060** has been suitably positioned, the staples **10030** can be deployed, as also illustrated in FIG. **31**. In various embodiments, as mentioned above, the staple-firing sled **10050** can be moved from the proximal end **10001** of the staple cartridge **10000** toward the distal end **10002**, as illustrated in FIG. **32**. As the sled **10050** is advanced, the sled **10050** can contact the staple drivers **10040** and lift the staple drivers **10040** upwardly within the staple cavities **10012**. In at least one embodiment, the sled **10050** and the staple drivers **10040** can each comprise one or more ramps, or inclined surfaces, which can co-operate to move the staple drivers **10040** upwardly from their unfired positions. In at least one such embodiment, referring to FIGS. **19-23**, each staple driver **10040** can comprise at least one inclined surface **10042** and the sled **10050** can comprise one or more inclined surfaces **10052** which can be configured such that the inclined surfaces **10052** can slide under the inclined surface **10042** as the sled **10050** is advanced distally within the staple cartridge. As the staple drivers **10040** are lifted upwardly within their respective staple cavities **10012**, the staple drivers **10040** can lift the staples **10030** upwardly such that the staples **10030** can emerge from their staple cavities **10012** through openings in the staple deck **10011**. During an exemplary firing sequence, referring primarily to FIGS. **25-27**, the sled **10050** can first contact staple **10030*a*** and begin to lift the staple **10030*a*** upwardly. As the sled **10050** is advanced further distally, the sled **10050** can begin to lift staples **10030*b***, **10030*c***, **10030*d***, **10030*e***, and **10030*f***, and any other subsequent staples, in a sequential order. As illustrated in FIG. **27**, the sled **10050** can drive the staples **10030** upwardly such that the legs **10032** of the staples contact the opposing anvil, are deformed to a desired shape, and ejected therefrom the support portion **10010**. In various circumstances, the sled **10030** can move several staples upwardly at the same time as part of a firing sequence. With regard to the firing sequence illustrated in FIG. **27**, the staples **10030*a*** and **10030*b*** have been moved into their fully fired positions and ejected from the support portion **10010**, the staples **10030*c*** and **10030*d*** are in the process of being fired and are at least partially contained within the support portion **10010**, and the staples **10030*e*** and **10030*f*** are still in their unfired positions.

As discussed above, and referring to FIG. **33**, the staple legs **10032** of the staples **10030** can extend above the deck surface **10011** of the support portion **10010** when the staples **10030** are in their unfired positions. With further regard to this firing sequence illustrated in FIG. **27**, the staples **10030*e*** and **10030*f*** are illustrated in their unfired position and their staple legs **10032** extend above the deck surface **10011** and into the tissue thickness compensator **10020**. In various embodiments, the tips of the staple legs **10032**, or any other portion of the staple legs **10032**, may not protrude through a top tissue-contacting surface **10021** of the tissue thickness compensator **10020** when the staples **10030** are in their unfired positions. As the staples **10030** are moved from their unfired positions to their fired positions, as illustrated in FIG. **27**, the tips of the staple legs can protrude through the tissue-contacting surface **10032**. In various embodiments, the tips of the staple legs **10032** can comprise sharp tips which can incise and penetrate the tissue thickness compensator **10020**. In certain embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **10020** can comprise a plurality of apertures which can be configured to receive the staple legs **10032** and allow the staple legs **10032** to slide relative to the tissue thickness compensator **10020**. In certain embodiments, the support portion **10010** can further comprise a plurality of guides **10013** extending from the deck surface **10011**. The guides **10013** can be positioned adjacent to the staple cavity openings in the deck surface **10011** such that the staple legs **10032** can be at least partially supported by the guides **10013**. In certain embodiments, a guide **10013** can be positioned at a proximal end and/or a distal end of a staple cavity opening. In various embodiments, a first guide **10013** can be positioned at a first end of each staple cavity opening and a second guide **10013** can be positioned at a second end of each staple cavity opening such that each first guide **10013** can support a first staple leg **10032** of a staple **10030** and each second guide **10013** can support a second staple leg **10032** of the staple. In at least one embodiment, referring to FIG. **33**, each guide **10013** can comprise a groove or slot, such as groove **10016**, for example, within which a staple leg **10032** can be slidably received. In various embodiments, each guide **10013** can comprise a cleat, protrusion, and/or spike that can extend from the deck surface **10011** and can extend into the tissue thickness compensator **10020**. In at least one embodiment, as discussed in greater detail below, the cleats, protrusions, and/or spikes can reduce relative movement between the tissue thickness compensator **10020** and the support portion **10010**. In certain embodiments, the tips of the staple legs **10032** may be positioned within the guides **10013** and may not extend above the top surfaces of the guides **10013** when the staples **10030** are in their unfired position. In at least such embodiment, the guides **10013** can define a guide height and the staples **10030** may not extend above this guide height when they are in their unfired position.

In various embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator, such as tissue thickness compensator **10020**, for example, can be comprised of a single sheet of material. In at least one embodiment, a tissue thickness compensator can comprise a continuous sheet of material which can cover the entire top deck surface **10011** of the support portion **10010** or, alternatively, cover less than the entire deck surface **10011**. In certain embodiments, the sheet of material can cover the staple cavity openings in the support portion **10010** while, in other embodiments, the sheet of material can comprise openings which can be aligned, or at least partially aligned, with the staple cavity openings. In various embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator can be comprised of multiple layers of material. In some embodiments, referring now to FIG. **15**, a tissue thickness compensator can comprise a compressible core and a wrap surrounding the compressible core. In certain embodiments, a wrap **10022** can be configured to releasably hold the compressible core to the support portion **10010**. In at least one such embodiment, the support portion **10010** can comprise one or more projections, such as projections **10014** (FIG. **18**), for example, extending therefrom which can be received within one or more apertures and/or slots, such as apertures **10024**, for example, defined in the wrap **10022**. The projections **10014** and the apertures **10024** can be configured such that the projections **10014** can retain the wrap **10022** to the support portion **10010**. In at least one embodiment, the ends of the projections **10014** can be deformed, such as by a heat-stake process, for example, in order to enlarge the ends of the projections **10014** and, as a result, limit the relative movement between the wrap **10022** and the support portion **10010**. In at least one embodiment, the wrap **10022** can comprise one or more perforations **10025** which can facilitate the release of the wrap **10022** from the support portion **10010**, as illustrated in FIG. **15**. Referring now to FIG. **24**, a tissue thickness compensator can comprise a wrap **10222** including a plurality of apertures **10223**, wherein the apertures **10223** can be aligned, or at least partially aligned, with the staple cavity openings in the support portion **10010**. In certain embodiments, the core of the tissue thickness compensator can also comprise apertures which are aligned, or at least partially aligned, with the apertures **10223** in the wrap **10222**. In other embodiments, the core of the tissue thickness compensator can comprise a continuous body and can extend underneath the apertures **10223** such that the continuous body covers the staple cavity openings in the deck surface **10011**.

In various embodiments, as described above, a tissue thickness compensator can comprise a wrap for releasably holding a compressible core to the support portion **10010**. In at least one such embodiment, referring to FIG. **16**, a staple cartridge can further comprise retainer clips **10026** which can be configured to inhibit the wrap, and the compressible core, from prematurely detaching from the support portion **10010**. In various embodiments, each retainer clip **10026** can comprise apertures **10028** which can be configured to receive the projections **10014** extending from the support portion **10010** such that the retainer clips **10026** can be retained to the support portion **10010**. In certain embodiments, the retainer clips **10026** can each comprise at least one pan portion **10027** which can extend underneath the support portion **10010** and can support and retain the staple drivers **10040** within the support portion **10010**. In certain embodiments, as described above, a tissue thickness compensator can be removably attached to the support portion **10010** by the staples **10030**. More particularly, as also described above, the legs of the staples **10030** can extend into the tissue thickness compensator **10020** when the staples **10030** are in their unfired position and, as a result, releasably hold the tissue thickness compensator **10020** to the support portion **10010**. In at least one embodiment, the legs of the staples **10030** can be in contact with the sidewalls of their respective staple cavities **10012** wherein, owing to friction between the staple legs **10032** and the sidewalls, the staples **10030** and the tissue thickness compensator **10020** can be retained in position until the staples **10030** are deployed from the staple cartridge **10000**. When the staples **10030** are deployed, the tissue thickness compensator **10020** can be captured within the staples **10030** and held against the stapled tissue T. When the anvil is thereafter moved into an open position to release the tissue T, the support portion **10010** can be moved away from the tissue thickness compensator **10020** which has been fastened to the tissue. In certain embodiments, an adhesive can be utilized to removably hold the tissue thickness compensator **10020** to the support portion **10010**. In at least one embodiment, a two-part adhesive can be utilized wherein, in at least one embodiment, a first part of the adhesive can be placed on the deck surface **10011** and a second part of the adhesive can be placed on the tissue thickness compensator **10020** such that, when the tissue thickness compensator **10020** is placed against the deck surface **10011**, the first part can contact the second part to active the adhesive and detachably bond the tissue thickness compensator **10020** to the support portion **10010**. In various embodiments, any other suitable means could be used to detachably retain the tissue thickness compensator to the support portion of a staple cartridge.

In various embodiments, further to the above, the sled **10050** can be advanced from the proximal end **10001** to the distal end **10002** to fully deploy all of the staples **10030** contained within the staple cartridge **10000**. In at least one embodiment, referring now to FIGS. **56-60**, the sled **10050** can be advanced distally within a longitudinal cavity **10016** within the support portion **10010** by a firing member, or knife bar, **10052** of a surgical stapler. In use, the staple cartridge **10000** can be inserted into a staple cartridge channel in a jaw of the surgical stapler, such as staple cartridge channel **10070**, for example, and the firing member **10052** can be advanced into contact with the sled **10050**, as illustrated in FIG. **56**. As the sled **10050** is advanced distally by the firing member **10052**, the sled **10050** can contact the proximal-most staple driver, or drivers, **10040** and fire, or eject, the staples **10030** from the cartridge body **10010**, as described above. As illustrated in FIG. **56**, the firing member **10052** can further comprise a cutting edge **10053** which can be advanced distally through a knife slot in the support portion **10010** as the staples **10030** are being fired. In various embodiments, a corresponding knife slot can extend through the anvil positioned opposite the staple cartridge **10000** such that, in at least one embodiment, the cutting edge **10053** can extend between the anvil and the support portion **10010** and incise the tissue and the tissue thickness compensator positioned therebetween. In various circumstances, the sled **10050** can be advanced distally by the firing member **10052** until the sled **10050** reaches the distal end **10002** of the staple cartridge **10000**, as illustrated in FIG. **58**. At such point, the firing member **10052** can be retracted proximally. In some embodiments, the sled **10050** can be retracted proximally with the firing member **10052** but, in various embodiments, referring now to FIG. **59**, the sled **10050** can be left behind in the distal end **10002** of the staple cartridge **10000** when the firing member **10052** is retracted. Once the firing member **10052** has been sufficiently retracted, the anvil can be re-opened, the tissue thickness compensator **10020** can be detached from the support portion **10010**, and the remaining non-implanted portion of the expended staple cartridge **10000**, including the support portion **10010**, can be removed from the staple cartridge channel **10070**.

After the expended staple cartridge **10000** has been removed from the staple cartridge channel, further to the above, a new staple cartridge **10000**, or any other suitable staple cartridge, can be inserted into the staple cartridge channel **10070**. In various embodiments, further to the above, the staple cartridge channel **10070**, the firing member **10052**, and/or the staple cartridge **10000** can comprise co-operating features which can prevent the firing member **10052** from being advanced distally a second, or subsequent, time without a new, or unfired, staple cartridge **10000** positioned in the staple cartridge channel **10070**. More particularly, referring again to FIG. **56**, as the firing member **10052** is advanced into contact with the sled **10050** and, when the sled **10050** is in its proximal unfired position, a support nose **10055** of the firing member **10052** can be positioned on and/or over a support ledge **10056** on the sled **10050** such that the firing member

10052 is held in a sufficient upward position to prevent a lock, or beam, 10054 extending from the firing member 10052 from dropping into a lock recess defined within the staple cartridge channel. As the lock 10054 will not drop into the lock recess, in such circumstances, the lock 10054 may not abut a distal sidewall 10057 of the lock recess as the firing member 10052 is advanced. As the firing member 10052 pushes the sled 10050 distally, the firing member 10052 can be supported in its upward firing position owing to the support nose 10055 resting on the support ledge 10056. When the firing member 10052 is retracted relative to the sled 10050, as discussed above and illustrated in FIG. 59, the firing member 10052 can drop downwardly from its upward position as the support nose 10055 is no longer resting on the support ledge 10056 of the sled 10050. In at least one such embodiment, the surgical staple can comprise a spring 10058, and/or any other suitable biasing element, which can be configured to bias the firing member 10052 into its downward position. Once the firing member 10052 has been completely retracted, as illustrated in FIG. 60, the firing member 10052 cannot be advanced distally through the spent staple cartridge 10000 once again. More particularly, the firing member 10052 can't be held in its upper position by the sled 10050 as the sled 10050, at this point in the operating sequence, has been left behind at the distal end 10002 of the staple cartridge 10000. Thus, as mentioned above, in the event that the firing member 10052 is advanced once again without replacing the staple cartridge, the lock beam 10054 will contact the sidewall 10057 of the lock recess which will prevent the firing member 10052 from being advanced distally into the staple cartridge 10000 once again. Stated another way, once the spent staple cartridge 10000 has been replaced with a new staple cartridge, the new staple cartridge will have a proximally-positioned sled 10050 which can hold the firing member 10052 in its upper position and allow the firing member 10052 to be advanced distally once again.

As described above, the sled 10050 can be configured to move the staple drivers 10040 between a first, unfired position and a second, fired position in order to eject staples 10030 from the support portion 10010. In various embodiments, the staple drivers 10040 can be contained within the staple cavities 10012 after the staples 10030 have been ejected from the support portion 10010. In certain embodiments, the support portion 10010 can comprise one or more retention features which can be configured to block the staple drivers 10040 from being ejected from, or falling out of, the staple cavities 10012. In various other embodiments, the sled 10050 can be configured to eject the staple drivers 10040 from the support portion 10010 with the staples 10030. In at least one such embodiment, the staple drivers 10040 can be comprised of a bioabsorbable and/or biocompatible material, such as Ultem, for example. In certain embodiments, the staple drivers can be attached to the staples 10030. In at least one such embodiment, a staple driver can be molded over and/or around the base of each staple 10030 such that the driver is integrally formed with the staple. U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/541,123, entitled SURGICAL STAPLES HAVING COMPRESSIBLE OR CRUSHABLE MEMBERS FOR SECURING TISSUE THEREIN AND STAPLING INSTRUMENTS FOR DEPLOYING THE SAME, filed on Sep. 29, 2006, is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

As described above, a surgical stapling instrument can comprise a staple cartridge channel configured to receive a staple cartridge, an anvil rotatably coupled to the staple cartridge channel, and a firing member comprising a knife edge which is movable relative to the anvil and the staple cartridge channel. In use, a staple cartridge can be positioned within the staple cartridge channel and, after the staple cartridge has been at least partially expended, the staple cartridge can be removed from the staple cartridge channel and replaced with a new staple cartridge. In some such embodiments, the staple cartridge channel, the anvil, and/or the firing member of the surgical stapling instrument may be re-used with the replacement staple cartridge. In certain other embodiments, a staple cartridge may comprise a part of a disposable loading unit assembly which can include a staple cartridge channel, an anvil, and/or a firing member, for example, which can be replaced along with the staple cartridge as part of replacing the disposable loading unit assembly. Certain disposable loading unit assemblies are disclosed in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/031,817, entitled END EFFECTOR COUPLING ARRANGEMENTS FOR A SURGICAL CUTTING AND STAPLING INSTRUMENT, which was filed on Feb. 15, 2008, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2009-0206131, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated by reference herein.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise an extrudable, a castable, and/or moldable composition comprising at least one of the synthetic and/or non-synthetic materials described herein. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a film or sheet comprising two or more layers. The tissue thickness compensator may be obtained using conventional methods, such as, for example, mixing, blending, compounding, spraying, wicking, solvent evaporating, dipping, brushing, vapor deposition, extruding, calendaring, casting, molding and the like. In extrusion, an opening may be in the form of a die comprising at least one opening to impart a shape to the emerging extrudate. In calendering, an opening may comprise a nip between two rolls. Conventional molding methods may include, but are not limited to, blow molding, injection molding, foam injection, compression molding, thermoforming, extrusion, foam extrusion, film blowing, calendaring, spinning, solvent welding, coating methods, such as dip coating and spin coating, solution casting and film casting, plastisol processing (including knife coating, roller coating and casting), and combinations thereof. In injection molding, an opening may comprise a nozzle and/or channels/runners and/or mold cavities and features. In compression molding, the composition may be positioned in a mold cavity, heated to a suitable temperature, and shaped by exposure to compression under relatively high pressure. In casting, the composition may comprise a liquid or slurry that may be poured or otherwise provided into, onto and/or around a mold or object to replicate features of the mold or object. After casting, the composition may be dried, cooled, and/or cured to form a solid.

In various embodiments, a method of manufacturing a tissue thickness compensator comprising at least one medicament stored and/or absorbed therein may generally comprise providing a tissue thickness compensator and contacting the tissue thickness compensator and the medicament to retain the medicament in the tissue thickness compensator. In at least one embodiment, a method of manufacturing a tissue thickness compensator comprising an antibacterial material may comprise providing a hydrogel, drying the hydrogel, swelling the hydrogel in an aqueous solution of silver nitrate, contacting the hydrogel and a solution of sodium chloride to form the tissue thickness compensator having antibacterial properties. The tissue thickness compensator may comprise silver dispersed therein.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIG. 116, a tissue thickness compensator, such as tissue thickness compensator **22020**, for example, can be attached to an anvil of a surgical stapling instrument, such as anvil **22060**, for example. The tissue thickness compensator **22020** can include, in at least one embodiment, a cavity **22024** defined between a first film **22026** and a second film **22027**, wherein at least portions of the first film **22026** are attached to the second film **22027**. In at least one such embodiment, the first film **22026** can be attached to the second film **22027** along lateral seams **22028**_a_ and **22028**_b_, for example. In various embodiments, the first film **22026** can be attached to the second film **22027** along a sealed perimeter in order to sealingly enclose the cavity **22024**. In certain embodiments, the first film **22026** and the second film **22027** can be thermally welded along the lateral seams **22028**_a_, **22028**_b_ and/or any other seams connecting the films **22026** and **22027**, for example. Referring again to FIG. **116**, the anvil **22060** can comprise a plurality of staple forming pockets **22062** which can each be configured to receive and deform the leg of staple wherein, in at least one embodiment, the second film **22027** can comprise projections **22022** which can extend into the forming pockets **22062**. In certain embodiments, the projections **22022** can be sized and configured such that they fit snugly within the forming pockets **22062** and can retain the tissue thickness compensator **22020** to the anvil **22060**. In the illustrated embodiment, the anvil **22060** can comprise six rows of forming pockets **22062** wherein the tissue thickness compensator **22020** can similarly comprise six rows of projections **22022** which are aligned with the forming pockets **22062**, for example. Other embodiments comprising more than or less than six rows of forming pockets **22062** and/or projections **22022** could be utilized. In certain embodiments, one or more adhesives could be utilized to retain the tissue thickness compensator **22020** to the anvil **20060**.

As discussed above, the tissue thickness compensator **22020** can comprise a cavity **22024** defined therein. In various embodiments, the cavity **22024** can extend longitudinally along the anvil **22060**. Referring again to FIG. **116**, the tissue thickness compensator **22020** can comprise a compressible material positioned within the cavity **22024**. In at least one embodiment, referring now to FIG. **117**, staples, such as staples **22030**, for example, can be ejected from a staple cartridge such that the staples **22030** penetrate the tissue T and then penetrate the tissue thickness compensator **22020** before contacting the anvil **22060**. As the legs of the staples **22030** are deformed by the anvil **22060**, in various embodiments, the legs can be turned downwardly to repenetrate the tissue thickness compensator **22020** once again. In any event, once the staples **22030** have penetrated the tissue thickness compensator **22020**, one or more fluids contained in the cavity **22024**, for example, can flow or weep out of the tissue thickness compensator **22020** and onto the tissue T. In certain embodiments, the cavity **22024** can comprise one or more powders contained therein which can escape the cavity **22024** once the tissue thickness compensator **22020** has been at least partially ruptured by the staples **22030**, for example. In various embodiments, a material **22025** positioned within the cavity **22024** can be compressed or squeezed within the staples **22030** when the staples **22030** are deformed into their fired configurations such that, in at least one embodiment, a fluid stored within the material **22025** can be expressed from the material **22025**, for example. In various embodiments, referring again to FIG. **117**, the staples **22030** can also be configured to capture a tissue thickness compensator, such as compensator **22029**, for example, removably attached to the staple cartridge against the other side of the tissue T.

In various embodiments, further to the above, the material **22025** can comprise freeze-dried thrombin, freeze-dried fibrin, and/or small fiber non-woven oxidized regenerated cellulose, for example. In certain embodiments, the material **22025** can comprise a compressed powder wafer. In at least one embodiment, the sealed cavity **22024** can comprise an internal atmosphere having a pressure below that of the atmosphere surrounding the tissue thickness compensator **22020**. In such an embodiment, the pressure difference between the atmosphere in the internal cavity **22024** and the atmosphere can cause the films **22027** and **22028** to be drawn inwardly. When the internal cavity **22024** is ruptured by the staples **22030**, as described above, the vacuum within the internal cavity **22024** can equalize with the surrounding atmosphere and the material **22025** can escape the internal cavity **22024**, as also described above. In such circumstances, the tissue thickness compensator **22020** can expand and apply a compressive force to the tissue T captured within the staples **20030**. In embodiments in which the material **22025** is vacuum-packed within the tissue thickness compensator **22020**, the material **22025** can expand after the internal cavity **22024** has been punctured. In certain embodiments, the films **22026**, **22027** can be comprised of a bioabsorbable material and can be configured to dissolve once placed in the patient. In at least one such embodiment, each film **22026**, **22027** can be comprised of a layer, or laminate, which is between approximately 0.25 mils and approximately 0.50 mils thick, for example. In any event, further to the above, the tissue thickness compensator **22020**, including the material **22025**, can be transected by a cutting element as the staples **22030** are fired from their staple cartridge.

In certain embodiments, referring again to FIG. **116**, the cavity **22024** and the material **22025** of the tissue thickness compensator **22020** can be positioned underneath the inner four rows of staple forming pockets **22062** while the seams **22028**_a_, **22028**_b_ can be positioned underneath the outer rows of forming pockets **22062**. In such embodiments, the staples in the outer rows of staples may not engage the material **22025** and, thus, they may not capture the material **22025** therein. Rather, such staples may only capture the films **22026** and **22027** along seams **22028**_a_, **22028**_b_. In various alternative embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **118** and **119**, a tissue thickness compensator **22120** can comprise, similar to the above, a first film **22126**, a second film **22127**, and a plurality of materials **22125**_a-d_ captured between the first film **22126** and the second film **22127**. In at least one such embodiment, referring primarily to FIG. **118**, the first material **22125**_a_ can be aligned with an outer row of staples **22030** in staple cartridge **22000** and an outer row of staple cavities **22062** in anvil **22060**, the second material **22125**_b_ and the third material **22125**_c_ can each be aligned with two inner rows of staples **22030** and staple cavities **22062**, and the fourth material **22126**_d_ can be aligned with another outer row of staples **22030** and staple cavities **22062**. In such an embodiment, referring now to FIG. **119**, all of the staples **22030** can be arranged such that they can capture at least one of the materials **22125**_a_-**22125**_d_ therein. As illustrated in FIGS. **118** and **119**, further to the above, the staples **22030** can be lifted upwardly between an unfired position and a fired position by staple drivers **22040** positioned within the staple cartridge **22000**.

In various embodiments, referring again to FIGS. **118** and **119**, the layers **22126** and **22127** can define one or more sealed cavities in which the materials **22125**_a-d_ can be positioned. In at least one embodiment, the layers **22126** and **22127** can be sealed together along a perimeter which can include lateral seams **22128**_a_ and **22128**_b_, for example, utilizing any suitable process, such as thermal and/or laser welding, for example. In certain embodiments, each of the materials **22125**a-**22125**d can be sealed within separate cavities while, in other embodiments, two or more of the materials **22125**a-**22125**d can be sealed within the same cavity. In various embodiments, the materials **22125**a-**22125**d can be comprised of the same material or materials while, in other embodiments, one or more of the materials **22125**a-**22125**d can be comprised of different materials. In at least one embodiment, one or more of the materials **22125**a-**22125**d can be comprised of sodium sterate and/or LAE, for example. In certain embodiments, the materials **22125**a-**22125**d can comprise a lubricant. In such embodiments, the legs of the staples **22030** can be exposed to the lubricant when the staple legs penetrate the materials **22125**a-**22125**d of the tissue thickness compensator **22120**. After the legs pass through the tissue thickness compensator **22120**, the legs can contact the anvil **22060** wherein the lubricant can reduce the coefficient of friction, and the friction forces, between the staple legs and the anvil **22060**. In such circumstances, the force needed to fire the staples **22030** can be reduced. Owing to the position of the tissue thickness compensator **22120** against the anvil **22060**, in at least one embodiment, the staple legs of the staples **22030** can contact the anvil **22060** directly after exiting the tissue thickness compensator **22120** thereby reducing the possibility that the lubricant may be wiped off the staple legs before they contact the anvil **22060**. Similarly, the staple legs of the staples **22030** can contact the anvil **22060** directly after being exposed to one or more medicaments in the tissue thickness compensator **22120** thereby reducing the possibility that medicaments may be wiped off the staple legs before they re-enter the tissue T. In some circumstances, the staple legs can re-enter the tissue thickness compensator **22120** as the staple legs are being deformed downwardly such that the staple legs can be re-exposed to the medicaments before re-entering the tissue T, for example. In various embodiments, similar to the above, the second film **22127** can comprise a plurality of projections **22122**, for example, which can be snugly received within the staple cavities **22062** in order to retain the tissue thickness compensator **22120** to the anvil **22060**, for example.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **120** and **121**, an end effector of a surgical stapling instrument can comprise a tissue thickness compensator, such as compensator **22220**, for example, which can comprise a plurality of cavities **22222** aligned with the staple forming pockets **22062** of the anvil **22060**. In at least one embodiment, the compensator **22220** can be comprised of a first, or bottom, layer **22226** and a second, or top, layer **22227** wherein the first layer **22226** and/or the second layer **22227** can comprise a plurality of raised portions or partial bubbles which can define the cavities **22222**. As illustrated in FIG. **120**, the compensator **22220** can be attached to the anvil **22060** such that the cavities **22222** are aligned, or at least substantially aligned, with the staple forming pockets **22062** of the anvil **22060**. In various embodiments, each cavity **22222** can include one or more medicaments contained therein, such as, for example, oxidized regenerated cellulose, calcium, and/or alginate. In use, in certain embodiments, each cavity **22222** can be in a sealed, unpunctured state prior to being punctured by the staples **22030** ejected from the staple cartridge **22000**, for example. After the legs of the staples **22030** have passed through the tissue T, referring now to FIG. **121**, each staple leg can pierce and penetrate the first layer **22226** and enter into a cavity **22222** where the staple leg can then pass through one or more medicaments contained therein before piercing and penetrating the second layer **22227**. Similar to the above, the legs of the staples **22030** can then contact the anvil **22060**.

In various embodiments, the cavities **22222** can maintain the one or more medicaments stored therein in a dry or an at least substantially dry state before being ruptured. After a cavity **22222** has been ruptured, a fluid, such as blood, for example, can enter into the cavity **22222** and mix with the one or more medicaments. In at least one embodiment, the mixture of the fluid with a medicament can cause the medicament to expand within the cavity **22222** wherein, in at least one such embodiment, the medicament can comprise at least one hydrogel, for example. In certain embodiments, the medicament can comprise at least one haemostatic material, for example. In various embodiments, the first layer **22226** and/or the second layer **22227** can be comprised of a flexible material which can stretch to accommodate the expansion of the medicament. In at least one embodiment, the layers **22226**, **22227** can be comprised of a CAP/GLY material, for example. In any event, the expansion of the medicament can apply a compressive force to the tissue T captured within and/or positioned around the staples **22030**, for example. In various circumstances, the expansion of the medicament can cause the cavities **22222** to burst. In certain embodiments, a first group of cavities **22222** can comprise a first medicament therein while a second group of cavities **22222** can comprise a second medicament therein, for example. In at least one such embodiment, the first medicament can be configured to expand a first amount and/or at a first rate while the second medicament can be configured to expand a second amount and/or at a second rate, for example, wherein the first amount can be different than the second amount and/or the first rate can be different than the second rate. Further to the above, in various embodiments, one or more cavities **22222** can include two or more medicaments stored in each cavity wherein the medicaments can comprise a first medicament and a second medicament, for example. In certain embodiments, a cavity **22222** can maintain the first medicament and the second medicament in a dry, or an at least substantially dry, state before being ruptured. After the cavity **22222** has been ruptured, as described above, blood, for example, can enter into the cavity **22222** and mix with the first and second medicaments wherein, in at least one embodiment, the first and second medicaments can form a gel which expands.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **122**-**124**, a tissue thickness compensator, such as compensator **22320**, for example, can comprise a plurality of first cavities **22322**a and a plurality of second cavities **22322**b which can be aligned with staple forming pockets **22062**a and **22062**b, respectively. In at least one embodiment, referring primarily to FIG. **123**, the staple forming pockets **22062**a and **22062**b may be defined in separate stepped surfaces on the anvil **22060**. More particularly, the forming pockets **22062**a can be defined in first surfaces **22069**a of anvil **22060** and the forming pockets **22062**b can be defined in second surfaces **22069**b wherein the first surfaces **22069**a can be positioned offset, or higher, with respect to the second surfaces **22069**b, for example. In various embodiments, the first cavities **22322**a of the tissue thickness compensator **22320** can be larger than the second cavities **22322**b wherein, in at least one such embodiment, the first cavities **22322**a can extend higher than the second cavities **22322**b. As a result of the above, the first cavities **22322**a can extend upwardly into the first staple forming pockets **22062**a while, concurrently, the second cavities **22322**b can extend upwardly into the second staple forming pockets **22062**b. In various embodiments, each of the first cavities **22322**a can be configured to contain a larger quantity of a medicament than the second cavities **22322**b, for example. In other embodiments, the first cavities **22322**a and the second cavities **22322**b can contain the same, or at least substantially the same, amount of medicament therein eventhough the cavities **22322***a* and **22322***b* may have different sizes.

In various embodiments, further to the above, the first cavities **22322***a* can be arranged in certain rows while the second cavities **22322***b* can be arranged in different rows. In certain embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator can comprise cavities aligned with each forming pocket while, in other embodiments, referring to FIG. **130**, a tissue thickness compensator, such as compensator **22420**, for example, may comprise cavities aligned with only some of the forming pockets. In various embodiments, referring again to FIG. **123**, the compensator **22320** can be attached to the anvil **22060**. In at least one embodiment, the cavities **22322***a* and/or the cavities **22322***b* can be configured such that fit snugly within staple forming pockets **22062***a* and/or **22062***b*, respectively. In certain embodiments, the compensator **22320** can be assembled to the anvil **22060** such that the second layer **22327** of the compensator **22320** is positioned against the second surfaces **22069***b* of the anvil **22060**. In certain other embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **125** and **126**, the compensator **22320** can be positioned adjacent to the anvil **22060** such that the compensator **22320** can abut the anvil **22060** when the anvil **22060** is displaced toward the staple cartridge **22000** to compress the tissue T therebetween. Once the staples **22030** have been fired from the staple cartridge **22000** and deformed by the anvil **22060**, referring now to FIG. **127**, the compensator **22320** can be trapped against the tissue T by the staples **22030** and the anvil **22060** can be moved away from the compensator **22320**. In certain circumstances, referring now to FIG. **128**, one or more of the staples **22030** may not be properly deformed by the anvil **22030**. In such circumstances, referring now to FIG. **129**, the cavities in the tissue thickness compensator which overlie the misfired or misformed staples may not be pierced when the staples are fired. In at least one such embodiment, the tissue thickness compensator may be comprised of a bioabsorbable material which can dissolve and subsequently release the medicament contained in the unpierced cavities.

In various embodiments, further to the above, the first cavities **22322***a* and/or the second cavities **22322***b* of the tissue thickness compensator **22320** can comprise a gas, such as air, carbon dioxide, and/or nitrogen, for example, sealed therein. In certain embodiments, the cavities **22322***a* and/or **22322***b* can comprise bubbles which can be popped when the staples **22030** are fired through the cavities **22322***a* and **22322***b* to release the gas contained therein. In at least one embodiment, such popping can provide an audio feedback to the surgeon that the cavities **22322***a* and **22322***b* are being ruptured. In some circumstances, however, some of the staples **22030** may be misfired, as described above, and the cavities **22322***a* and **22322***b* associated therewith may not be popped. In various circumstances, the surgeon can scan the stapled tissue for any unpopped bubbles, or cavities **22322***a* and **22322***b*, and determine whether any corrective action needs to be taken.

As discussed above, referring now to FIG. **131**, a surgical stapling instrument can comprise a firing member, such as firing member **22080**, for example, which can include a cutting member, or cutting edge, **22081** which can be advanced through the tissue T and one or more tissue thickness compensators as the firing member **22080** is advanced through the cartridge **22000** to deploy the staples **22030** therefrom. In various embodiments, referring primarily to FIG. **133**, a compensator, such as compensator **22520**, for example, can be attached to the anvil **22060** of the surgical stapling instrument wherein the anvil **22060** can include a knife slot **22061** sized and configured to receive at least a portion of the cutting member **22081**. Similarly, the staple cartridge **22000** can comprise a knife slot **22011** which can also be sized and configured to receive at least a portion of the cutting member **22081**. In various embodiments, referring again to FIG. **131**, the compensator **22520** can comprise one or more cavities, such as cavities **22522**, for example, positioned along a cutting line **22521** of the compensator **22520** wherein the cavities **22522** can be aligned with the knife slot **22061** defined in the anvil **22060**. As the cutting member **22081** is progressed distally through the staple cartridge **22000** to deploy the staples **22030**, the cutting member **22081** can incise the tissue T and the cavities **22522** of the compensator **22520**. Similar to the above, referring primarily to FIG. **132**, each cavity **22522** can define a sealed cavity **22524** which can contain one or more medicaments **22525** therein. In at least one embodiment, one or more of the cavities **22522** can be configured to contain a fluid which can be released when the cavities **22522** are at least partially incised by the cutting member **22081**. In various circumstances, the cutting member **22081** can sequentially incise the cavities **22522** and, as a result, sequentially release the medicaments contained therein.

In various embodiments, referring primarily to FIG. **133**, the compensator **22520** can comprise lateral projections, or wings, **22529** that extend along the sides thereof. In at least one embodiment, the projections **22529** can be secured to the anvil surfaces **22069***a* and/or anvil surfaces **22069***b* utilizing one or more adhesives, for example. In certain embodiments, the projections **22522** can be sized and configured to fit snugly within the knife slot **22061** of the anvil **22060** such that, in at least one such embodiment, the projections **22522** can retain the compensator **22520** to the anvil **22060**. In various embodiments, the lateral projections **22529** can be sized and configured such that they extend over, or overlie, the staple forming pockets **22062***b* and/or the staple forming pockets **22062***a*. In certain other embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **134** and **135**, a compensator **22620** can comprise lateral projections **22629** that do not extend over, or overlie, the staple forming pockets **22062***a* and **22062***b* of the anvil **22060** and/or any other staple forming pockets, for example. In at least one such embodiment, the compensator **22620** may not be captured within a staple **22030** ejected from the staple cartridge **22030**. In any event, referring again to FIG. **131**, the cutting member **22081** can transect the compensator **22520** as the compensator **22520** is being secured to the tissue T by the staples **22030**. In such embodiments, the compensator **22520** can detach from the anvil **22060** and remain with the tissue T. Referring again to the compensator **22620** illustrated in FIGS. **134** and **135**, the staples **22030** may not secure the compensator **22620** to the anvil **22060** and, in at least one embodiment, may remain attached to the anvil **22060** after the cutting member **22081** has transected the compensator **22620**.

In various embodiment, referring now to FIGS. **136** and **137**, an end effector of a surgical stapling instrument can comprise a tissue thickness compensator, such as compensator **22720**, for example, which can be attached to, or can be configured to be attached to, an anvil, such as anvil **22760**, among others. In at least one embodiment, similar to the above, the anvil **22760** can comprise a plurality of staple forming pockets **22762** and a longitudinal knife slot **22761** configured to receive a cutting member therein as the cutting member is advanced through the end effector. In certain embodiments, the compensator **22720** can comprise a first film layer **22726** and a second film layer **22727** which can be attached to one another to define a cavity **22724**. In at least one such embodiment, the first film layer **22726** can be attached to the second film layer **22727** along a sealed outer perimeter **22728** wherein the sealed outer perimeter **22728** can contain at least one medicament **22725** in the cavity **22724**, for example. As illustrated in FIG. **137**, the cavity **22724** and the medicament **22725** can extend under all of the staple cavities **22762** and, in at least one embodiment, the sealed perimeter **22728** can be positioned laterally with respect to the outermost staple cavities **22762**. In various embodiments, the compensator **22720** can further comprise a longitudinal rib **22721**, for example, which can be configured to extend upwardly into the knife slot **22761**. In at least one such embodiment, the rib **22721** can be sized and configured to fit snugly within the knife slot **22761** in order to secure the compensator **22720** to the anvil **22760**. In certain embodiments, the rib **22721** can be configured to align or center the compensator **22720** with the anvil **22760**. Similarly, referring to FIG. **138**, a tissue thickness compensator **22820** can comprise a retention rib **22821** which can be positioned within the knife slot **22761**, for example, in order to secure the compensator **22820** to the anvil **22760**. Referring again to FIG. **137**, as a cutting member is advanced through the knife slot **22761**, in various circumstances, the cutting member can transect the rib **22721** and release the compensator **22720** from the anvil **22760**. Such a cutting member is depicted in FIG. **138** as part of firing member **22080**, for example.

In various embodiments, referring again to FIG. **138**, the tissue thickness compensator **22820** can comprise a first layer **22826** and a second layer **22827** which can be configured and arranged to define a plurality of first packets **22824***a* and a plurality of second packets **22824***b*. In at least one embodiment, each of the first packets **22824***a* can be configured to contain a first medicament and each of the second packets **22824***b* can be configured to contain a second medicament, wherein the second medicament can be different than the first medicament. In various embodiments, the first packets **22824***a* and the second packets **22824***b* can be arranged in an alternating arrangement. In at least one such embodiment, the first packets **22824***a* and the second packets **22824***b* can extend laterally across the tissue thickness compensator **22820** such that a second packet **22824***b* is positioned intermediate two first packets **22824***a* and a first packet **22824***a* is positioned intermediate two second packets **22824***b*, for example. As the cutting member **22080** is progressed through the compensator **22820**, as illustrated in FIG. **138**, the cutting member **22080** can transect a first packet **22824***a*, followed by a second packet **22824***b*, followed by a first packet **22824***a*, followed by a second packet **22824***b*, and so forth. Correspondingly, in such embodiments, the cutting member **22080** can sequentially release the first medicament contained in a first packet **22824***a* and the second medicament contained in a second packet **22824***b* in an alternating arrangement, for example. In embodiments where the first packets **22824***a* and the second packets **22824***b* are positioned adjacent to one another, the first medicament can be configured to mix with the second medicament when they are released from their respective first packets **22824***a* and second packets **22824***b*. In at least one such embodiment, the advancement of the cutting member through the compensator **22820** can mix the first medicament with the second medicament.

In various embodiments, further to the above, the first medicament can comprise a first powder while the second medicament can comprise a second powder. In at least one embodiment, the first medicament and/or the second medicament can be comprised of a haemostatic material, oxidized regenerated cellulose, alginate, and/or calcium, for example. In certain embodiments, the first medicament and/or the second medicament can comprise a fluid. In at least one embodiment, one or more of the first packets **22824***a* and/or one or more of the second packets **22824***b* can comprise a lubricant which can reduce the force needed to advance the firing member **22080** through the compensator **22820** and/or the tissue T. In various embodiments, the first film layer **22826** and/or the second film layer **22827** can be comprised of a bioabsorbable material, such as PDS, for example. In certain embodiments, the first film layer **22826** and the second film layer **22827** can be attached to one another such that the first packets **22824***a* are sealed from the second packets **22824***b* prior to being incised by the firing member **22080**. In certain embodiments, the first packets **22824***a* and/or the second packets **22825***b* can comprise a certain burst strength in order to withstand a certain burst pressure. More particularly, when an anvil, such as anvil **22760**, for example, moves the compensator **22820** toward a staple cartridge positioned opposite the anvil **22760**, the packets **22824***a*, **22824***b* can be positioned against the tissue positioned intermediate the packets **22824***a*, **22824***b* and the staple cartridge wherein the anvil **22760** can then be pushed, or clamped, downwardly toward the staple cartridge in order to compress the tissue positioned therebetween. In such circumstances, the packets **22824***a*, **22824***b* may be subjected to compressive pressures. In some circumstances, it may be desirable for the packets **22824***a* and/or packets **22824***b* to remain intact until they are incised by the cutting member **22080** and/or punctured by staples fired from the staple cartridge. In certain other circumstances, it may be desirable for the packets **22824***a* and/or the packets **22824***b* to burst from the compressive clamping load applied thereto.

As discussed above, the first packets **22824***a* and the second packets **22842***b* can extend laterally across the compensator **22820**. In various embodiments, the first packets **22824***a* can extend along transverse axes **22823***a* while the second packets **22824***b* can extend along transverse axes **22823***b*, for example. In at least one embodiment, the first axes **22823***a* and/or the second axes **22823***b* can be perpendicular, or at least substantially perpendicular, to a longitudinal axis **22083** of the compensator **22820**. In at least one such embodiment, the longitudinal axis **22083** can define the cutting path of the firing member **22080**. In certain embodiments, the first axes **22823***a* and/or the second axes **22823***b* may not be perpendicular to the longitudinal axis **22083** and may be skew with respect to the longitudinal axis **22083**. In various embodiments, as discussed above, the first packets **22824***a* and the second packets **22824***b* can be arranged in an alternating arrangement. In certain other embodiments, any other suitable arrangement of the first packets **22824***a* and the second packets **22824***b* may be utilized. For instance, a sequence of packets arranged in a tissue thickness compensator could include a first packet **22824***a*, a second packet **22824***b*, a second packet **22824***b*, and a first packet **22824***a*. In certain embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator can further comprise a plurality of third packets comprising a third medicament which is different than the first medicament and the second medicament. In at least one such embodiment, the first packets, the second packets, and the third packets can be arranged in an alternating arrangement. For instance, a sequence of packets arranged in a tissue thickness compensator could include a first packet, followed by a second packet, which is followed by a third packet, for example.

In various embodiments, referring again to FIG. **138**, the first packets **22824***a* and/or the second packets **22824***b* of the tissue thickness compensator **22820** can define U-shaped, or at least substantially U-shaped, cross-sections, for example. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIG. **139**, the packets **22924** of a tissue thickness compensator **22920** can define circular, or at least substantially circular, cross-sections, for example. In some embodiments, referring now to FIG. **140**, the packets **23024** of a tissue thickness compensator **23020** can define oval and/or elliptical cross-sections, for example. In various embodiments, referring again to FIG. **138**, the first cavities **22824***a* and the second cavities **22824***b* can comprise symmetrical, or at least nearly symmetrical, configurations which are defined in parallel, or at least substantially parallel, rows. In certain other embodiments, referring now to FIG. **141**, a tissue thickness compensator, such as compensator **23120**, for example, can comprise asymmetrical cavities **23122** defined therein which can have an irregular and/or non-repeating pattern, for example. In at least one such embodiment, each of the cavities **23122** can contain one or more different medicaments therein.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIG. **142**, a tissue thickness compensator, such as tissue thickness compensator **23220**, for example, can comprise a casing **23226** which defines a cavity **23224** therein and a material **23225** positioned within the cavity **23224**. In certain embodiments, the casing **23226** can be comprised of a resorbable polymer, PDS, PGA, PLLA, Cap Gly, and/or PCL, for example, while the material **23225** could be comprised of a haemostatic agent, oxidized regenerated cellulose, Hercules, fibrin, and/or thrombin, for example, which can take any suitable form such as a powder, a fiber, and/or a gel, for example. In at least one embodiment, the casing **23226** can be manufactured utilizing an extrusion process. In such embodiments, the casing **23226** can comprise a constant, or an at least substantially constant, cross-section along the length thereof which can be created without having to weld a seam together. In at least one such embodiment, the cavity **23224** can be defined by a sidewall extending around the entire perimeter thereof without openings defined therein. In certain embodiments, the casing **23226** can be comprised of a mesh and/or a straw-like material having openings defined therein. In at least one embodiment, openings can be cut in the casing **23226** by a laser cutting process and/or a die cutting process, for example.

As part of manufacturing the material **23225**, referring now to FIGS. **145-147**, a yarn strand can be created utilizing fibers and/or a fibrous material, such as oxidized regenerated cellulose, for example. In certain embodiments, longer fibers **23325**, depicted in FIG. **145**, and shorter fibers **23425**, depicted in FIG. **146**, can be mixed together as illustrated in FIG. **147** to form the yarn strand of material **23225**. In various embodiments, the yarn strand can be drawn and/or placed under tension in order to stretch the fibers contained therein in a longitudinal direction. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIG. **148**, the yarn strand of material **23225** can be fluffed by graspers **23290** which can grasp and twist the material **23225** to increase the volume of the yarn strand. In at least one such embodiment, the graspers **23290** can fluff the material **23225** as the yarn strand is moving relative to the graspers **23290**, for example. In some embodiments, referring again to FIG. **148**, cutting members **23291** could be utilized to make small incisions and/or micro-cuts, for example, in the yarn strand of material **23225**. Similar to the above, the cutting members **23291** can cut the material **23225** as the yarn strand is moving relative to the cutting members **23291**. In certain embodiments, the yarn strand of material **23225** can be fluffed before the above-described incisions are made while, in other embodiments, the yarn strand of material **23225** could be incised before it is fluffed.

Once the yarn strand of material **23225** has been suitably prepared, the material **23225** can be positioned within the casing **23226**. In at least one embodiment, referring now to FIG. **149**, two or more casings **23226** could be formed together as part of an extrusion process, discussed above, wherein the casings **23226** can be connected together as part of a tube **23227**. In various embodiments, the yarn strand of material **23225** can be positioned within, or drawn into, the cavity **23224** defined in the tube **23227**. In at least one embodiment, the yarn strand of material **23225** can be positioned adjacent to and/or within a first open end **23221** of the cavity **23224** wherein a grasper **23292** can be inserted through a second open end **23222** of the cavity **23224**. The grasper **23292** can then be pushed through the cavity **23224** until the jaws **23292***a* of the grasper **23292** pass through, and/or are positioned relative to, the first open end **23222** such that grasper jaws **23292***a* can be manipulated to grasp the yarn strand of material **23225**. In certain embodiments, a grasper may comprise a hook member, for example, which can be configured to grasp the yarn strand of material **23225**. In any event, once the grasper **23292** has sufficiently grasped the yarn strand of material **23225**, the grasper **23292** can be drawn back into the cavity **23224** in order to pull the yarn strand of material **23225** into the cavity **23224**. In various embodiments, the grasper **23292** can be configured to twist the yarn strand of material **23225** before, during, and/or after the yarn strand is pulled into the tube **23227**.

Once the yarn strand of material **23225** has been suitably positioned within the tube **23227**, the grasper **23292** can then be operated to release the yarn strand of material **23225**. In various embodiments, the yarn strand can be released before the yarn strand has been pulled through the second open end **23222** of the tube **23227** while, in other embodiments, the yarn strand can be released after the yarn strand has been pulled through the second open end **23222**, as illustrated in FIG. **150**. In certain circumstances, the yarn strand can be pulled through the second open end **23222** such that, when the yarn strand is released, the yarn strand can shrink, or spring back, into the tube **23227** through the second open end **23222**. In various circumstances, the yarn strand can be cut at a location adjacent to the first open end **23221** such that, similar to the above, the yarn strand can shrink, or spring back, into the tube **23227** through the first open end **23222**. In various circumstances, further to the above, the grasper **23292** can apply a tension force to the yarn strand of material **23225** such that when the grasper **23292** releases the yarn strand and/or when the yarn strand is cut, the tension force within the yarn strand can be relieved thereby allowing the yarn strand to contract.

Once the yarn strand of material **23225** has been sufficiently positioned within the tube **23227**, referring now to FIG. **151**, the tube **23227** and the material **23225** can be cut into a plurality of segments, wherein each segment can be made into a tissue thickness compensator **23220**, for example. In various embodiments, the cavity **23224** extending through the cover **23226** of each such segment can comprise an open end on opposite ends thereof. In at least one such embodiment, one or both of the open ends can be closed and/or sealed by a heat-staking, heat-welding, and/or laser welding process, for example. Referring to FIG. **152**, a segment comprising a cover **23226** and a portion of the material **23225** therein can be positioned within a die configured to close and/or seal the open ends of the cover **23226**. More particularly, in at least one embodiment, the die can comprise a base **23294** and a movable portion **23296**, for example, wherein the segment can be positioned within a cavity **23295** defined in the base **23294**. Once positioned, the movable portion **23296** can be moved downwardly to apply a force to the segment. In various embodiments, heat can be applied to the segment via the base **23294** and/or the movable portion **23296** wherein the heat and/or the force applied to the segment can distort the cover **23226**. More specifically, in at least one embodiment, the movable portion **23296** can define a pocket **23297** which can be contoured to apply a clamping force to certain portions of the cover **23226**, such as the open ends thereof, in order to close, flatten, and/or neck down such portions of the tissue thickness compensator **23220**. For instance, the pocket **23297** can be configured to form the closed ends **23228** of the tissue thickness compensator **23220** and flatten the portion of the tissue thickness compensator **23220** positioned intermediate the closed ends **23228**. After the tissue thickness compensator **23220** has been suitably formed, the movable portion **23296** can be moved to an open position and the tissue thickness compensator **23220** can be removed from the die. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **23220** can then be positioned in a cooling container wherein the compensator **23220** can be permitted to cool to room temperature and/or any other suitable temperature.

In certain alternative embodiments, further to the above, the tube **23227** can be positioned within a heat-forming die after the material **23225** has been positioned therein. After the tube **23227**, and the material **23225** positioned therein, have been formed, the tube **23227** and the material **23225** can then be segmented into a plurality of tissue thickness compensators **23220**, for example. In various embodiments, referring again to FIG. **142**, the tissue thickness compensator **23220** can comprise lateral wings, or clips, **23229** which can be configured to be attached to the anvil **22060**, for example. In at least one such embodiment, the lateral wings **23229** can be formed in the cover **23226** when the tissue thickness compensator **23220** is formed between the die portions **23294** and **23296**, as described above. Referring now to FIG. **143**, a tissue thickness compensator **23320** can comprise lateral wings **23329** extending from cover **23326**. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIG. **144**, a tissue thickness compensator **23420** can comprise a cover **23426** having one or more lateral flexible joints **23428**, for example, which can permit the cover **23426** to flex and flatten when it is subjected to a compressive pressure in the heat-forming die described above. In various embodiments, as a result of the above, the tissue thickness compensator **23220** may not comprise lateral seams. In such embodiments, referring again to FIG. **142**, the material **23225** may extend to the lateral edges of the anvil **22060**, for example.

As described above, a yarn strand can be pulled through a tube and then cut to length to form one or more tissue thickness compensators. In various embodiments, further to the above, a yarn strand can be pulled or pushed through a tube utilizing a rigid strand of material. In at least one embodiment, a rigid strand of polymer material, such as PCL, for example, can be heated above its glass transition temperature and stretched into a deformed shape. In at least one such embodiment, the rigid strand can comprise an undeformed serpentine shape which, when stretched into its deformed shape, can comprise a straight, or at least substantially straight, shape, for example. Thereafter, the rigid strand can be cooled below the glass transition temperature of the material while the rigid strand is constrained so that the rigid strand can maintain its deformed shape. Once the rigid strand is in its deformed shape, in various embodiments, ORC fibers, for example, can be formed around the rigid strand. In certain embodiments, an ORC yarn strand, for example, can be wound around, flocked, and/or folded over the rigid strand. Alternatively, the rigid strand can be inserted into ORC fibers, for example. In certain embodiments, the rigid strand can comprise a sticky surface which can be rolled and/or dipped within the ORC fibers. In any event, the rigid strand and the ORC fibers can then be inserted into a tube, similar to the above, and reheated above the glass transition temperature of the rigid strand. In such circumstances, the rigid strand can be unconstrained, or at least substantially unconstrained, and can be permitted to return, or at least substantially return, to its original undeformed shape. In at least one such embodiment, the rigid strand can contract when returning to its original shape and retract the ORC fibers into the tube. In certain embodiments, the center of the tube can be clamped to hold the rigid strand and the ORC fibers in the center of the tube as the rigid tube contracts. Similar to the above, the ends of the tube can be sealed to enclose the rigid strand and the ORC fibers therein.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIG. **244**, a tissue thickness compensator **33320** can comprise a shell **33326**, a compressible core positioned within the shell **33326**, and closed ends **33328** which can be configured to contain the compressible core within the shell **33326**. In at least one embodiment, further to the above, the shell **33326** can be produced from a continuous extruding process and can comprise a continuous cross-sectional shape along the length thereof. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **245-247**, a tissue thickness compensator **33420** can comprise a shell **33426**, a cavity **33424** defined in the shell **33426**, and a core **33425** positioned within the cavity **33424**. In at least one such embodiment, the shell **33426** can comprise a film body formed from a continuous extruded shape and the core **33425** can comprise a fibrous medicament core, such as ORC, for example. In at least one embodiment, the shell **33426** can comprise one or more flexible legs **33423** which can be configured to extend into a knife slot **22063** defined in the anvil **22060** and releasably retain the tissue thickness compensator **33420** to the anvil **22060**. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **248-250**, a tissue thickness compensator **33520** can comprise a shell **33526**, a cavity **33524** defined in the shell **33526**, and a core **33425** positioned within the cavity **33524**. In at least one such embodiment, the shell **33526** can comprise a film body formed from a continuous extruded shape and the core **33425** can comprise a fibrous medicament core, such as ORC, for example. In at least one embodiment, the shell **33526** can comprise one or more retention members **33528** which can be configured to extend around the outside surface of the anvil **22060** and releasably retain the tissue thickness compensator **33520** to the anvil **22060**. In at least one such embodiment, referring primarily to FIG. **250**, the shell **33526** can comprise movable portions **33527** and a gap **33523** defined between the movable portions **33527** wherein, after the tissue thickness compensator **33520** has detached from the anvil **22060**, the movable portions **33527** can spring open to expose the core **33425** contained therein. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **251-252**, a tissue thickness compensator **33620** can comprise a shell **33626**, a cavity **33424** defined in the shell **33626**, and a core **33425** positioned within the cavity **33424**. In at least one such embodiment, the shell **33626** can comprise a film body formed from a continuous extruded shape and the core **33425** can comprise a fibrous medicament core, such as ORC, for example. In at least one embodiment, the shell **33626** can comprise a thin section **33623** which can be aligned with the knife slot **22063** defined in the anvil **22060** such that a cutting member passing through the tissue thickness compensator **33620** can pass through the thin section **33623** and reduce the force or energy needed to transect the tissue thickness compensator **33620**. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **253-254**, a tissue thickness compensator **33720** can comprise a shell **33726**, a cavity **33424** defined in the shell **33726**, and a core **33425** positioned within the cavity **33424**. In at least one such embodiment, the shell **33726** can comprise a film body formed from a continuous extruded shape and the core **33425** can comprise a fibrous medicament core, such as ORC, for example. In at least one embodiment, the shell **33726** can comprise one or more retention members **33723** which can be configured to wrap around the outside surface of the anvil **22060** and releasably retain the tissue thickness compensator **33720** to the anvil **22060**. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **255-256**, a tissue thickness compensator **33820** can comprise a shell **33826**, a cavity **33424** defined in the shell **33826**, and a core **33425** positioned within the cavity **33424**. In at least one such embodiment, the shell **33826** can comprise a film body formed from a continuous extruded shape and the core **33425** can comprise a fibrous medicament core, such as ORC, for example. In at least one embodiment, the shell **33826** can comprise a substantially rectangular cavity **33424** and a substantially flat tissue contacting surface **33829** as opposed to the arcuate cavity **33424** and tissue contacting surface depicted in FIG. **254**, for example. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **257-258**, a tissue thickness compensator **33920** can comprise a shell **33926**, a plurality of cavities **33924** defined in the shell **33926**, and a core **33925** positioned within each of the cavities **33924**. In at least one such embodiment, the shell **33926** can comprise a film body formed from a continuous extruded shape and the cores **33925** can each comprise a fibrous medicament core, such as ORC, for example. In certain embodiments, the cores **33925** can be comprised of different materials. In at least one embodiment, the shell **33926** can comprise one or more retention members **33923** which can be configured to extend into the knife slot **22063** of the anvil **22060**.

Referring now to FIG. **153**, a tissue thickness compensator can be formed utilizing a folding process. In various embodiments, a material **23525**, such as oxidized regenerated cellulose, for example, can be placed on a cover sheet **23526** which can be folded and then sealed in order to encapsulate the material **23525**. In at least one such embodiment, the cover sheet **23526** can be comprised of cap gly, for example. In certain embodiments, a continuous process can be utilized in which the cover sheet **23526** can be passed under a hopper **23592** which is configured to dispense the material **23525** onto the cover sheet **23526**. In at least one such embodiment, the cover sheet **23526** can be flattened between a roller **23591** and an anvil **23590** before the material **23525** is placed onto the cover sheet **23526**. In certain embodiments, the material **23525** may be placed on one side, or half, of the cover sheet **23526** wherein the other side, or half, of the cover sheet **23526** can be folded, or flipped, over the material **23525**. Before, during, and/or after the material **23525** has been placed on the cover sheet **23526**, the cover sheet **23526** can be folded, or at least partially folded. In various embodiments, the anvil **23590**, for example, can comprise a cam surface **23594** which can be configured to lift an edge or side of the longitudinally moving cover sheet **23526** and then fold the cover sheet **23526** in half, for example. In at least one embodiment, the cam surface **23594** can comprise a three-dimensional cam, or barrel cam, which progressively lifts and turns a portion of the cover sheet **23526** as the cover sheet **23526** passes by the cam surface **23594**.

After the cover sheet **23526** has been folded over the material **23525**, the folded cover sheet **23526** and the material **23525** positioned therein can pass through a die **23593** which can, in at least one embodiment, compress and/or compact the folded cover sheet **23526** and the material **23525** to form a tube **23527**. In certain embodiments, the edges of the folded cover sheet **23526** can be sealed closed utilizing any suitable process such as thermal welding and/or laser welding, for example. In various embodiments, the tube **23527** can be further flattened by one or more rollers **23595**, for example, before the sidewall of the tube **23527** has been sealed. In certain embodiments, the tube **23527** can be further flattened by one or more rollers after the sidewall of the tube **23527** has been sealed. In any event, the tube **23527** can be segmented into portions to create separate tissue thickness compensators. In various embodiments, the ends of the tissue thickness compensators can be sealed utilizing any suitable process such as thermal welding and/or laser welding, for example, while, in other embodiments, one or both of the ends of the tissue thickness compensator can remain in an open configuration, for example.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIG. **154**, a compensator can be attached to an anvil, such as anvil **22060**, for example, wherein the compensator can be configured to store at least one medicament therein. In at least one embodiment, a compensator **23620** can comprise a central body portion **23626** and lateral attachment portions **23628** which can be configured to be attached to the anvil **22060**. In certain embodiments, the compensator **23620** can further comprise an array of capillary channels **23627** defined in a tissue contacting surface **23625** of the compensator **23620** wherein the capillary channels **23627** can be configured to store one or medicaments therein. In at least one such embodiment, the medicament can comprise a fluid which, owing to fluid tension forces, can be retained between the sidewalls of the capillary channels **23627**. In various circumstances, the medicament can be applied to the compensator **23620** before the compensator **23620** is attached to the anvil **22060** while, in some circumstances, the medicament can be applied to the compensator **23620** after it has been attached to the anvil **22060**, for example. In any event, the compensator **23620** can be configured to contact tissue positioned between the anvil **22060** and a staple cartridge positioned opposite the anvil **22060** wherein the medicament stored in the capillary channels **23627** can flow onto the tissue. In various circumstances, the medicament can flow within the capillary channels **23627**.

In various embodiments, referring again to the compensator **23620** illustrated in FIG. **154**, the array of capillary channels **23627** can be constructed and arranged in a crosshatched pattern wherein a first quantity of channels **23627** can extend in a first direction and a second quantity of channels **23627** can extend in a second direction. In at least one embodiment, the first quantity of channels **23627** can intersect and can be in fluid communication with the second quantity of channels **23627**. Referring now to FIG. **155**, a compensator **23920** can comprise a body **23926** which includes an array of capillary channels **23927** defined in a tissue-contacting surface **23925**. In various embodiments, the channels **23927** can be defined along linear paths while, in certain embodiments, the channels **23927** can be defined along nonlinear paths. In at least one embodiment, a first quantity of channels **23927** can extend along axes **23923** while a second quantity of channels **23927** can extend along axes **23924**, for example, wherein the axes **23923** can extend in different directions than the axes **23924**. In various embodiments, the axes **23923** can be perpendicular, or at least substantially perpendicular, to the axes **23924** wherein, in at least one embodiment, the channels **23627** can define islands **23922** therebetween. In at least one such embodiment, the top surfaces of the islands **23922** can define the tissue contacting surface **23925** of the compensator **23920**. In various embodiments, the compensator **23920** can comprise a longitudinal axis **23921** and the channels **23627** can extend in directions which are transverse or skew with respect to the longitudinal axis **23921**. In certain embodiments, referring again to FIG. **154**, a compensator **23720** can comprise a body **23726** and a plurality of capillary channels **23727** defined in the body **23726**. In at least one embodiment, the compensator **23720** can further comprise a longitudinal channel **23721** which can be in fluid communication with the capillary channels **23727**. In various embodiments, one or medicaments can be stored in the longitudinal channel **23721** wherein the medicaments can flow between the channel **23721** and the capillary channels **23727**, for example. In at least one embodiment, the channel **23721** can define a longitudinal protrusion which can extend upwardly into a longitudinal knife slot **22061** defined in the anvil **22060**.

As discussed above, referring again to FIG. **154**, an array of capillary channels defined in a compensator can comprise a cross-hatched pattern. In various other embodiments, however, an array of capillary channels can comprise any suitable shape or configuration. For example, referring to compensator **23820** illustrated in FIG. **154**, the channels **23827** defined in the body **23826** of the compensator **23820** can comprise parallel, diagonal channels which converge toward and/or diverge away from a central channel **23821**, for example. Referring now to FIG. **158**, an end effector of a surgical stapling instrument can include a staple cartridge **24000** including a tissue thickness compensator **24010** wherein, in at least one embodiment, the tissue thickness compensator **24010** can include at least one medicament, such as medicament **24001**, for example, therein and/or thereon. Referring now to FIG. **159**, a compensator **24020** attached to an anvil **24060**, for example, can be moved into a closed position in order to place the compensator **24020** in contact with the tissue thickness compensator **24010**. In such circumstances, the medicament **24001**, for example, can be transferred from the tissue thickness compensator **24010** to the compensator **24020**. In at least one embodiment, referring now to FIG. **160**, the compensator **24020** can comprise a tissue contacting surface **24025** which can be brought into contact with the tissue thickness compensator **24010** wherein, in certain embodiments, the medicament **24001** can flow into capillary channels **24027** defined in the tissue contacting surface **24025**. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIG. **157**, the compensator **24020** can include at least one medicament, such as medicament **24002**, for example, thereon and/or therein which can be transferred from the compensator **24020** to the tissue thickness compensator **24010**.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **240** and **241**, a tissue thickness compensator **33020** can comprise a plurality of channels and/or wells defined in the surface thereof. In at least one embodiment, the tissue thickness compensator **33020** can comprise a longitudinal channel **33026** that extends along a longitudinal axis defined through the tissue thickness compensator **33020**. In at least one such embodiment, the end of the longitudinal channel **33026** can be in fluid communication with the perimeter of the tissue thickness compensator **33020**. The tissue thickness compensator **33020** can further comprise a plurality of wells **33022** and, in addition, a plurality of diagonal channels **33024** which are in fluid communication with the wells **33022** and the longitudinal channel **33026**. In certain embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **33020** can further comprise a plurality of inlet-outlet channels **33027** which can be in fluid communication with the wells **33022** and the perimeter of the tissue thickness compensator **33020**. In various embodiments, as a result of the above, fluids can flow into and/or out of the tissue thickness compensator **33020** before, during, and/or after it has been implanted against a patient's tissue. In certain embodiments, the pattern of channels **33024**, **33026**, and **33027** and the wells **33022** defined in the tissue-contacting surface **33025** of the tissue thickness compensator **33020** can define gripping edges which can be configured to contact the tissue and limit slipping between the tissue thickness compensator **33020** and the tissue. Referring now to the alternative embodiment illustrated in FIGS. **240**A and **241**A, a tissue thickness compensator **33120** can comprise a plurality of circular channels defined in the surface thereof. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **33120** can comprise concentric circular channels **33127** which comprise openings defined in the perimeter of the tissue thickness compensator **33120**. Similar to the above, fluids can flow into and/or out of the tissue thickness compensator **33120** through the channels **33127**. In at least one embodiment, the tissue thickness compensator **33120** can comprise concentric circular channels **33122** which may not include openings defined in the perimeter of the tissue thickness compensator **33120**. Referring now to the alternative embodiment illustrated in FIGS. **242** and **243**, a tissue thickness compensator **33220** can comprise a plurality of ridges **33227** extending therefrom which can be configured to grip tissue that is positioned against the tissue thickness compensator **33220**. In at least one embodiment, the ridges **33227** can be straight while, in some embodiments, the ridges **33227** can comprise a curved contour, for example. Although the ridges and channels described above may be useful for tissue thickness compensators, in various embodiments, such ridges and channels could be utilized with any suitable bioabsorbable and/or biocompatible layer.

In various embodiments, a compensator can be comprised of a plurality of layers. In at least one embodiment, the compensator can comprise a first layer and a second layer attached to the first layer, for example. In certain embodiments, the first layer can comprise a tissue contacting surface and a plurality of capillary channels defined in the tissue contacting surface. In at least one embodiment, the first layer can also comprise capillary channels defined in a side which faces the second layer and faces opposite the tissue contacting surface. In certain embodiments, the second layer can comprise capillary channels defined therein. In at least one embodiment, wells can be defined between the first layer and the second layer of the compensator. In various embodiments, the capillary channels can be formed in the layers of the compensator utilizing any suitable process, such as during a molding process in which the layers are formed and/or during a heat-staking process, for example. In at least one embodiment, a heat-staking process can be utilized to attach the layers of the compensator to one another, for example. In at least one such embodiment, the layers can be comprised of a material which can become deformable when heat is applied thereto, such as CAP/GLY (36/64), for example. In any event, in various embodiments, the capillary channels defined in the tissue contacting surface of the compensator can define gripping surfaces therebetween which can improve the grip, or control, that can be applied to tissue positioned between the anvil and the staple cartridge of the surgical stapling instrument. Stated another way, the capillary channels defined in the tissue-contacting surface of a compensator can decrease the area in which the compensator can contact the tissue. In such circumstances, the smaller contact area can result in higher contact pressures between the compensator and the tissue for a given force. In various circumstances, the higher contact pressures can reduce slipping between the compensator and the tissue.

In various embodiments, one or medicaments can be positioned within the capillary channels and/or voids defined within and/or between the first layer and the second layer. In certain embodiments, the plurality of layers comprising a compensator can comprise a pack of therapeutic layers, or therapies. For instance, a first layer can be comprised of a first medicament and a second layer can be comprised of a second medicament, wherein the first medicament can be different than the second medicament. In at least one such embodiment, capillary channels defined in the first layer can store a third medicament and capillary channels defined in the second layer can store a fourth medicament, wherein the first, second, third, and/or fourth medicaments can be different, for example. In at least one embodiment, the first, second, third, and/or fourth medicaments can be different, for example. In various embodiments, referring now to FIG. **161**, a compensator **24120** can comprise a plurality of layers, such as layers **24121**-**24125**, for example. In at least one embodiment, the first layer **24121** and/or the fifth layer **24125** can comprise a flat sheet of material between which the second layer **24122**, the third layer **24123**, and/or the fourth layer **24124** can be sandwiched. In various embodiments, one or more of the layers **24121**-**24125** can comprise one or more channels **24127** defined therein. In at least one embodiment, the channels **24127** can extend from one end of the compensator **24120** to the other end and, in certain embodiments, the channels **24127** can extend between one side of the compensator **24120** to the other. In certain other embodiments, the channels **24127** can extend in any suitable direction between any suitable sides and/or ends of the compensator **24120**. In various embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **164** and **165**, a compensator **24820** can comprise two or more inner layers **24827** which can define lateral channels **24822**, for example, which extend from one side of the compensator **24820** to the other. In certain embodiments, referring again to FIG. **161**, the channels **24127** defined in one of the layers **24121**-**24125** can be aligned with the channels defined in a layer positioned adjacent thereto. In some embodiments, the channels **24127** defined in one of the layers **24121**-**24125** can face, or open toward, a flat surface on a layer positioned adjacent thereto. In various embodiments, referring again to FIG. **161**, one or more of the layers **24121**-**24125** can comprise at least one well **24129** defined therein. In at least one embodiment, the wells **24129** can be in fluid communication with one or more of the channels **24127** defined in the layer. Similar to the above, the wells **24129** can comprise an opening which opens toward, or faces, an adjacent layer wherein the adjacent layer can cover the opening.

In various embodiments, further to the above, the channels **24127** and/or the wells **24129** can be configured to contain one or medicaments therein. In at least one embodiment, the channels **24127** can comprise one or more open ends which can permit a medicament to flow out of the channels **24127**. Similarly, in at least one embodiment, the channels **24127** can include one or more openings which can be configured to permit a fluid, such as blood, for example, to flow into the channels **24127**. In such embodiments, the fluid can flow into the compensator **24120**, absorb at least a portion of a medicament and/or a layer **24121**-**24125**, and then flow out of the compensator **24120**. Referring again to FIGS. **164** and **165**, the compensator **24820** can comprise apertures **24828** defined in outer layers **24826**, for example. In various embodiments, referring again to FIG. **161**, the layers **24121**-**24125** can be comprised of any suitable material, such as a bioabsorbable polymer, PLA, and/or PGA, for example. In certain embodiments, all of the layers **24121**-**24125** can be comprised of the same material. In certain other embodiments, one or more of the layers **24121**-**24125** could be comprised of different materials. In various embodiments, one or more of the layers **24121**-**24125** can include through holes **24128** extending therethrough which can be configured to permit fluids, such as blood, for example, to flow into the channels **24127**, wells **24126**, and/or between two or more of the layers **24121**-**21135**, for example. In certain embodiments, one or more of the layers **24121**-**24125** can be connected to each other utilizing a heat-welding and/or laser-welding process, for example. In such embodiments, the fluid, or fluids, flowing into the compensator **24120** can dissolve the welded portions of the layers **24121**-**24125** and permit the layers **24121**-**24125** to separate and/or delaminate. In certain embodiments, one or more of the layers **24121**-**24125** can be comprised of a material which dissolves at a faster rate and/or a slower rate than the material, or materials, comprising the other layers **24121**-**24125**. In at least one such embodiment, the inner layers **24122**-**24124** of the compensator **24120** can be comprised of a material which dissolves at a faster rate than the material, or materials, which comprise the outer layers **24121** and **24125**, for example. In such embodiments, the compensator **24120** can maintain a consistent, or at least substantially consistent, general shape while the interior of the compensator **24120** is dissolved away. In certain other embodiments, the outermost layers of a compensator can be comprised of a material which dissolves at a faster rate than the material, or materials, which comprise the innermost layers of the compensator, for example. In various embodiments, the layers can comprise sheets of material having a thickness between approximately 1 mil and approximately 4 mils, for example.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **162** and **163**, a compensator, such as compensator **24220**, for example, can comprise a support layer **24226** which can be configured to be attached to an anvil, such as anvil **22060**, for example, and/or a staple cartridge. In certain embodiments, the compensator **24220** can further comprise a scaffold **24222** attached to the support layer **24226** wherein the scaffold **24222** can comprise a plurality of scaffold layers **24227**. In at least one embodiment, the scaffold can comprise a three-dimensional structural matrix, for example. In various embodiments, each of the scaffold layers **24227** can be comprised of a plurality of fibers. In at least one embodiment, referring now to FIG. **166**, each scaffold layer **24227** can be comprised of a fiber weave including a first plurality of fibers **24228** extending in a first direction and a second plurality of fibers **24229** extending in a second, or different, direction. In certain embodiments, each fiber weave can comprise a plurality of pockets, or cavities, **24223** wherein the layers **24227**, the fibers **24228**, **24229**, and the cavities **24223** can define a matrix favorable to tissue and cellular ingrowth. In various embodiments, the fibers **24228**, **24229**, and/or any other suitable fibers, can be comprised of a bioabsorbable material. In at least one embodiment, the fibers can be comprised of a haemostatic agent, bound active agents such as those that are biologically and/or pharmacologically active, and/or support members, for example, which can be interweaved with one another. In any event, the material of the fibers can be selected to induce a desirable biologic response such as cellular migration into the scaffold **24222**, ECM secretion, and/or the proliferation of structural support cells, for example.

In various embodiments, further to the above, the support layer **24226** can be configured to structurally support the scaffold **24222**. In at least one embodiment, the scaffold **24222** can be attached to the support layer **24226** utilizing one or more bioabsorbable adhesives, for example. Similarly, in certain embodiments, the support layer **24226** can be attached to an anvil or a staple cartridge utilizing one or more biocompatible adhesives, for example. In various embodiments, the layers **24227** of the scaffold **24222** can be arranged, or stacked, in any suitable manner. In certain embodiments, each layer **24227** can comprise a pattern of fibers wherein the layers **24227** can be arranged in the scaffold **24222** such that the patterns of the layers **24227** are aligned with each other. In at least one embodiment, referring to FIG. **167**, the layers **24227** can be stacked on one another such that the fibers **24228** in a first layer **24227** are aligned with the fibers **24228** in a second layer **24227**. Likewise, the layers **24227** can be stacked on one another such that the fibers **24229** in the first layer **24227** are aligned with the fibers **24229** in the second layer **24227**. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIG. **168**, a scaffold **24422** can comprise a plurality of scaffold layers **24427** wherein the fibers **24429** in each scaffold layer **24427** are oriented in the same direction, such as a longitudinal direction, for example. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIG. **170**, each scaffold layer **24227** can comprise a pattern of fibers wherein the layers **24227** can be arranged in a scaffold **24322** such that the patterns of the layers **24227** are not aligned with each other. In at least one embodiment, the layers **24227** can be stacked on one another such that the fibers **24228** in a first layer **24227** extend in a direction which is transverse to or oblique with the fibers **24228** in a second layer **24227**. Likewise, the layers **24227** can be stacked on one another such that the fibers **24229** in the first layer **24227** extend in a direction which is transverse to or oblique with the fibers **24229** in the second layer **24227**. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIG. **171**, a scaffold **24522** can comprise a plurality of scaffold layers **24427** which are oriented such that the fibers **24229** in each scaffold layer **24427** are oriented in different directions, for example.

In various embodiments, further to the above, a first scaffold layer **24227** of a scaffold **24222**, for example, can be comprised of a first material while a second scaffold layer **24227** of the scaffold **24222** can be comprised of a second, or different, material. In at least one embodiment, the first material can comprise a first medicament while the second material can comprise a second, or different, medicament, for example. In various embodiments, further to the above, a first scaffold layer **24227** of a scaffold **24222**, for example, can comprise a first medicament absorbed into the fibers thereof while a second scaffold layer **24227** of the scaffold **24222** can comprise a second, or different, medicament absorbed into the fibers thereof, for example. In at least one embodiment, the first material can comprise a first medicament while the second material can comprise a second, or different, medicament, for example. In certain embodiments, a scaffold can comprise any suitable number of layers having any suitable density of fibers which are comprised of any suitable number of materials.

Tissue thickness compensators may be installed in a surgical device, such as a surgical cutting and stapling device, for example, utilizing a retainer. The retainer can include a gripping surface and enable a surgeon, nurse, technician, or other person to align one or more of the tissue thickness compensators with features of the surgical instrument, such as an anvil and/or a staple cartridge, for example. In various embodiments, the retainer may include features that align the one or more tissue thickness compensators by engaging a staple cartridge of the surgical instrument. In certain embodiments, the retainer may include features that align one or more tissue thickness compensators by engaging an anvil of a surgical instrument. In certain embodiments, a staple cartridge for the surgical instrument may be included with the retainer and engaging the retainer with the surgical instrument can install the staple cartridge in the surgical instrument and align one or more of the tissue thickness compensators. After the tissue thickness compensators have been aligned with and attached to the surgical instrument, the retainer may be detached from the tissue thickness compensators and then removed from the surgical instrument.

FIGS. **61-67** illustrate an embodiment of a retainer **19000** that may be used to attach a first tissue thickness compensator **19002** to an anvil **19040** and a second tissue thickness compensator **19004** to a staple cartridge **19050** of a surgical stapler, for example. A retainer assembly **19060** can be provided which includes the retainer **19000**, the first tissue thickness compensator **19002**, and the second tissue thickness compensator **19004**. In use, generally, the retainer assembly **19060** may be inserted between the anvil **19040** and a channel configured to support the staple cartridge **19050**. Thereafter, the anvil **19040** can be closed. By closing the anvil **19040**, the anvil **19040** can push downwardly onto the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** such that the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** may be attached to the anvil **19040**. In at least one embodiment, closing the anvil **19040** pushes downwardly on the retainer **19000** and seats the staple cartridge **19050** into the channel of the surgical instrument. When the anvil **19040** is reopened, the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** can detach from the retainer **19000** and when the retainer **19000** is subsequently removed from the surgical device, the retainer **19000** can detach from the second tissue thickness compensator **19004**. The surgical device is then ready for use with the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** attached to the anvil **19040** and the second tissue thickness compensator **19004** attached to the staple cartridge **19050**.

Referring to FIG. **61**, the retainer **19000** may include a grip **19014** by which a person, such as a surgeon, nurse, or technician preparing surgical instruments may grasp the retainer **19000**. The retainer **19000** may include a first surface **19001** on which a first tissue thickness compensator **19002** may be positioned and an opposing second surface **19003** on which a second tissue thickness compensator **19004** may be positioned. In various embodiments, one or more adhesives can be applied to the first surface **19001** and/or the second surface **19003** for attaching the first and second tissue thickness compensators **19002** and **19004** thereto. The retainer **19000** also may include clips that can engage a staple cartridge **19050** of the surgical device, for example. In at least one embodiment, referring to FIG. **64**, the retainer **19000** may include distal clips **19108** configured to engage a recess **19056** at a distal end of the staple cartridge **19050** and/or proximal clips **19106** configured engage a ridge or edge **19054** on the staple cartridge **19050**.

Referring to FIG. **61**, in various embodiments, the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** may include a retainer-facing surface **19006** and an anvil-facing surface **19010**. The retainer-facing surface **19006** can be attached to the first surface **19001** of the retainer **19000** by adhesives and/or engagement features, for example. The anvil-facing surface **19010** may include at least one adhesive thereon which can attach the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** to the anvil **19040** of the surgical device. For example, the adhesive can comprise an activatable adhesive that may adhere to a staple forming surface **19044** (FIG. **63**) of the anvil **19040**.

Referring to FIGS. **61** and **63-66**, the anvil-facing surface **19010** of the first tissue thickness compensator may include engagement features **19020** that engage similar engagement features **19042** on the anvil **19040**. Thus, in various embodiments, a first retention force can retain the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** to the retainer **19000** and a second retention force can retain the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** to the anvil **19040**. In various embodiments, the second retention force can be greater than the first retention force such that the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** can remain attached to the anvil **19040** and separate from the retainer **19000** when the retainer **19000** is removed from the end effector.

Referring again to FIG. **61**, the second tissue thickness compensator **19004** may include a retainer-facing surface **19008** and a staple-cartridge-facing surface **19012**. The retainer-facing surface **19006** can be attached to the first surface **19001** of the retainer **19000** by one or more adhesives and/or engagement features. The staple-cartridge-facing surface **19012** may include an adhesive thereon which can attach the second tissue thickness compensator **19004** to the staple cartridge **19050** of the surgical device. For example, referring to FIG. **64**, the adhesive may adhere the second tissue thickness compensator **19004** to a staple deck **19052** of the staple cartridge **19050**. The staple-cartridge-facing surface **19012** also may include engagement features that engage co-operating engagement features on the staple cartridge **19050**. Thus, in various embodiments, a first retention force can retain the second tissue thickness compensator **19004** to the retainer **19000** and a second retention force can retain the second tissue thickness compensator **19004** to the staple cartridge **19050**. In various embodiments, the second retention force can be greater than the first retention force such that the second tissue thickness compensator **19004** can remain attached to the staple cartridge **19050** and separate from the retainer **19000** when the retainer **19000** is removed from the end effector.

As shown in FIG. **64**, the retainer assembly **19060** may be attached to a staple cartridge **19050** as indicated by arrow A. As described above, distal clips **19018** on the retainer **19000** may engage a recess **19056** in the staple cartridge and proximal clips **19016** on the retainer may engage the edge or ridge **19054** on the staple cartridge **19050**. At such point, the retainer **19000** is attached to the staple cartridge **19050**, as shown in FIG. **65**, and the second tissue thickness compensator **19004** can be attached to the staple cartridge **19050**. As shown in FIG. **66**, closure of the anvil **19040** of the surgical device in the direction of arrow B may bring a surface **19044** of the anvil, such as a staple-forming surface and/or a tissue contacting surface, for example, into contact with the first tissue thickness compensator **19002**. As described above, the anvil **19040** contacting the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** can cause the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** to become attached to the anvil **19040**.

After the retainer assembly **19060** has been attached to the staple cartridge **19050** and the anvil **19040** has been closed, the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** can be attached to the anvil **19040** and the second tissue thickness compensator **19004** can be attached to the staple cartridge **19050**. As described above, the retention force retaining the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** to the retainer **19000** can be less than the retention force holding the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** to the anvil **19040**. Thus, when the anvil **19040** is reopened, the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** can detach from the retainer **19000** and remain with the anvil **19040**, as shown in FIG. **67**. As also described above, the retention force retaining the second tissue thickness compensator **19004** to the retainer **19000** can be less than the retention force holding the first tissue thickness compensator **19004** to the staple cartridge **19050**. Thus, when the retainer **19000** is removed in the directions of arrows C and D in FIG. **67**, the retainer **19000** can detach from the second tissue thickness compensator **19004**. The surgical stapler shown in FIG. **67** includes the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** attached to the anvil **19040** and the second tissue thickness compensator **19004** attached to the staple cartridge **19050** and is ready for use.

FIGS. **390-396** show the retainer **19000** being used with a first tissue thickness compensator **19002** and a second tissue thickness compensator **19004**. In various embodiments, the retainer **19000** may also be used with only one of the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** and the second tissue thickness compensator **19004**. For example, the first tissue thickness compensator **19002** may be omitted.

FIGS. **68-70** show an embodiment of a retainer **19100** that can include engagement features **19108** on a surface **19101**. As shown in FIGS. **69** and **70**, the engagement features **19108** on the retainer **19100** engage co-operating engagement features **19109** on a first tissue thickness compensator **19102**.

FIGS. **71** and **72** show an embodiment of a retainer **19200** that may include a surface **19202** configured to align and attach a tissue thickness compensator **19210** to an anvil **19230**. The retainer **19200** may include alignment pegs **19204** extending from the surface **19202**. The retainer **19200** shown in FIGS. **71** and **72** includes four alignment pegs **19204**, but more or fewer alignment pegs **19204** may be present. Referring to FIG. **72**, the tissue thickness compensator **19210** can include a body **19212** that includes holes **19216** that can be located such that they that correspond to the locations of the alignment pegs **19204** extending from the retainer **19200**. Each hole **19216** in the tissue thickness compensator **19210** fits over an alignment peg **19204**, and owing to a close fit between the holes **19216** and the pegs **19204**, the tissue thickness compensator **19210** can be aligned with the retainer **19200**. In various embodiments, each hole **19216** may be slightly smaller than its corresponding peg **19204** such that each hole **19216** stretches when placed on its peg **19204**. Such stretching can hold the holes **19216** on the pegs **19204**. In certain embodiments, each hole **19216** may include an adhesive therein to create a releasable bond between the pegs **19204** and the tissue thickness compensator **19210**.

The tissue thickness compensator **19220** may include tabs **19220** extending from a body **19212** of the tissue thickness compensator **19220** which can be configured to be received by slots **19234** in an anvil **19230**. In various embodiments, the slots **19234** in the anvil **19230** may be located in a staple forming surface **19232**, for example. After the retainer **19200** has been attached to a staple cartridge, similar to the embodiments described above, the anvil **19230** can be closed against the tissue thickness compensator **19210** on the retainer **19200**. As the anvil **19230** is closed, referring to FIG. **72**, the tabs **19220** on the tissue thickness compensator **19210** can engage the slots **19234**, thereby attaching the tissue thickness compensator **19210** to the anvil **19230**. Referring primarily to FIG. **71**, each tab **19220** may include a tapered portion **19222** that guides the tab **19220** into the slots **19234** of the anvil **19230**. The tapered portion **19222** can include sloped walls and may increase in cross-sectional area along the length thereof. A base portion **19226** of each tab **19220** may have a smaller cross-sectional area than the largest cross-sectional area of the tapered portion **19222**. In various embodiments, the tapered portion **19222** may comprise a lock surface **19224** wherein, when a tab **19220** enters a slot **19234**, the lock surface **19224** can catch on a lip **19235** in the slot **19234**. As a result, the lock surface **19224** can hold the tab **19220** within the slot **19234** and thereby hold the tissue thickness compensator **19210** to the anvil **19230**. Slots **19228** defined in the tissue thickness compensator **19210** and extending between the tabs **19220** can enable the tabs **19220** to flex inwardly and fit within the slots **19234**. In various embodiments, the tabs **19220** being held with the slots **19234** can define a first retention force that retains the tissue thickness compensator **19210** to the anvil **19230** and the holes **19216** in the tissue thickness compensator **19210** being held on the pegs **19204** can define a second retention force. In various embodiments, the first retention force can be greater than the second retention force such that the tissue thickness compensator **19210** can remain attached to the anvil **19230** and separate from the retainer **19200** when the retainer **19200** is removed from the end effector.

The body **19212** of the tissue thickness compensator **19210** in FIGS. **71** and **72** also may define slots **19214** therewithin. The slots **19214** may be aligned along a longitudinal axis of the tissue thickness compensator **19210**. For example, the slots **19214** may be arranged on a longitudinal axis such that the slots **19214** are aligned with a longitudinal path of a cutting blade of the surgical device when the tissue thickness compensator **19210** is attached to an anvil **19230**. The slots **19214** may reduce the amount of energy required by the cutting blade to cut through the tissue thickness compensator **19210**.

FIGS. **73-83** show an embodiment of a retainer **19300** that includes clips **19310** which are configured to retain a tissue thickness compensator **19340** on a first surface **19302** of the retainer **19300**. When an anvil **19360** is closed on the retainer **19300**, similar to the above, the anvil **19360** can push and displace the clips **19310** outwardly and, as a result, disengage the retainer **19300** from the tissue thickness compensator **19340**. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **19340** can attach to the anvil **19360** when the anvil **19360** is pressed against the tissue thickness compensator **19340** and moved away from the retainer **19300** when the anvil **19360** is reopened.

The retainer **19300** may include staple cartridge mounting clips **19312** and **19314** which can be similar to those described above with respect to FIGS. **61-70**. In addition to the first surface **19302** described above, the retainer **19300** also may include a second surface **19304** that may be configured to carry a second tissue thickness compensator. In various embodiments, the second surface **19304** may include an alignment feature, such as, for example, a raised ridge **19308**. The raised ridge **19308** may engage a slot in a second tissue thickness compensator and/or a slot in a staple cartridge **19370**, for example.

Referring to FIGS. **75-77**, in use, the retainer **19300** may be attached to a staple cartridge **19370** by clips **19314** and **19312**. The first tissue thickness compensator **19340** can be positioned on the first surface **19302** at the retainer **19300** and can be held in place by clips **19310**. Referring primarily to FIGS. **81-83**, each clip includes a flat **19313** that can clamp the first tissue thickness compensator **19340** against the first surface **19302** of the retainer **19300**. Each clip **19310** can include an inward-facing tapered or curved surface **19311**. As the anvil **19360** moves in the direction of arrow E, referring to FIG. **82**, edges **19366** of the anvil **19360** can contact the inward-facing curved surfaces **19311** of the clips **19310**. As the anvil **19360** continues to move in the direction of arrow E, interference between the edges **19366** of the anvil **19360** and the curved surfaces **19311** of the clips **19310** can push the clips **19310** outwardly in the direction of arrow F, as illustrated in FIG. **82**. As the clips **19310** move in the direction of arrow F, the first tissue thickness compensator **19340** is freed from the flats **19313** of the clips **19310**.

As the anvil **19360** continues to move in the direction of arrow E, it also contacts and attaches to the tissue thickness compensator **19340**. For example, as the anvil **19360** moves in the direction of arrow E, an engagement feature, such as, for example, a raised ridge **19344**, on the tissue thickness compensator **19340** engages a channel **19364** in the anvil **19360**. The raised ridge **19344** may be configured to have an interference fit with the channel **19364** such that the tissue thickness compensator **19340** becomes attached to the anvil **19360**. The tissue thickness compensator **19340** may include an adhesive that adheres to surfaces of the anvil **19360**. In at least one embodiment, the raised ridge **19344** may include an adhesive that adheres to surfaces of the channel **19364**. Likewise, surfaces of the body **19342** of the tissue thickness compensator **19340** may include an adhesive that adheres to a surface **19362** of the anvil **19360**. After the tissue thickness compensator **19340** is attached to the anvil **19360**, the tissue thickness compensator **19340** can lift from the retainer **19300** and remain with the anvil **19360** as the anvil **19360** returns to its open position by moving in the direction of arrow G, as illustrated in FIG. **83**.

FIG. **84** shows a cross-sectional side view of an embodiment of a retainer **19400**. A first tissue thickness compensator **19410** is positioned on a first side **19402** of the retainer **19400** and a second tissue thickness compensator **19420** is positioned on an opposing second side **19404** of the retainer **19400**. The retainer **19400** defines one or more holes **19406** extending therethrough. The first tissue thickness compensator **19410** and the second tissue thickness compensator **19420** are connected through the holes by connectors **19430** which extend through the holes **19406**. In various embodiments, the first tissue thickness compensator **19410**, the second tissue thickness compensator **19420**, and the connectors **19430** all may be formed of a unitary material. For example, the first tissue thickness compensator **19410**, the second tissue thickness compensator **19420**, and the connectors **19430** may be overmolded onto the retainer **19400**. In various other embodiments, the connectors **19430** may be formed as part of one of the tissue thickness compensators, such as, for example, the first tissue thickness compensator **19410**. The connectors **19430** may be passed through the holes **19406** and then attached to the remaining tissue thickness compensator, such as, for example, the second tissue thickness compensator **19420**. The connectors **19430** may be attached to the second tissue thickness compensator **19420**, for example, by using an adhesive or by using an interference fit between an end of the connector and a receiving port (not shown) in the second tissue thickness compensator **19420**. In various embodiments, the connectors **19430** may be separate components that are placed into the holes **19406** and to which the first tissue thickness compensator **19410** and the second tissue thickness compensator **19410** may be attached, for example, by using adhesives or interference fits between ends of the connectors **19430** and receiving ports in the first tissue thickness compensator **19410** and the second tissue thickness compensator **19420**.

After the retainer **19400** has been placed on a staple cartridge **19450**, for example, an anvil **19440** of the surgical device can be moved in the direction of arrow H into a closed position. An adhesive and/or engagement features on a surface **19414** of the first tissue thickness compensator **19410** can attach the first tissue thickness compensator **19410** to the anvil **19440** when the anvil **19440** closes. Likewise, an adhesive and/or engagement features on a surface **19424** of the second tissue thickness compensator **19420** can attach the second tissue thickness compensator **19420** to the staple cartridge **19450**. After the anvil **19440** is closed and the first and second tissue thickness compensators **19410** and **19420** are attached to the anvil **19440** and staple cartridge **19450**, respectively, the retainer **19400** may be pulled in the direction of arrow I (FIG. **88**) to remove the retainer **19400** from between the first tissue thickness compensator **19410** and the second tissue thickness compensator **19420** and to break the connectors **19430**. As shown in FIG. **89**, after the connectors **19430** are broken and the retainer **19400** has been removed, the anvil **19440** may be reopened, and the first tissue thickness compensator **19410** will be attached to the anvil **19440** and the second tissue thickness compensator **19420** will be attached to the staple cartridge **19450**.

In various embodiments, a proximal portion **19407** of each hole **19406** in the retainer **19400** may include a cutting edge. When the retainer is pulled in the direction of arrow I (FIG. **88**), a pulling force is transmitted through the proximal portion **19407** of the holes **19406** to break the connectors. A cutting edge at the proximal portion **19407** of each hole **19406** will concentrate the transmitted force on a relatively small area of each connector. As a result, the connectors will break more easily and a lower pulling force may be required to remove the retainer **19400** from between the first tissue thickness compensator **19410** and the second tissue thickness compensator **19420**.

As described above, a retainer assembly can comprise a retainer positioned between a first tissue thickness compensator and a second tissue thickness compensator wherein, after the two tissue thickness compensators have been inserted into and attached to an end effector of a surgical instrument, the retainer can be pulled from between the tissue thickness compensators and removed from the end effector. In certain embodiments, the retainer can provide a barrier between the first and second tissue thickness compensators. Once the retainer is removed from between the first and second tissue thickness compensators, substances in and/or on the first tissue thickness compensator can react with substances in and/or on the second tissue thickness compensator, for example. In some embodiments, one or both of the tissue thickness compensators can include a film that can encase substances within the tissue thickness compensators. In certain embodiments, the films can be attached to the retainer wherein, when the retainer is pulled from between the tissue thickness compensators, as described above, the retainer can pull the films away from the tissue thickness compensators to expose the substances contained therein. At such point, the substances within each of the tissue thickness compensators can interact with each other.

FIGS. **90-100** illustrate an embodiment of a retainer that engages an anvil of a surgical device, such as, for example, a surgical stapler. The retainer may align a first tissue thickness compensator with the anvil and a second tissue thickness compensator with a staple cartridge. Closing the anvil causes the first tissue thickness compensator to attach to the anvil and the second tissue thickness compensator to attach to the staple cartridge. The retainer also may carry the staple cartridge with a tissue thickness compensator optionally disposed between the retainer and the staple cartridge. Closing the anvil causes the staple cartridge to attach to a channel of the surgical stapler and causes the first tissue thickness compensator to attach to the anvil.

FIGS. **90-93** show an embodiment of a retainer **19500**. The retainer **19500** includes a grip **19502** by which a surgeon, nurse, technician, or other person may manipulate the retainer **19500**. The grip **19502** may include a textured surface, such as raised portions **19503**, for example, which may provide a better gripping surface. In various embodiments, the retainer **19500** can include a surface **19504** on which a tissue thickness compensator may be mounted. The surface **19504** may include one or more projections **19506** wherein the projections **19506** may engage recesses in the tissue thickness compensator and align the tissue thickness compensator relative to the surface **19504** of the retainer **19500**. The recesses in the tissue thickness compensator may be slightly smaller than the projections **19506** such that, when engaged with the recesses, the projections **19506** can hold the tissue thickness compensator to the surface **19504**. In various embodiments, the projections **19506** may pass through holes in the tissue thickness compensator and engage a slot, such as, for example, a cutting blade slot **19558** in anvil **19550** shown in FIG. **95**, thereby aligning the tissue thickness compensator with the retainer **19500** and also providing additional alignment of the retainer **19500** with the anvil **19550**. The tissue thickness compensator **19540** may include an adhesive and/or engagement features, described above, on a surface **19542** for attaching the tissue thickness compensator to an anvil **19550**.

As shown in FIG. **94**, in various embodiments, a staple cartridge **19530** may be attached to the retainer **19500**. The staple cartridge **19530** can be attached to the retainer **19500** by clips **19510** and **19512** extending from the retainer **19500**. Clips **19512** on the retainer **19500** can engage a slot **19534** in the staple cartridge **19530**. Clips **19510** of the retainer **19500** can surround the bottom **19532** of the staple cartridge **19532**. In various embodiments, a second tissue thickness compensator may be attached to the staple cartridge **19530**. In at least one embodiment, a second tissue thickness compensator may be attached to a staple deck **19536** of the staple cartridge **19530**.

As shown in FIGS. **95** and **96**, a retainer assembly **19590** comprising the retainer **19500**, a tissue thickness compensator **19540**, and a staple cartridge **19530**, can slide onto the anvil **19550** of a surgical device, such as a surgical stapler, in the direction of arrow L. The guide tabs **19508** on the retainer **19500** can surround edges **19552** of the anvil **19550** and position the retainer assembly **19590** relative to the anvil **19550**. After the retainer assembly **19590** is engaged on the anvil **19550**, as shown in FIGS. **97** and **98**, the anvil can be closed in the direction of arrow M. Closure of the anvil **19550** can position the staple cartridge **19530** in a channel **19560** of the surgical device. In at least one embodiment, closure of the anvil **19550** can cause the clips **19510** extending from the retainer **19500** to engage a ridge **19562** of the channel **19560** in order to securely position the staple cartridge **19530** in the channel **19560**. When the anvil **19550** is reopened in the direction of arrow N, referring now to FIGS. **99** and **100**, the tissue thickness compensator **19540** can remain attached to the anvil **19550** and separates from the retainer **19500**. The retainer **19500** then can be removed from the surgical instrument in the direction of arrow O (FIGS. **99** and **100**) leaving the staple cartridge **19530** in the channel **19560** of the surgical device and a tissue thickness compensator **19540** attached to the anvil **19550**.

FIGS. **101** and **102** show examples of two alternative embodiments of tissue thickness compensators **19570** and **19580**, respectively. FIG. **101** is a cross-sectional view of a tissue thickness compensator **19570** attached to a retainer **19501** wherein the tissue thickness compensator **19570** can include protrusions **19574** which can contact edges **19552** of the anvil **19550** and partially surround an exterior surface **19556** of the anvil **19550**. In various embodiments, the protrusions can grip the anvil **19550** and/or be attached to the anvil **19550** utilizing one or more adhesives. In order to release the tissue thickness compensator **19570** from the anvil **19550** after the compensator **19570** has been implanted against a patient's tissue, the protrusions **19574** can flex outwardly from the anvil **19550** thereby enabling the tissue thickness compensator **19570** to be pulled away from the anvil **19550**. FIG. **102** is a cross-sectional view of a tissue thickness compensator **19580** attached to the retainer **19501** shown in FIG. **101**. The tissue thickness compensator **19580** includes a sock **19584** that can surround the anvil **19550** to align the tissue thickness compensator **19580** with the anvil **19550** and/or to retain the tissue thickness compensator

19580 on the anvil 19550. In various embodiments, the sock 19584 can retain the tissue thickness compensator 19580 on the anvil 19550. In order to detach the sock 19584 from the anvil 19550, in various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator 19580 can tear away from the sock 19584 at perforations 19586, for example. Thus, the sock 19584 can remain on the anvil 19550 while the remainder of the tissue thickness compensator 19580 can remain stapled to the patient tissue.

In certain embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator, such as tissue thickness compensator 19570, for example, can include an interior portion that comprises a biocompatible substance positioned therein. In various embodiments, the biocompatible substance can include an anti-inflammatory, a coagulant, and/or an antibiotic, for example. In various embodiments, a body, such as a wafer, for example can be inserted into the interior portion within the tissue thickness compensator. In at least one such embodiment, the wafer may be inserted through an open end of the tissue thickness compensator into a cavity defined therein. In certain embodiments, the wafer may be held within the cavity of the tissue thickness compensator by an interference fit. In certain embodiments, steps for assembling the wafer into the tissue thickness compensator can include a first step of heating the tissue thickness compensator such that the tissue thickness compensator expands. When the tissue thickness compensator expands, in various embodiments, the cavity defined therein can also expand. When the tissue thickness compensator is in an expanded state, according to a second step, the wafer may be inserted into the cavity. Then, as the tissue thickness compensator cools, according to a third step, the cavity can shrink onto the wafer and hold the wafer in place within the cavity.

FIGS. 103-115 illustrate an embodiment of a retainer comprising a separate insertion tool. The insertion tool can be used to insert an assembly into a surgical instrument, such as a surgical stapler, for example. The insertion tool can also press a staple cartridge and one or more tissue thickness compensators of the retainer assembly into position within the surgical instrument. Referring to FIGS. 103 and 104, a retainer 19600 may include a first plate 19620 and a second plate 19622. The first plate 19620 and the second plate 19622 may be connected by a hinge 19612. The hinge 19612 can position the first plate 19620 at an angle relative to the second plate 19622 and can also enable the first plate 19620 to rotate relative to the second plate 19622 about the hinge 19612.

In various embodiments, the first plate 19620 can include an outward-facing surface 19604 and an inward-facing surface 19606. Likewise, the second plate 19622 may include an outward-facing surface 19610 and an inward-facing surface 19608. In at least one embodiment, the inward-facing surface 19606 of the first plate 19620 may include a cam protrusion 19614. Similarly, the inward-facing surface 19608 of the second plate 19622 may include a cam protrusion 19616. Referring to FIGS. 110-115, outward-facing surface 19604 of the first plate may include a tissue thickness compensator positioned thereon. Outward-facing surface 19601 of the second plate 19622 may also include a tissue thickness compensator positioned thereon. The tissue thickness compensators may be attached to the outer surfaces 19604 and 19610 using adhesives, engagement features, and/or other suitable attachment means, for example. In various embodiments, the retainer 19600 can include clips 19618 extending from the second plate 19622 which can be configured to engage a staple cartridge 19690, as shown in FIGS. 110 and 112-115.

Referring now to FIGS. 105-109, an insertion tool 19630 can include a first end 19632 and a second end 19634. The first end 19632 can be large enough to be gripped by a surgeon, nurse, and/or technician, for example. In various embodiments, the second end 19634 defines a cavity 19640 wherein the cavity can include a cam 19648 positioned therein. A first side of the cam 19648 may include a first lobe 19642, a second lobe 19644, and a first anti-lobe 19646 positioned therebetween. A second side of the cam 19648 can include a third lobe 19643, a fourth lobe 19645, and a second anti-lobe 19647 positioned therebetween. In at least one such embodiment, the lobes and the anti-lobes can be arranged in a mirror-image manner. In other words, the first lobe 19642 may be arranged on the first side of the cam 19648 directly opposite the third lobe 19643 on the second side of the cam 19648. Likewise, the second lobe 19644 may be arranged on the first side of the cam 19648 directly opposite the fourth lobe 19645 on the second side of the cam 19648. Further, the first anti-lobe 19464 may be arranged on the first side of the cam 19648 directly opposite the second anti-lobe 19647 on the second side of the cam 19648.

In use, the second end 19634 of the insertion tool 19630 is placed between the first plate 19620 and the second plate 19622 of the retainer 19600 such that the cam protrusion 19614 on the first plate 19620 is engaged with anti-lobe 19646 and cam protrusion 19616 on the second plate 19622 is engaged with anti-lobe 19647, for example. As shown in FIGS. 112 and 113, an insertion assembly 19700, which includes the retainer 19600, the insertion tool 19630, one or more tissue thickness compensators, and staple cartridge 19690 can be inserted into a surgical instrument. The surgical instrument, such as a surgical stapler, may include a channel 19740, which is configured to receive the staple cartridge 19690, and an anvil 19720. The insertion assembly 19700 can be inserted into the surgical instrument in the direction of arrow P (FIG. 113) to lock the staple cartridge 19690 into the channel 19740. In such a position, the cams 19614 and 19616 can be aligned with the anti-lobes 19646 and 19647, respectively.

After the staple cartridge 19690 is locked into the channel 19740, as shown in FIG. 114, the insertion tool 19600 can continue to be moved in the direction of arrow Q relative to the surgical instrument. Further movement of the insertion tool 19600 in the direction of arrow Q can align the first lobe 19642 with the first cam protrusion 19614 and the third lobe 19634 with the second cam protrusion 19616. Such an alignment can cause the retainer plates 19620 and 19622 to rotate away from each other about the hinge 19612 in the direction of arrow R (FIG. 114). In such circumstances, the retainer plate 19620 and the tissue thickness compensator 19670 can move toward the anvil 19720 and the retainer plate 19622 can move toward and contact the anvil 19720. In various embodiments, as a result of the above, the tissue thickness compensator 19670 can be seated on the anvil 19720. After the tissue thickness compensator 19670 is attached to the anvil 19720, the insertion tool 19630 may be retracted or moved in the direction of arrow S (shown in FIG. 115). Movement of the insertion tool 19630 in the direction of arrow S can causes the cam protrusions 19614 an 19616 to disengage from the first lobe 19642 and the third lobe 19643, respectively, and become re-aligned with the first anti-lobe 19646 and the second anti-lobe 19647, respectively. In various embodiments, the second lobe 19642 and the fourth lobe 19645 can abut the cam protrusions 19614 and 19616, respectively, and, in at least one embodiment, can prevent the insertion tool 19630 from completely separating from the retainer 19600. With the cam protrusions 19614 and 19616 realigned with the anti-lobes 19646 and 19647, the first plate 19620 can at least partially rotate toward the second plate 19622 about the hinge

19612 and away from the anvil 19720. The retainer 19600 can also be detached from the channel 19740, in various embodiments, and then removed in the direction of arrow S leaving the tissue thickness compensator 19670 attached to the anvil 19720, for example.

In the embodiments described herein, a retainer assembly can be utilized to install one or more tissue thickness compensators into an end effector of a surgical stapling instrument. In certain embodiments, a retainer assembly can install layers besides tissue thickness compensators into a surgical instrument. In at least one embodiment, the layers may include an absorbable material and/or a biocompatible material, for example.

Referring to FIG. **172**, an end effector **12** can be configured to receive an end effector insert **25002**. In various embodiments, the end effector **12** can comprise a lower jaw **25070** and an anvil **25060** that is configured to pivot relative to the lower jaw **25070**. In some embodiments, the end effector insert **25002** can comprise a staple cartridge **25000** that is pivotably connected to an anvil insert **25004**. The end effector **12** can be configured to receive the end effector insert **25002** such that the staple cartridge **25000** fits within a staple cartridge channel **25072** of the lower jaw **25070**, for example, and the anvil insert **25004** contacts the anvil **25060**, for example. In various embodiments, the lower jaw **25070** can comprise a plurality of securing members **25074** configured to secure the staple cartridge **25000** to the staple cartridge channel **25072**. In some embodiments, the anvil insert **25004** can comprise at least one retaining protrusion configured to engage at least one retaining groove in the anvil **25060**. The anvil insert **25004** can be configured to correspondingly pivot towards the staple cartridge **25000** when the anvil **25060** pivots towards the lower jaw **25070**, as described in greater detail herein.

Referring still to FIG. **172**, the end effector insert **25002** can further comprise a retainer **25010**. In various embodiments, the retainer **25010** can securely engage at least one of the staple cartridge **25000** and the anvil insert **25004**. In at least one embodiment, the retainer **25010** can comprise at least one securing clip **25012** that can clip, engage, snap, clamp, and/or hook the staple cartridge **25000**. As illustrated in FIG. **172**, the retainer **25010** can comprise two securing clips **25012** on each longitudinal side thereof, for example. In at least one such embodiment, the securing clips **25012** can be configured to clip onto a portion of the staple cartridge **25000**, for example. In various embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator can be held in position relative to the end effector insert **25002** by the retainer **25010**. For example, a tissue thickness compensator can be positioned between the retainer **25010** and the staple cartridge **25000**.

In various embodiments, when an operator is inserting the end effector insert **25002** into the end effector **12**, the retainer **25010** can provide a solid or substantially solid element for the operator to grasp. Furthermore, the retainer **25010** can prevent premature deformation of a tissue thickness compensator that is confined by the retainer **25010**, for example. In various embodiments, the retainer **25010** can be removed from the end effector **12** prior to utilizing the end effector **12** to cut and/or fasten tissue. In other embodiments, the retainer **25010** can remain positioned in the end effector **12**. For example, the retainer **25010** can be transected by the cutting element **25052** (FIG. **207**) as staples are fired from staples cavities **25002** (FIG. **207**) in the staple cartridge **25000**. In various embodiments, the retainer **25010** can comprise a polymeric composition, such as a bioabsorbable, biocompatible elastomeric polymer, for example. The retainer **25010** can further comprise a bioabsorbable polymer, such as, for example, lyophilized polysaccharide, glycoprotein, elastin, proteoglycan, gelatin, collagen, and/or oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), for example. In some embodiments, the retainer **25010** can comprise at least one therapeutic agent such as a pharmaceutically active agent or medicament.

Referring to FIG. **173**, an end effector **26012** can comprise an anvil **26060** and a lower jaw **26070**. In various embodiments, a tissue compensator **26020** can be releasably secured to the anvil **26060**, the lower jaw **26070**, and/or both the anvil **26060** and the lower jaw **26070**. For example, a first tissue compensator **26020** can be releasably secured to a staple cartridge **26000** in the lower jaw **26070** and a second tissue compensator **26022** can be releasably secured to the anvil **26060**. In various embodiments, the first and second tissue compensators **26020**, **26022** can be deformable and/or resilient, similar to at least one tissue thickness compensator described herein. For example, the first and second tissue compensators **26020**, **26022** can comprise a polymeric composition, such as a bioabsorbable, biocompatible elastomeric polymer, for example. The first and second tissue compensators **26020**, **26022** can further comprise a bioabsorbable polymer, such as, for example, lyophilized polysaccharide, glycoprotein, elastin, proteoglycan, gelatin, collagen, and/or oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), for example. In some embodiments, the first and second tissue compensators **26020**, **26022** can comprise at least one therapeutic agent such as a pharmaceutically active agent or medicament.

In some embodiments, the tissue compensator **26020**, **26022** can comprise a firm or substantially firm tip **26024**, **26026**. For example, a first tip **26024** can be positioned at the distal end of the first tissue compensator **26020** and a second tip **26026** can be positioned at the distal end of the second tissue compensator **26022**. In various embodiments, the tips **26024**, **26026** may prevent or limit premature deformation of the tissue compensators **26020**, **26022**. For example, the tips **26024**, **26026** can protect the tissue compensators **26020**, **26022** when the tissue compensators **26020**, **26022** are moved through a trocar and/or maneuvered around a patient's tissue, for example. Similarly, referring to FIG. **174**, the end effector **12** can comprise a first tissue compensator **25020** releasably secured to the staple cartridge **25000** in the lower jaw **25070** and a second tissue compensator **25022** releasably secured to the anvil **25060**. In various embodiments, a tip **25026** can be positioned at the distal end of the second tissue compensator **25022**. The tip **25026** can be positioned adjacent to a deformable and/or resilient portion of the tissue compensator **25022**. In some embodiments, the tip **25026** can extend over and/or around a portion of the tissue compensator **25022**, such that the tip **25026** protects the distal end and an intermediate portion of the tissue compensator **25022**.

Referring to FIGS. **175-202**, a sleeve **27010** can be configured to engage the anvil **25060** of the end effector **12** of a surgical instrument, for example. In various embodiments, the sleeve **27010** can comprise a pronged portion **27040** (FIGS. **176-179**), a nose **27080** (FIGS. **186-189**) and a compensator **27120** (FIGS. **180-182**). In some embodiments, the sleeve **27010** can be configured to release a compensator **27020** when a translating firing bar **25052** (FIG. **196**) approaches the distal end of the end effector **12**. In various embodiments, the compensator **27020** can be deformable and/or resilient, similar to at least one tissue thickness compensator described herein. For example, the compensator **27020** can comprise a polymeric composition, such as a bioabsorbable, biocompatible elastomeric polymer, for example. The compensator **27020** can further comprise a bioabsorbable polymer, such as, for example, lyophilized polysaccharide, glycoprotein, elastin, proteoglycan, gelatin, collagen, and/or oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), for example. In some embodiments, the compensator **27020** can comprise at least one therapeutic agent such as a pharmaceutically active agent or medicament. Referring primarily to FIG. **175**, the pronged portion **27040** can be positioned on and/or around an outer surface **25061** of the anvil **25060**. In various embodiments, the nose **27080** of the sleeve **27010** can be positioned at and/or around a distal portion of the anvil **25060**. In some embodiments, the compensator **27020** can be positioned on and/or around an inner surface of the anvil **25060**.

Referring still to FIG. **175**, the pronged portion **27040** can comprise at least one prong **27042***a*. In various embodiments, as illustrated in FIGS. **505-508**, the pronged portion **27040** can comprise a first prong **27042***a* and a second prong **27042***b*. The prongs **27042***a*, **27042***b* can be symmetrical or substantially symmetrical, for example. In some embodiments, the first prong **27042***a* can be asymmetrical relative to the second prong **27042***b*. In various embodiments, the first and/or second prongs **27042***a*, **27042***b* can narrow at the distal end thereof. For example, each prong **27042***a*, **27042***b* can comprise a narrowed end **27048**. Referring primarily to FIG. **178**, the pronged portion **27040** can be contoured, for example. In various embodiments, referring again to FIG. **175**, the contour of the pronged portion **27040** can match or substantially match a contour of the outer surface **25061** of the anvil **25060**, for example. Referring primarily to FIGS. **178** and **179**, the pronged portion **27040** can also comprise at least one catch **27044***a* extending from the first prong **27042***a*. In some embodiments, a first catch **27044***a* can be positioned on a first side of the pronged portion **27040** and a second catch **27044***b* can be positioned on a second side of the pronged portion **27040**. In various embodiments, the catches **27044***a*, **27044***b* can be positioned at or near the proximal end of the pronged portion **27040**, for example. In some embodiments, the catches **27044***a*, **27044***b* can be positioned at or near the distal end of the pronged portion **27040**, such as along the first and/or second prongs **27042***a*, **27042***b*, for example. In various embodiments, the catches **27044***a*, **27044***b* can extend along a substantial length of the pronged portion **27040** and/or along a shorter length of the pronged portion **27040**. In some embodiments, a plurality of catches **27044***a*, **27044***b* can be positioned along each longitudinal side of the pronged portion, for example. Referring primarily to FIG. **179**, the first catch **27044***a* can comprise a first catch extension **27046***a* and/or the second catch **27044***b* can comprise a second catch extension **27046***b*. In various embodiments, the first catch extension **27046***a* can protrude from at least a portion of the catch **27044***a* and the second catch extension **27046***b* can protrude from at least a portion of the catch **27044***b*, for example. Further, the first catch extension **27046***a* and the second catch extension **27046***b* can each be configured to engage a gap **27128** (FIG. **181**) in the compensator **27020**, as described in greater detail herein.

Referring now to FIG. **201**, the compensator **27020** for the sleeve **27010** can comprise a longitudinal protrusion **27024** and an edge **27026** on each longitudinal side of the compensator **27020**. In various embodiments, the compensator **27020** can be positioned adjacent to an inner surface **25063** of the anvil **25060**. Further, when the sleeve **27010** is positioned on the anvil **25060**, the longitudinal protrusion **27024** can be substantially aligned with and/or positioned within a longitudinal slot **25062** in the anvil **25060**. The edges **27026** of the compensator **27020** can at least partially wrap around the anvil **25060** towards the outer surface **25061** thereof. Referring primarily to FIGS. **180-181**, a compensator **27120** for a sleeve **27110** can comprise a body **27122** having a longitudinal protrusion **27124** that extends along at least a portion of the body **27122**. The longitudinal protrusion **27124** can define a longitudinal path along the midline of the body **27122**, for example. In various embodiments, the longitudinal protrusion **27124** can be received by the longitudinal slot **25062** (FIG. **201**) in the anvil **25060** when the sleeve **27110** is positioned on the anvil **25060**. Referring primarily to FIG. **182**, the longitudinal protrusion **27124** can comprise a rounded projection. For example, the cross-section of the longitudinal protrusion **27124** can form an arc and/or partial ring. In other embodiments, the longitudinal protrusion **27124** can comprise an angular and/or stepped projection. The compensator **27120** can further comprise an edge **27126**, which can be straight, bent, fluted, wavy, and/or zigzagged, for example. In various embodiments, the edge **27126** can comprise gaps **27128** that can be configured to receive the catch extensions **27046***a*, **27046***b* (FIG. **179**) when the assembled sleeve **27110** is positioned on the anvil **25060**. The catch extensions **27046***a*, **27046***b* can fit through the gap **27128** to engage the anvil **25060** such that the catch extensions **27046***a*, **27046***b* help to secure the sleeve **27110** to the anvil **25060**, for example.

Referring primarily to FIGS. **183-185**, a compensator **27220** for a sleeve **27210** can comprise a body **27222** comprising a longitudinal protrusion **27224** extending along at least a portion of the body **27222**. In various embodiments, similar to the above, the longitudinal protrusion **27224** can be received by the longitudinal slot **25062** (FIG. **202**) in the anvil **25060** when the sleeve **27210** is positioned on the anvil **25060**. Referring primarily to FIG. **185**, the longitudinal protrusion **27224** can comprise an angular projection such that the cross-section of the protrusion **70224** forms a substantially rectangular shape. The compensator **27220** can further comprise an edge **27226**, which can be straight, bent, fluted, wavy, and/or zigzagged, for example. In various embodiments, the edge **27226** can comprise gaps **27228** that can be configured to receive the catch extensions **27046***a*, **27046***b* (FIG. **179**) when the assembled sleeve **27210** is positioned on the anvil **25060**. The catch extensions **27046***a*, **27046***b* can fit through the gaps **27228** and engage the anvil **25060** such that the catch extensions **27046***a*, **27046***b* help to secure the sleeve **27210** to the anvil **25060**, for example. In various embodiments, the compensator **27220** can further comprise a plurality of ribs **27229** that laterally traverse the body **27222** of the compensator **27220**. The ribs **27229** can support the body **27222** of the compensator **27220** when the sleeve **27210** is positioned on the anvil **25060** and/or when the compensator **27220** contacts tissue.

Referring to FIGS. **386-390**, the nose **27080** of the sleeve **27010** can comprise an alignment ridge **27082** that can be substantially aligned with the longitudinal slot **25062** (FIG. **201**) in the anvil **25060**. When the alignment ridge **27082** is aligned with the longitudinal slot **25062** and when the sleeve **27010** is positioned on the anvil **25060**, the nose **27082** can at least partially surround a distal portion of the pronged portion **27040** of the sleeve **27010**. For example, the narrowed end **27048** of each prong **27042***a*, **27042***b* can be positioned within the nose **27080** when the sleeve **27010** is positioned on the anvil **25060**. As described in greater detail herein, the nose **27080** can flex the prongs **27042***a*, **27042***b* closer together and/or downward when the pronged portion **27042** is engaged with the nose **27080**. Furthermore, as illustrated in FIG. **190**, when the narrowed ends **27048** of the pronged portion **27040** are positioned within the nose **27080**, the catches **27044***a*, **27044***b* on the pronged portion **27040** can engage the edges **27026** of the compensator **27020**, for example. As a result of such engagement, the compensator **27010** can be secured to the anvil **25060**.

Referring to FIGS. **191-195**, when the nose **27080** is engaged with the pronged portion **27040** of the sleeve **27010**, the compensator **27020** can be secured to the anvil **25060**. The nose **27080** can remain engaged with the pronged portion **27040** as the firing bar **25050** translates along a portion of the longitudinal slot **25062** in the anvil **25060**. Referring now to FIGS. **195-200**, when the cutting element **25052** on the firing bar **25050**, and/or any other suitable portion of the firing bar **25050**, such as retaining flange **25054**, for example, approaches the distal end of the anvil **25060**, the firing bar **25050** can disengage the nose **27080** from the pronged portion **27040**. The firing bar **25050** can, for example, contact the nose **27080** and push the nose **27080** off of the anvil **25060** such that the nose **27080** becomes disconnected from the pronged portion **27040** of the sleeve **27010**. Referring now to FIG. **202**, when the nose **27080** is disengaged with the pronged portion **27040**, the first and second prongs **27042***a*, **27042***b* can be configured to flex away from the anvil **25060**. For example, when the pronged portion **27070** is engaged with the nose **27080**, the prongs **27042***a*, **27042***b* can be flexed closer together and/or downwards towards the anvil **25060** and held in such a position by the nose **27080**. In various embodiments, the prongs **27042***a*, **27042***b* can be held under a spring load by the nose **27080** such that the prongs **27042***a*, **27042***b* seek to rebound to a neutral configuration once the nose **27080** is disengaged from the prongs **27042***a*, **27042***b*. In other embodiments, the prongs **27042***a*, **27042***b* can be sufficiently deformable such that the prongs **27042***a*, **27042***b* can be deformed or splayed outwardly by the firing bar **25050** once the nose **27080** is disengaged therefrom. When the prongs **27042***a*, **27042***b* move away from the anvil **25060**, the catches **27044***a*, **27044***b* along a longitudinal side of each prong **27042***a*, **27042***b* can disengage the compensator **27020**, which can allow the compensator **27020** to be released from the anvil **25060**.

Referring to FIGS. **203-209**, the end effector **12** of a surgical instrument, for example, can be configured to receive an end effector insert **28010**. In various embodiments, the end effector insert **28010** can comprise a compensator body **28012** and at least one clip **28014***a*, **28014***b*. In various embodiments, the end effector insert **28010** can comprise a proximal clip **28014***b* at the proximal end of the compensator body **28012** and a distal clip **28014***a* at the distal end of the compensator body **28012**, for example. Referring primarily to FIG. **206**, the distal clip **28014***a* can be secured to the anvil **25060** of the end effector **12** at or near the distal end of the anvil **25060**. For example, the distal clip **28014***a* can be substantially aligned with and/or partially positioned within the longitudinal slot **25062** of the anvil **25060**. Referring primarily to FIG. **207**, the proximal clip **28014***b* can be secured to a staple cartridge **25000** in the lower jaw **25070** of the end effector **12** (FIG. **208**). The proximal clip **28014***b* can be secured to the staple cartridge **25000** at or near the proximal end of the staple cartridge **25000**. For example, the proximal clip **28014***b* can be substantially aligned with and/or positioned within a longitudinal slot **25004** in the staple cartridge **25000**.

Referring now to FIGS. **208** and **209**, the end effector insert **28010** can be inserted into the end effector **12** of a surgical instrument. In various embodiments, at least a portion of the end effector insert **28010**, such as the compensator body **28012**, distal clips **28014***a*, and/or proximal clip **28014***b*, can be deformable and/or resilient, for example. When the end effector insert **28010** is inserted into the end effector **12**, the distal and/or the proximal clips **28014***a*, **28014***b* can bend or flex. When the clips **28014***a*, **28014***b* are flexed, for example, the clips **28014***a*, **28014***b* can seek to return to their initial, undeformed configuration and can generate a corresponding springback or restoring force, for example. In various embodiments, when the end effector insert **28010** is positioned within the end effector **12**, the end effector insert **28010** can apply a spring load to the end effector **12**. In some embodiments, the end effector insert **28010** can be solid or substantially solid such that an operator can grasp the insert **28010** when the operator is inserting the end effector insert **28010** and staple cartridge **25000** into the end effector **12**.

In some embodiments, the end effector insert **28010** can be removed from the end effector **12** prior to cutting and/or fastening operations of the end effector **12**. In other embodiments, the end effector insert **28010** can remain positioned in the end effector **12** during cutting and/or firing operations. For example, the end effector insert **28010** can be transected by the cutting element **25052** as staples are fired from their staples cavities **25002** (FIG. **207**) in the staple cartridge **25000**. In various embodiments, the end effector insert **28010** can comprise a tissue thickness compensation material, similar to at least one of the tissue thickness compensators described herein. For example, the end effector insert **28010** can comprise a polymeric composition, such as a bioabsorbable, biocompatible elastomeric polymer, for example. The end effector insert **28010** can further comprise a bioabsorbable polymer, such as, for example, lyophilized polysaccharide, glycoprotein, elastin, proteoglycan, gelatin, collagen, and/or oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), for example. In some embodiments, the end effector insert **28010** can comprise at least one therapeutic agent such as a pharmaceutically active agent or medicament.

Referring to FIGS. **210-215**, a tissue thickness compensator **29020** can be positioned in the end effector **12** of a surgical instrument. The tissue thickness compensator **29020** can be substantially similar to at least one of the tissue thickness compensators described herein. For example, the tissue thickness compensator **29020** can be sufficiently deformable and resilient such that deformation of the tissue thickness compensator **29020** generates a springback or restoring force. In various embodiments, referring primarily to FIG. **211**, a static charge can attract the tissue thickness compensator **29020** to the anvil **25060** of the end effector **12** such that the static charge secures the tissue thickness compensator **29020** to the anvil **25060**. In various embodiments, the static charge can be neutralized such that the anvil **25060** releases the tissue thickness compensator **29020**. Additionally or alternatively, referring now to FIG. **212**, the tissue thickness compensator **29020** can be secured to the anvil **25060** by at least one suction element **29022**. For example, a plurality of micro-suction elements **29022** on a surface of the tissue thickness compensator **29020** can releasably secure the tissue thickness compensator **29020** to the anvil **25060**. Additionally or alternatively, referring to FIG. **213**, hook and loop fasteners **29024** can secure the tissue thickness compensator **29020** to the anvil **25060**. For example, a surface of the tissue thickness compensator **29020** can comprise a plurality of hook fasteners **29024***a* and a surface of the anvil **25060** can comprise a plurality of loop fasteners **29024***b*, for example. The hook fasteners **29024***a* can engage the loop fasteners **29024***b* such that the tissue thickness compensator **29020** is releasably secured to the anvil **25060**.

Additionally or alternatively, referring now to FIG. **214**, the tissue thickness compensator **29020** can be secured to the anvil **25060** by a band **29026**. In some embodiments, the band **29026** can comprise an elastomeric polymer and/or can be tied or knotted around the anvil **25060**. When the band **29026** is removed from the anvil **25060**, the tissue thickness compensator **29020** can be released from the anvil **25060**. To facilitate removal of the band **29026**, it can be stretched and/or cut, for example. In various embodiments, a plurality of bands **29026** can secure the tissue thickness compensator **29020** to the anvil **25060**. Alternatively or additionally, referring now to FIG. **215**, the tissue thickness compensator **29020** can be secured to the anvil **25060** by a sock **29028** positioned at the distal end of the tissue thickness compensator **29020**. The sock **29028** can be configured to receive the distal end of the anvil **25060** therein, for example. In some embodiments, an alignment ledge **29029** on the tissue thickness compensator **29020** can be aligned with and/or positioned within the longitudinal slot **25062** in the anvil **25060**. For example, the alignment ledge **29029** can slide within the longitudinal slot **25062** as the tissue thickness compensator **29020** is positioned on and/or removed from the anvil **25060**.

Referring to FIGS. **216-218**, a tissue thickness compensator **30020** can be positioned on the anvil **25060** of the end effector **12** of the surgical instrument. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **30020** can comprise a body **30022** and a pocket **30024**. In at least one embodiment, a compensator material **30026** can be retained between the body **30022** and the pocket **30024**, for example. In some embodiments, the compensator material **30026** can comprise a bioabsorbable polymer, such as, for example, lyophilized polysaccharide, glycoprotein, elastin, proteoglycan, gelatin, collagen, and/or oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), for example. Additionally or alternatively, the compensator material **30026** can comprise at least one therapeutic agent such as a pharmaceutically active agent or medicament. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **30020** can be deformable and/or resilient, similar to at least one tissue thickness compensator described herein. For example, the tissue thickness compensator **30020** can comprise a polymeric composition, such as a bioabsorbable, biocompatible elastomeric polymer, for example. The tissue thickness compensator **30020** can further comprise a bioabsorbable polymer, such as, for example, lyophilized polysaccharide, glycoprotein, elastin, proteoglycan, gelatin, collagen, and/or oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), for example.

Referring primarily to FIG. **217**, the body **30022** of the tissue thickness compensator **30020** can comprise an alignment element **30028** that can be received within the longitudinal slot **25062** of the anvil **25060** when the tissue thickness compensator **30020** is secured to the anvil **25060**. In some embodiments, the body **30022** can comprise a stepped thickness such that the geometry of the body **30022** substantially corresponds with the geometry of the anvil **25060**. Further, in various embodiments, the body **30022** can comprise longitudinal flanges **30029**. In at least one such embodiment, a longitudinal flange **30029** can extend along each longitudinal side of the body **30022** of the tissue thickness compensator **30020**, for example. In various embodiments, the longitudinal flanges **30029** can at least partially wrap around the anvil **25060** to secure the tissue thickness compensator **30020** to the anvil **25060**. Further, the longitudinal flanges **30029** can be sufficiently resilient such that the longitudinal flanges **30029** can flex to accommodate and/or engage the anvil **25060**, for example. In various embodiments, the longitudinal flanges **30029** can exert a clamping force on the anvil **25060** when the flanges **30029** engage the anvil **25060**. In some embodiments, the pocket **30024** can comprise an indentation **30025**. When the tissue thickness compensator **30020** is secured to the anvil **25060**, the indentation **30025** can be substantially aligned with the longitudinal slot **25062** in the anvil **25060**, for example. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **30020** can be thinner at the indentation **30025** such that the translating cutting element **25052** (FIG. **207**) severs the tissue thickness compensator **30020** where it is thinner.

Referring now to FIGS. **219** and **220**, a tissue thickness compensator **30120** can comprise a body **30122** that is configured to retain compensation material **30026** therein. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **30120** can comprise an alignment element **30128**, an indentation **30125**, and/or longitudinal flanges **30129**, similar to at least one of the embodiments described herein. In some embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **30120** can also comprise a latch **30124** that can be moved between an open position and a closed position. When the latch **30124** is in the closed position, as illustrated in FIG. **219**, the compensation material **30026** can be enclosed within the body **30122** of the tissue thickness compensator **30120** and, when the latch **30124** is in the open position, as illustrated in FIG. **220**, the compensation material **30026** can escape from the body **30122**. Similar to at least one of the tissue thickness compensators described herein, the tissue thickness compensator **30120** can be deformable and/or resilient. For example, the tissue thickness compensator **30120** can comprise a polymeric composition, such as a bioabsorbable, biocompatible elastomeric polymer, for example. The tissue thickness compensator **30120** can further comprise a bioabsorbable polymer, such as, for example, lyophilized polysaccharide, glycoprotein, elastin, proteoglycan, gelatin, collagen, and/or oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), for example. Owing to the resiliency of the tissue thickness compensator **30120**, at least a portion of the body **30122** can be flexed to move the latch **30124** between the open position and the closed position. In at least one embodiment, the body **30122** of the tissue thickness compensator **30120** can remain attached to the anvil when the anvil is removed from the surgical site. In at least one such embodiment, the body **30122** can be configured to tear away from any staples that may have captured the body **30122** therein.

Referring to FIG. **221**, a tissue thickness compensator **30220** can comprise a body **30222** and a pocket **30224**. The compensator material **30026** can be retained between the body **30222** and the pocket **30224**, for example. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **30220** can comprise an alignment element, an indentation, and/or longitudinal flanges **30229**, similar to at least one of the embodiments described herein. Further, at least one longitudinal flange **30229** can comprise a groove, or slot, **30228**, which can be configured to receive a tab **30225** extending from the pocket **30224** of the tissue thickness compensator **30220**. In such an embodiment, engagement of the groove **30228** and the tab **30225** can connect the body **30222** and the pocket **30224**. Further, in such an embodiment, the groove **30028** and tab **30025** connection can enclose and/or retain the compensation material **30026** within the tissue thickness compensator **30220**. Referring now to FIG. **222**, in various embodiments, a pocket **30324** of a tissue thickness compensator **30320** can comprise an anchor **30325** extending therefrom. Further, the tissue thickness compensator **30320** can comprise a body **30322** having an opening **30328**. In various embodiments, the anchor **30325** can extend from the pocket **30324** to engage the opening **30328** in the body **30322**. In such an arrangement, the pocket **30324** and the body **30222** can encase the compensation material **30026** therebetween. In at least one embodiment, the tissue thickness compensator **30320** can further comprise one or more flanges **30229** which can be mounted to the anvil in order to retain the body **30322** to the anvil.

Referring now to FIG. **223**, a tissue thickness compensator **30420** can comprise a body **30422** and a pocket **30424**. In various embodiments, the compensation material **30026** can be retained between the body **30422** and the pocket **30424** of the tissue thickness compensator **30420**. In some embodiments, the body **30422** can comprise an orifice **30428** and the pocket **30424** can comprise an anchor **30425**. The anchor **30425** can extend from the pocket **30424** and through the orifice **30428** of the body **30422**, for example. In various embodiments, the anchor **30425** can engage the anvil **25060** when the tissue thickness compensator **30420** is secured to the anvil **25060**, for example. The anchor **30525** can be sufficiently deformable and resilient such that the anchor **30425** flexes when it engages the anvil **25060**. Further, in some embodiments, the flexed anchor **30425** can apply a clamping force to the anvil **25060** to secure or assist in securing the tissue thickness compensator **30420** to the anvil **25060**. In other embodiments, an anchor may not extend completely through an orifice in the compensator body. Referring to FIG. **224**, an anchor **30525** on a pocket **30524** of a tissue thickness compensator **30520** can engage an orifice **30528** in a body **30522** of the tissue thickness compensator **30520**. In various embodiments, the anchor **30525** can engage the orifice **30528** to secure the pocket **30524** to the body **30522**. For example, the orifice **30528** can comprise a necked portion that extends to a socket. The anchor **30525** can comprise securing edge, which can pass through the necked portion and engage the socket to secure the anchor **20525** within the orifice **30528**. Similar to at least one of the embodiments described herein, the tissue thickness compensator **30520** can also comprise an alignment element, an indentation, and/or longitudinal flanges **30529**, for example.

Referring to FIGS. **225-227**, a tissue thickness compensator **31020** can be configured to engage an anvil **31060** of an end effector **31012** of a surgical instrument. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **31020** can comprise an outer film **31022**, an inner film **31024** and a compensation material **31026** positioned therebetween. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **31020** can be deformable and/or resilient, similar to at least one of the tissue thickness compensators described herein. For example, the compensation material **31026** can comprise a polymeric composition, such as a bioabsorbable, biocompatible elastomeric polymer, for example. The tissue thickness compensator **31020** can further comprise a bioabsorbable polymer such as, for example, lyophilized polysaccharide, glycoprotein, elastin, proteoglycan, gelatin, collagen, and/or oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), for example. In some embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **31020** can comprise at least one therapeutic agent such as a pharmaceutically active agent or medicament. In various embodiments, the compensation material **31206** of the tissue thickness compensator **31020** can comprise a therapeutic agent.

The inner film **31024** can be positioned adjacent to staple forming pockets **31066** in the anvil **31060**, for example. Referring primarily to FIG. **225**, the inner film **31024** can comprise a stepped geometry such that the geometry of the inner film **31024** substantially corresponds to the geometry of the anvil **31060**. The inner film **31024** can further comprise an alignment ridge **31028**, which can be substantially aligned with and/or parallel to a longitudinal slot **31062** in the anvil **31060**, for example. As described in greater detail herein, the inner film **31024** can comprise an inner flange **31025** extending from each longitudinal side of the inner film **31024** and terminating in a catch **31027**. The outer film **31022** can comprise a body **31021** and at least one outer flange **31023**, for example. In various embodiments, an outer flange **31023** can extend from each longitudinal side of the body **31021**, for example. In various embodiments, the outer flange **31023** can be secured to the inner flange **31025** such that the compensation material **31026** is retained between the outer film **31022** and the inner film **31024**.

Referring primarily to FIG. **227**, the anvil **31060** can comprise an outer surface **31061** and at least one groove **31064** along at least a portion of the outer surface **31061**. In various embodiments, a catch **31027** on the inner flange **31025** of the inner film **31024** can be positioned within a groove **31064**. Referring to FIG. **226**, for example, the tissue thickness compensator **31020** can be slid around the anvil **31060**. In various embodiments, the grooves **31064** on the anvil **31060** can extend to the distal end of the anvil **31060**. In such embodiments, the catches **31027** of the tissue thickness compensator **31020** can slide into the grooves **31064** and along a length of the tissue thickness compensator **31020**.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIGS. **228** and **229**, a tissue thickness compensator **31120** can comprise a compensation material **31026** and at least one connector **31124**. Each connector **31124** can extend around the compensation material **31026** and can terminate in a catch **31127** on opposite ends thereof. In various embodiments, the catches **31127** can be positioned within the grooves **31064** of the anvil **31060** to fasten the tissue thickness compensator **31120** to the anvil **31060**. In various embodiments, the grooves **31164** on the anvil **31060** can extend to the distal end of the anvil **31060**. In such embodiments, the catches **31127** of the connectors **31124** can slide into the grooves **31064**. In other embodiments, the connectors **31224** can be resilient such that they can flex and snap around the anvil **31060**. In use, the connectors **31224** can hold the compensation material **31026** in place until the compensation material **31026** detaches from the anvil **31060**. In certain circumstances, the connectors **31224** can remain attached to the anvil **31060** and can be removed from the surgical site with the anvil. In certain other circumstances, the connectors **31224** can detach from the anvil **31060** and can be implanted with the compensation material **31026**.

Referring to FIGS. **230-236**, a tissue thickness compensator **32020** can comprise a body portion **32022**, at least one longitudinal flange **32024**, and at least one pocket **32026**. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator **31020** can be deformable and/or resilient, similar to at least one of the tissue thickness compensators described herein. For example, the compensation material **31026** can comprise a polymeric composition such as a bioabsorbable, biocompatible elastomeric polymer, for example. The tissue thickness compensator **31020** can further comprise a bioabsorbable polymer such as, for example, lyophilized polysaccharide, glycoprotein, elastin, proteoglycan, gelatin, collagen, and/or oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), for example. In various embodiments, the longitudinal flange **32024** can extend along each longitudinal side of the body portion **32022**. Referring primarily to FIG. **233**, the longitudinal flanges **32024** of the tissue thickness compensator **32020** can be configured to engage the anvil **25060**. For example, the tissue thickness compensator **32020** can slide onto the anvil **25060** and the longitudinal flanges **32024** and can at least partially wrap around a portion of the anvil **25060**. In such embodiments, the flanges **32024** can secure the tissue thickness compensator **32020** to the anvil **25060**, for example. In various embodiments, when the tissue thickness compensator **32020** is secured to the anvil, the body portion

32022 of the tissue thickness compensator **32020** can overlap staple forming pockets **25066** on the inner surface of the anvil **25060**.

Further to the above, in various embodiments, a plurality of pockets **32026** can laterally traverse the body portion **32022**. Referring primarily to FIG. **234**, the plurality of pockets **32026** can comprise at least one therapeutic agent such as a pharmaceutically active agent or medicament. In various embodiments, a plurality of first pockets **32026***a* can comprise a first therapeutic agent or combination thereof and a plurality of second pockets **32026***b* can comprise a second therapeutic agent or combination thereof. The first pockets **32026***a* and the second pockets **32026***b* can be alternatingly positioned along the body portion **32022**, for example. Further, in various embodiments, when the first therapeutic agent is released from the first pocket **32026***a* and the second therapeutic agent is released from the second pocket **32026***b*, the first and second therapeutic agents can be configured to react with each other. Referring to FIG. **236**, the pockets **32026** can release the therapeutic agent(s) retained therein when the cutting element **25052** on the firing bar **25050** translates along the longitudinal slot **25062** in the anvil **25060**, for example.

In various embodiments, referring now to FIG. **237**, an end effector of a surgical stapling instrument can comprise an anvil **32560** and a staple cartridge **32500** comprising a tissue thickness compensator **32520**. Similar to the above, the staple cartridge **32500** can comprise a plurality of staples **32530** at least partially contained therein which can be ejected therefrom to capture the tissue thickness compensator **32520** therein. Also similar to the above, the staples **32530** can penetrate the tissue thickness compensator **32520** and contact staple forming pockets **32562** defined in the anvil **32560**. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIG. **239**, the anvil **32560** can further comprise a layer **32570** attached thereto which can be configured to retain a tissue thickness compensator **32580** to the anvil **32560**. In at least one such embodiment, the layer **32570** can comprise a chargeable layer which can be configured to hold and/or generate an electrostatic charge and attract the tissue thickness compensator **32580** thereto. More specifically, in various embodiments, Van der Waals molecular forces, whether actively or passively actuated, for example, can hold the tissue thickness compensator **32580** to the layer **32570**. In certain embodiments, the chargeable layer **32570** can be in electrical communication with a handle of the surgical stapling instrument which can comprise a control configured to selectively couple the chargeable layer **32570** with a power source and, as a result, allow an electrostatic charge to be selectively generated within the chargeable layer **32570**. In at least one such embodiment, the chargeable layer **32570** can comprise conductive electrodes embedded within a polymer, for example. In any event, the statically-charged layer **32570** can attract oppositely-charged particles in the tissue thickness compensator **32580** and hold the tissue thickness compensator **32580** to the anvil. In certain embodiments, referring now to FIG. **238**, the chargeable layer **32570** can comprise a grid, or lattice, of conductors **32571** which are in electrical communication with one another. In at least one such embodiment, the conductors can be positioned and arranged such that they surround the staple forming pockets **32562** defined in the anvil **32560**. In such embodiments, staples **32530** can be ejected from the staple cartridge **32500** and then deformed by the anvil **32560** without capturing the conductors **32571** therein. In various circumstances, the chargeable layer **32570** can be uncoupled from the power source after the staples **32530** have been engaged with the tissue thickness compensator **32580** such that the electrostatic charge in the layer **32570** can dissipate. In certain other circumstances, the chargeable layer **32570** can be uncoupled from the power source prior to the staples **32530** being fired. In any event, as the electrostatic charge dissipates, the anvil **32560** can be re-opened and the layer **32570** can be moved away from the tissue thickness compensator **32580**. In some embodiments, the electrostatic charge may need to dissipate completely before the layer **32570** can be detached from the tissue thickness compensator **32580** while, in other embodiments, the layer **32570** can be detached from the tissue thickness compensator **32580** before the electrostatic charge in the layer **32570** has completely dissipated. In certain embodiments, as a result of the above, the tissue thickness compensator **32580** can be attached to the anvil **32560** without the use of a chemical adhesive.

In various embodiments, further to the above, the layer **32570** can also provide feedback capability to the handle of the surgical stapling instrument. In at least one such embodiment, the layer **32570** can be pressure sensitive and can be configured to detect the clamping pressure being applied thereto by the anvil **32560**, for example.

In various embodiments, further to the above, a tissue thickness compensator can be comprised of a biocompatible material. The biocompatible material, such as, a foam, may comprise tackifiers, surfactants, fillers, cross-linkers, pigments, dyes, antioxidants and other stabilizers and/or combinations thereof to provide desired properties to the material. In certain embodiments, a biocompatible foam may comprise a surfactant. The surfactant may be applied to the surface of the material and/or dispersed within the material. Without wishing to be bound to any particular theory, the surfactant applied to the biocompatible material may reduce the surface tension of the fluids contacting the material. For example, the surfactant may reduce the surface tension of water contacting the material to accelerate the penetration of water into the material. In various embodiments, the water may act as a catalyst. The surfactant may increase the hydrophilicity of the material.

In various embodiments, the surfactant may comprise an anionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, and/or a non-ionic surfactant. Examples surfactants include, but are not limited to polyacrylic acid, methalose, methyl cellulose, ethyl cellulose, propyl cellulose, hydroxy ethyl cellulose, carboxy methyl cellulose, polyoxyethylene cetyl ether, polyoxyethylene lauryl ether, polyoxyethylene octyl ether, polyoxyethylene octylphenyl ether, polyoxyethylene oleyl ether, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate, polyoxyethylene stearyl ether, polyoxyethylene nonylphenyl ether, dialkylphenoxy poly(ethyleneoxy) ethanol, and polyoxamers, and combinations thereof. In at least one embodiment, the surfactant may comprise a copolymer of polyethylene glycol and polypropylene glycol. In at least one embodiment, the surfactant may comprise a phospholipid surfactant. The phospholipid surfactant may provide antibacterial stabilizing properties and/or disperse other materials in the biocompatible material. In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise at least one medicament. The tissue thickness compensator may comprise one or more of the natural materials, non-synthetic materials, and/or synthetic materials described herein. In certain embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a biocompatible foam comprising gelatin, collagen, hyaluronic acid, oxidized regenerated cellulose, polyglycolic acid, polycaprolactone, polylactic acid, polydioxanone, polyhydroxyalkanoate, poliglecaprone, and combinations thereof. In certain embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a film comprising the at least one medicament. In certain embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a biodegradable film comprising the at least one medicament. In certain embodiments, the medicament may comprise a liquid, gel, and/or powder. In various embodiments, the medicaments may comprise anti-cancer agents, such as, for example, cisplatin, mitomycin, and/or adriamycin.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a biodegradable material to provide controlled elution or release of the at least one medicament as the biodegradable material degrades. In various embodiments, the biodegradable material may degrade may decompose, or loses structural integrity, when the biodegradable material contacts an activator, such as, for example an activator fluid. In various embodiments, the activator fluid may comprise saline or any other electrolyte solution, for example. The biodegradable material may contact the activator fluid by conventional techniques, including, but not limited to spraying, dipping, and/or brushing. In use, for example, a surgeon may dip an end effector and/or a staple cartridge comprising the tissue thickness compensator comprising the at least one medicament into an activator fluid comprising a salt solution, such as sodium chloride, calcium chloride, and/or potassium chloride. The tissue thickness compensator may release the medicament as the tissue thickness compensator degrades. In certain embodiments, the elution or release of the medicament from the tissue thickness compensator may be characterized by a rapid initial elution or release rate and a slower sustained elution or release rate.

In various embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator, for example, can be comprised of a biocompatible material which may comprise an oxidizing agent. In various embodiments, the oxidizing agent may be an organic peroxide and/or an inorganic peroxide. Examples of oxidizing agents may include, but are not limited to, hydrogen peroxide, urea peroxide, calcium peroxide, and magnesium peroxide, and sodium percarbonate. In various embodiments, the oxidizing agent may comprise peroxygen-based oxidizing agents and hypohalite-based oxidizing agents, such as, for example, hydrogen peroxide, hypochlorous acid, hypochlorites, hypocodites, and percarbonates. In various embodiments, the oxidizing agent may comprise alkali metal chlorites, hypochlorites and perborates, such as, for example, sodium chlorite, sodium hypochlorite and sodium perborate. In certain embodiments, the oxidizing agent may comprise vanadate. In certain embodiments, the oxidizing agent may comprise ascorbic acid. In certain embodiments, the oxidizing agent may comprise an active oxygen generator. In various embodiments, a tissue scaffold may comprise the biocompatible material comprising an oxidizing agent.

In various embodiments, the biocompatible material may comprise a liquid, gel, and/or powder. In certain embodiments, the oxidizing agent may comprise microparticles and/or nanoparticles, for example. For example, the oxidizing agent may be milled into microparticles and/or nanoparticles. In certain embodiments, the oxidizing agent may be incorporated into the biocompatible material by suspending the oxidizing agent in a polymer solution. In certain embodiments, the oxidizing agent may be incorporated into the biocompatible material during the lyophylization process. After lyophylization, the oxidizing agent may be attached to the cell walls of the biocompatible material to interact with the tissue upon contact. In various embodiments, the oxidizing agent may not be chemically bonded to the biocompatible material. In at least one embodiment, a percarbonate dry power may be embedded within a biocompatible foam to provide a prolonged biological effect by the slow release of oxygen. In at least one embodiment, a percarbonate dry power may be embedded within a polymeric fiber in a non-woven structure to provide a prolonged biological effect by the slow release of oxygen. In various embodiments, the biocompatible material may comprise an oxidizing agent and a medicament, such as, for example, doxycycline and ascorbic acid.

In various embodiments, the biocompatible material may comprise a rapid release oxidizing agent and/or a slower sustained release oxidizing agent. In certain embodiments, the elution or release of the oxidizing agent from the biocompatible material may be characterized by a rapid initial elution or release rate and a slower sustained elution or release rate. In various embodiments, the oxidizing agent may generate oxygen when the oxidizing agent contacts bodily fluid, such as, for example, water. Examples of bodily fluids may include, but are not limited to, blood, plasma, peritoneal fluid, cerebral spinal fluid, urine, lymph fluid, synovial fluid, vitreous fluid, saliva, gastrointestinal luminal contents, and/or bile. Without wishing to be bound to any particular theory, the oxidizing agent may reduce cell death, enhance tissue viability and/or maintain the mechanical strength of the tissue to tissue that may be damaged during cutting and/or stapling.

In various embodiments, the biocompatible material may comprise at least one microparticle and/or nanoparticle. The biocompatible material may comprise one or more of the natural materials, non-synthetic materials, and synthetic materials described herein. In various embodiments, the biocompatible material may comprise particles having a mean diameter of about 10 nm to about 100 nm and/or about 10 μm to about 100 μm, such as, for example, 45-50 nm and/or 45-50 μm. In various embodiments, the biocompatible material may comprise biocompatible foam comprising at least one microparticle and/or nanoparticle embedded therein. The microparticle and/or nanoparticle may not be chemically bonded to the biocompatible material. The microparticle and/or nanoparticle may provide controlled release of the medicament. In certain embodiments, the microparticle and/or nanoparticle may comprise at least one medicament. In certain embodiments, the microparticle and/or nanoparticle may comprise a hemostatic agent, an anti-microbial agent, and/or an oxidizing agent, for example. In certain embodiments, the tissue thickness compensator may comprise a biocompatible foam comprising an hemostatic agent comprising oxidized regenerated cellulose, an anti-microbial agent comprising doxycline and/or Gentamicin, and/or an oxidizing agent comprising a percarbant. In various embodiments, the microparticle and/or nanoparticle may provide controlled release of the medicament up to three days, for example.

In various embodiments, the microparticle and/or nanoparticle may be embedded in the biocompatible material during a manufacturing process. For example, a biocompatible polymer, such as, for example, a PGA/PCL, may contact a solvent, such as, for example, dioxane to form a mixture. The biocompatible polymer may be ground to form particles. Dry particles, with or without ORC particles, may be contacted with the mixture to form a suspension. The suspension may be lyophilized to form a biocompatible foam comprising PGA/PCL having dry particles and/or ORC particles embedded therein.

In various embodiments, the tissue thickness compensators or layers disclosed herein can be comprised of an absorbable polymer, for example. In certain embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator can be comprised of foam, film, fibrous woven, fibrous non-woven PGA, PGA/PCL (Poly (glycolic acid-co-caprolactone)), PLA/PCL (Poly(lactic acid-co-polycaprolactone)), PLLA/PCL, PGA/TMC (Poly (glycolic acid-co-trimethylene carbonate)), PDS, PEPBO or other absorbable polyurethane, polyester, polycarbonate, Polyorthoesters, Polyanhydrides, Polyesteramides, and/or

Polyoxaesters, for example. In various embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator can be comprised of PGA/PLA (Poly (glycolic acid-co-lactic acid)) and/or PDS/PLA (Poly(p-dioxanone-co-lactic acid)), for example. In various embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator can be comprised of an organic material, for example. In certain embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator can be comprised of Carboxymethyl Cellulose, Sodium Alginate, Cross-linked Hyaluronic Acid, and/or Oxidized regenerated cellulose, for example. In various embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator can comprise a durometer in the 3-7 Shore A (30-50 Shore 00) ranges with a maximum stiffness of 15 Shore A (65 Shore 00), for example. In certain embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator can undergo 40% compression under 3 lbf load, 60% compression under 6 lbf load, and/or 80% compression under 20 lbf load, for example. In certain embodiments, one or more gasses, such as air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and/or oxygen, for example, can be bubbled through and/or contained within the tissue thickness compensator. In at least one embodiment, a tissue thickness compensator can comprise beads therein which comprise between approximately 50% and approximately 75% of the material stiffness comprising the tissue thickness compensator.

In various embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator can comprise hyaluronic acid, nutrients, fibrin, thrombin, platelet rich plasma, Sulfasalazine (Azulfidine®-5ASA+Sulfapyridine diazo bond))-prodrug-colonic bacterial (Azoreductase), Mesalamine (5ASA with different prodrug configurations for delayed release), Asacol® (5ASA+Eudragit-S coated-pH>7 (coating dissolution)), Pentasa® (5ASA+ethylcellulose coated-time/pH dependent slow release), Mesasal® (5ASA+Eudragit-L coated–pH>6), Olsalazine (5ASA+5ASA-colonic bacterial (Azoreductase)), Balsalazide (5ASA+4-Aminobenzoyl-B-alanine)-colonic bacterial (Azoreductase)), Granulated mesalamine, Lialda (delay and SR formulation of mesalamine), HMPL-004 (herbal mixture that may inhibit TNF-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and nuclear-kappa B activation), CCX282-B (oral chemokine receptor antagonist that interferes with trafficking of T lymphocytes into the intestinal mucosa), Rifaximin (nonabsorbable broad-spectrum antibiotic), Infliximab, murine chymieric (monoclonal antibody directed against TNF-alpha-approved for reducing signs/symptoms and maintaining clinical remission in adult/pediatric patients with moderate/severe luminal and fistulizing Crohn's disease who have had inadequate response to conventional therapy), Adalimumab, Total Human IgG1 (anti-TNF-alpha monoclonal antibody—approved for reducing signs/symptoms of Crohn's disease, and for the induction and maintenance of clinical remission in adult patients with moderate/severe active Crohn's disease with inadequate response to conventional therapies, or who become intolerant to Infliximab), Certolizumab pegoll, humanized anti-TNF FAB' (monoclonal antibody fragment linked to polyethylene glycol—approved for reducing signs/symptoms of Crohn's disease and for the induction and maintenance of response in adult patients w/moderate/severe disease with inadequate response to conventional therapies), Natalizumab, First non-TNF-alpha inhibitor (biologic compound approved for Crohn's disease), Humanized monoclonal IgG4 antibody (directed against alpha-4 integrin—FDA approved for inducing and maintaining clinical response and remission in patients with moderate/severe disease with evidence of inflammation and who have had inadequate response to or are unable to tolerate conventional Crohn's therapies and inhibitors of TNF-alpha), concomitant Immunomodulators potentially given with Infliximab, Azathioprine 6-Mercaptopurine (purine synthesis inhibitor-prodrug), Methotrexate (binds dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) enzyme that participates in tetrahydrofolate synthesis, inhibits all purine synthesis), Allopurinol and Thioprine therapy, PPI, H2 for acid suppression to protect the healing line, C-Diff-Flagyl, Vancomycin (fecal translocation treatment; probiotics; repopulation of normal endoluminal flora), and/or Rifaximin (treatment of bacterial overgrowth (notably hepatic encephalopathy); not absorbed in GI tract with action on intraluminal bacteria), for example.

As described herein, a tissue thickness compensator can compensate for variations in the thickness of tissue that is captured within the staples ejected from a staple cartridge and/or contained within a staple line, for example. Stated another way, certain staples within a staple line can capture thick portions of the tissue while other staples within the staple line can capture thin portions of the tissue. In such circumstances, the tissue thickness compensator can assume different heights or thicknesses within the staples and apply a compressive force to the tissue captured within the staples regardless of whether the captured tissue is thick or thin. In various embodiments, a tissue thickness compensator can compensate for variations in the hardness of the tissue. For instance, certain staples within a staple line can capture highly compressible portions of the tissue while other staples within the staple line can capture portions of the tissue which are less compressible. In such circumstances, the tissue thickness compensator can be configured to assume a smaller height within the staples that have captured tissue having a lower compressibility, or higher hardness, and, correspondingly, a larger height within the staples that have captured tissue having a higher compressibility, or lower hardness, for example. In any event, a tissue thickness compensator, regardless of whether it compensates for variations in tissue thickness and/or variations in tissue hardness, for example, can be referred to as a 'tissue compensator' and/or as a 'compensator', for example.

The devices disclosed herein can be designed to be disposed of after a single use, or they can be designed to be used multiple times. In either case, however, the device can be reconditioned for reuse after at least one use. Reconditioning can include any combination of the steps of disassembly of the device, followed by cleaning or replacement of particular pieces, and subsequent reassembly. In particular, the device can be disassembled, and any number of the particular pieces or parts of the device can be selectively replaced or removed in any combination. Upon cleaning and/or replacement of particular parts, the device can be reassembled for subsequent use either at a reconditioning facility, or by a surgical team immediately prior to a surgical procedure. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that reconditioning of a device can utilize a variety of techniques for disassembly, cleaning/replacement, and reassembly. Use of such techniques, and the resulting reconditioned device, are all within the scope of the present application.

Preferably, the invention described herein will be processed before surgery. First, a new or used instrument is obtained and if necessary cleaned. The instrument can then be sterilized. In one sterilization technique, the instrument is placed in a closed and sealed container, such as a plastic or TYVEK bag. The container and instrument are then placed in a field of radiation that can penetrate the container, such as gamma radiation, x-rays, or high-energy electrons. The radiation kills bacteria on the instrument and in the container. The sterilized instrument can then be stored in the sterile container. The sealed container keeps the instrument sterile until it is opened in the medical facility.

Any patent, publication, or other disclosure material, in whole or in part, that is said to be incorporated by reference herein is incorporated herein only to the extent that the incorporated materials does not conflict with existing definitions, statements, or other disclosure material set forth in this disclosure. As such, and to the extent necessary, the disclosure as explicitly set forth herein supersedes any conflicting material incorporated herein by reference. Any material, or portion thereof, that is said to be incorporated by reference herein, but which conflicts with existing definitions, statements, or other disclosure material set forth herein will only be incorporated to the extent that no conflict arises between that incorporated material and the existing disclosure material.

While this invention has been described as having exemplary designs, the present invention may be further modified within the spirit and scope of the disclosure. This application is therefore intended to cover any variations, uses, or adaptations of the invention using its general principles. Further, this application is intended to cover such departures from the present disclosure as come within known or customary practice in the art to which this invention pertains.

What is claimed is:

1. A compensator attachable to an anvil of a fastening instrument, wherein the anvil includes a forming surface, and wherein said compensator comprises:
- a compressible compensator body, comprising:
  - a plurality of first packets;
  - a plurality of second packets, wherein each said second packet is positioned intermediate two or more said first packets;
  - a first medicament enclosed within each said first packet until each said first packet is opened;
  - a second medicament enclosed within each said second packet until each said second packet is opened, wherein said first medicament is different than said second medicament; and
  - an attachment portion configured to be attached to the anvil.

2. The compensator of claim **1**, wherein said first medicament comprises a first powder and said second medicament comprises a second powder.

3. The compensator of claim **1**, wherein said first medicament comprises alginate and said second medicament comprises calcium.

4. The compensator of claim **1**, wherein said compensator body comprises a longitudinal axis, and wherein said first packets and said second packets are arranged in an alternating arrangement along said longitudinal axis.

5. The compensator of claim **1**, wherein said first packets and said second packets are arranged in an alternating arrangement.

6. The compensator of claim **1**, wherein said first medicament can comprise non-woven oxidized regenerated cellulose.

7. A stapling assembly for use with a stapler, said stapling assembly comprising:
- an anvil, comprising:
  - a plurality of forming surfaces; and
  - a slot configured to receive a cutting member therein;
- a compensator attached to said anvil, wherein said compensator comprises a plurality of first packets aligned with said slot and a plurality of second packets aligned with said slot, and wherein said first packets and said second packets are configured to be incised by the cutting member;
- a first medicament enclosed within each said first packet until each said first packet is incised by the cutting member; and
- a second medicament enclosed within each said second packet until each said second packet is incised by the cutting member, wherein said first medicament is different than said second medicament.

8. The stapling assembly of claim **7**, wherein said slot defines a path for the cutting member, and wherein said first packets and said second packets extend in a direction which is transverse to said path.

9. The stapling assembly of claim **7**, wherein said compensator comprises and attachment portion configured to fit within said slot, and wherein said attachment portion is configured to be incised by the cutting member.

10. The stapling assembly of claim **7**, wherein said first medicament comprises a first powder and said second medicament comprises a second powder.

11. The stapling assembly of claim **7**, wherein said first medicament comprises alginate and said second medicament comprises calcium.

12. The stapling assembly of claim **7**, wherein said first packets and said second packets are arranged in an alternating arrangement along said slot.

13. A stapling assembly for use with a stapler, said stapling assembly comprising:
- an anvil, comprising:
  - a plurality of forming surfaces; and
  - a longitudinal slot;
- a cutting member configured to be moved within said slot;
- a compensator attached to said anvil, wherein said compensator comprises a plurality of first lateral cavities extending laterally relative to said slot and a plurality of second lateral cavities extending laterally relative to said slot, and wherein said cutting member is configured to incise said first lateral cavities and said second lateral cavities;
- a first medicament enclosed within each said first lateral cavity, wherein said first medicament is configured to be released from each said first lateral cavity when said first lateral cavity is incised by said cutting member; and
- a second medicament enclosed within each said second lateral cavity, wherein said first medicament is different than said second medicament, and wherein said second medicament is configured to be released from each said second lateral cavity when said second lateral cavity is incised by said cutting member.

14. The stapling assembly of claim **13**, wherein said compensator comprises an attachment portion configured to fit within said longitudinal slot, and wherein said cutting member is configured to incise said attachment portion.

15. The stapling assembly of claim **13**, wherein said first medicament comprises a first powder and said second medicament comprises a second powder.

16. The stapling assembly of claim **13**, wherein said first medicament comprises alginate and said second medicament comprises calcium.

17. The stapling assembly of claim **13**, wherein said first lateral cavities and said second lateral cavities are arranged in an alternating arrangement along said longitudinal slot.

18. The stapling assembly of claim **13**, wherein said longitudinal slot defines a longitudinal axis, and wherein said first lateral cavities and said second lateral cavities each define a lateral axis perpendicular to said longitudinal axis.

19. A staple cartridge assembly for use with a surgical stapler, said staple cartridge assembly comprising:
a cartridge body;
a plurality of staple cavities;
a plurality of staples removably stored within said staple cavities; and
a layer, comprising:
a plurality of first packets;
a plurality of second packets, wherein each said second packet is positioned intermediate two or more said first packets;
a first medicament enclosed within each said first packet until each said first packet is opened; and
a second medicament enclosed within each said second packet until each said second packet is opened, wherein said first medicament is different than said second medicament.

20. The staple cartridge assembly of claim **19**, further comprising an anvil.

* * * * *